Spring 2019
Class Schedule
Classes Begin January 28
A Letter from the President…

Welcome to the spring 2019 term at Cypress College. We are proud that Cypress College was the #1 community college in California, as named in the national 2018 Best Community Colleges rankings. Whether you are new to our campus or continuing your education from previous semesters, we are pleased you have chosen to become a Cypress Charger. We believe you will find our campus a welcoming and rich place to pursue your education.

The 2019 spring class schedule is one of many tools available to assist you with making wise choices about your academic and career goals. As you consider your options, please make sure you reach out to our outstanding faculty, counselors, and student support staff who can provide the essential guidance you will need to make the best decisions about your future. Cypress College is a Guided Pathways college, and that means we want to ensure that every student has a pathway toward your own individual academic goal. So please, reach out and let us assist you. Our Buen Cypress motto means that every student is important and that our commitment to you is that We Take This Journey Together. This commitment is reflected in our beautiful campus environment, as well as the many exciting things taking place in our classrooms, instructional labs, and student programs and pathways. We care about your success and ask that you help us help you reach your academic goals.

In addition to this class schedule, we have many support services available to you. At the center of the campus, you will find our Student Center, which houses the Admissions and Records office, Assessment Center, Career Planning, the Transfer Center, Counseling, and Charger Café. Our campus Bookstore is located next to the Student Center, and our Associated Students office is located in Gym 2. Beyond the Duck Pond, our Library and Learning Resource Center is open for tutoring, reference assistance, and instructional services to help you succeed academically while at Cypress.

We also encourage you to check out our @Cypress weekly newsletter on the Cypress College website, the President’s Blog, and our Facebook, Instagram, and Twitter accounts for updates on campus and student life. We wish you every success in pursuit of your academic goals and, remember, we are here to help you along each step of your journey.

Buen Cypress!

JoAnna Schilling, Ph.D.
President
Cypress College — Spring 2019

Important Dates

These dates apply to scheduled classes meeting the full length of the semester.

October 15, 2018 .............................................................. First Day to apply for Fall 2019 Admission
November 5 ................................................................. First day to apply for Spring 2019 Graduation
First day to apply for Spring 2019 vocational certificates

November 19 ................................................................. myGateway Registration Begins
January 14 ................................................................. Beginning Taking Audit Requests
January 21 ................................................................. MLK Holiday — Campus Closed
January 24 ................................................................. Special Admit students register
January 28 ................................................................. Spring 2019 Classes Begin

Prior to the first day of class
If the class is OPEN, an Add Authorization Code is not required.
If the class is CLOSED, a Waitlist option may be offered.
There is no guarantee of enrollment into any class.

Starting the first day of class
An Add Authorization Code is required for most classes.
(Refer to the How to Add/Drop a Class/Waitlist information in the Class Schedule.)

February 10 ................................................................. Last Day to Add Classes
February 11 ................................................................. Last Day to Drop Classes as a No Show and to Qualify for Refunds

Last Day to Drop Classes WITHOUT a “W”
Priority — Deadline to apply for Spring 2019 Graduation
Priority — Deadline to apply for Spring 2019 vocational certificates

February 15–18 .......................................................... Presidents’ Holidays — Campus Closed
Saturday and Sunday classes will not meet February 16 and 17

February 22 ................................................................. Last Day to File Pass/No Pass Grading Option Forms

Deadline to apply for Spring 2019 graduation
Deadline to apply for Spring 2019 vocational certificates

April 15–17 ................................................................. Spring Recess — Campus Open
Classes will not meet

April 18–19 ................................................................. Spring Holiday — Campus Closed
Classes will not meet

March 25 ................................................................. Second Eight-Week Classes Begin

April 24 ................................................................. Last Day to Increase/Decrease Variable Unit Classes
(must be done in person)

April 28 ................................................................. Last Day to Drop Classes WITH a “W”

May 24 ................................................................. Spring 2019 Commencement

May 25 ................................................................. Spring 2019 Semester Ends

SHORT-TERM/OPEN ENTRY CLASSES

The dates above do not apply to classes that meet less than the full length of the semester or classes students may enroll in at various times throughout the semester. Refer to the comment line under the CRN in the Class Schedule for add, drop, withdrawal and refund deadlines.

* All Registration, Adds and Drops are to be completed ONLINE through myGateway *

All dates are subject to change without notice.
Welcome to Cypress College!

Cypress College has made every reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in this Class Schedule is accurate. This publication is prepared in advance of the time period it covers; therefore, changes in courses and programs offered, together with other matters contained herein, are subject to change without notice by the administration of Cypress College. The College reserves the right to cancel any class for which the enrollment is not sufficient to warrant continuation, and to change the class hours and/or days as necessity demands. Student fees and instructional fees are subject to change after the printing of the Class Schedule.

Throughout the registration process (including class petitioning), certain deadlines must be established. These deadlines are necessary in order to comply with state attendance laws and must be complied with by all students. Failure to comply with these deadlines may mean that the student will not be registered and will not receive credit or be allowed to attend classes.

Cypress College is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges.
Six Easy Steps to the Registration Process

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1    | Apply Online  
• New and returning* students apply to the college at www.CypressCollege.edu.  
• Continuing students do not need to reapply.  
*Students are considered returning students if they have previously enrolled at Cypress College but have not attended for one or more semesters, or have attended another U.S. college or university. |
| 2    | Orientation  
• To complete orientation, students are encouraged to complete the online orientation via myGateway or they may also attend an in-person orientation.  
• In-person orientation appointments can be scheduled by the Assessment Center, (714) 484-7223. |
| 3    | Counseling  
**New Students**  
• See a counselor on a walk in basis with your unofficial high school transcripts or assessment scores from other colleges for course placement and prerequisite clearance.  
• Make an appointment to attend a group counseling session and create an Abbreviated Student Education Plan, schedule an appointment by calling the Assessment Center, (714) 484-7223.  

**Continuing Students and Returning* Students**  
• Walk-in counseling sessions are available during peak registration periods to answer any general questions regarding schedule planning. Students are recommended to meet with their major counselor during the semester for a 30-minute appointment for academic planning.  
Counseling is located on the 2nd floor of the Student Center. For individual appointments please call (714) 484-7015, or for a group counseling session, (714) 484-7223.  
*Students are considered returning students if they have previously enrolled at Cypress College but have not attended for one or more semesters, or have attended another U.S. college or university. |
| 4    | Assessment  
• Students can take an assessment in math, English or ESL to assist them in the placement process.  
• The Assessment Center is located on the 2nd floor of the Student Center, (714) 484-7223. |
| 5    | Financial Aid  
• Apply for Financial Aid at fafsa.gov or the California Dream Application (for eligible AB 540 students) at https://dream.csac.ca.gov.  
• The Financial Aid Office is located on the 1st floor of the Cypress College Complex, room 120.  
| 6    | Register for Classes and Pay Your Fees  
• Students receive registration appointments by email and can view their time on myGateway’s “Check Registration Appointment” under Registration tools on the student tab.  
• Fees are due at the time of registering and can be paid by debit or credit card on myGateway.  
• Check/money order payments can be mailed, placed in the drop box or made in person.  
• Cash payments must be made in person. |
AN APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE COLLEGE MUST BE SUBMITTED IF:

• You are a first time student and have never registered in classes at Cypress or Fullerton College.
• You previously applied at Cypress or Fullerton College but never attended classes.
• You are a former student at Cypress or Fullerton College and returning after an absence of one or more terms.
• You are a high school graduate or at least eighteen years of age.
• You are enrolled in K-12 and qualify for the Special Admit Program. Each semester, a completed Special Admit Form with the appropriate approvals must also be submitted to the Admissions and Records Office the Monday–Thursday prior to the first day of the term.
• You are an International Student who is eligible under a student Visa F-1. For additional information on the international student process, call (714) 484-7049

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

The Application for Admission can be accessed using www.CypressCollege.edu. Click on “Apply NOW!” and follow the OpenCCCapply instructions. October 15 is the first day applications are accepted for Summer and Fall semesters. September 15 is the first day applications are accepted for the Spring semester.

ORIENTATION

New Students are required to complete a one and one-half hour orientation to the college system. Appointments for the face to face orientations are made at the conclusion of the assessment testing. Students will receive information on programs, policies and registration procedures. Placement test results will be interpreted along with a review of previous academic courses. Bring transcripts from all other schools. A counselor will help you choose your first semester classes and approve your Abbreviated Student Educational Plan.

Face to face orientations will be offered beginning in November. Appointments can be made at the Assessment Center or Counseling Center, located on the second floor of the Student Center. For more information please call (714) 484-7223, or (714) 484-7015.

To access the online orientation, please log into your myGateway account, click on the “Student” tab, then click on the “Online Orientation” hyperlink. Be sure to meet with a counselor to complete your first semester educational plan.

COUNSELING

Continuing and Returning Students may see a counselor prior to registration and are strongly advised to do so before the end of the semester. Counseling appointments can be made by calling (714) 484-7015. Walk-in appointments are also welcomed, but appointments are encouraged.

The Counseling Center is located on the second floor of the Student Center.

COUNSELING CENTER HOURS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MON AND THU</td>
<td>8:00 am–6:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUE AND WED</td>
<td>8:00 am–7:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI</td>
<td>8:00 am–5:00 pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students who have previous college experience, or who are returning Cypress College students will need to see a counselor before registration. Clearance of prerequisites are reviewed by a counselor. A counselor will assess previous course work to determine placement in classes. Please bring any transcripts or grade reports to assist the counselor during the appointment.

New Students will be counseled in the orientation session as outlined in STEP 3.

Reviewing the current Class Schedule, along with the College Catalog will help you understand all the steps necessary for an easy matriculation and registration process. When coming to the campus for registration activities, always bring the registration email sent to you, ID number, Photo ID and a #2 pencil.

TRANSCRIPTS

Official transcripts from other colleges or universities are required for:

• Any students who have attended other colleges or universities. Students needing to show completion of course prerequisites may use unofficial copies.
• Students who plan to graduate or complete a certificate at Cypress College and/or transfer from Cypress College, if they have attended other colleges or universities.
• Veterans collecting educational benefits, if they have attended other colleges or universities.
• High school transcripts are required for students who have graduated within the last 2 years.

ASSESSMENT CENTER

Students are evaluated in reading, writing, and mathematics. Students registering for Math 015 C or higher should take the Math Placement test and have transcripts indicating all math prerequisite classes completed. Placement testing can be waived if you bring transcripts and/or test scores from another California community college to the Assessment Center. Transcripts are used as an extra measure of your skills. You may be exempt from some assessment if you are:

1. A college or university graduate.
2. Already assessed at another California community college.

PLEASE NO BEEPERS or CELL PHONES. CHILDREN ARE NOT ALLOWED.

Allow at least 2 hours per test process.

You must bring the following items with you for your assessment testing:

1. Cypress College ID Number
2. Photo ID
3. #2 Pencil

The Assessment Center provides a variety of services to determine skill levels in grammar, reading and mathematics. The intent is to place students in courses which match their skills, needs, and goals with College courses, programs and services.

The Assessment Center is located on the second floor of the Student Center. Please call for additional information (714) 484-7223 or by visiting the following link: http://www.CypressCollege.edu/admissions/gettingStarted/assessment.

NOTE: If you do not meet the above exceptions, you should complete assessment and counseling prior to registration or you may be electronically blocked from myGateway.
Assessment Waiver: Students may qualify for a waiver from the assessment requirement. To be eligible for this waiver, you must have met both the English and Math assessment requirements by answering yes to one or more of the following:

- I have completed with a grade of “C” or higher, an English and/or math course at another regionally accredited college or university,
- I have taken an English and/or Math assessment tests at another California Community College within the last 2 years,
- I have a score of 3, 4, or 5 on the Advanced Placement (AP) English Composition and Literature and/or Math exam, or
- I have received a “Ready for CSU or participating CCC college-level English and/or Math course” score on the EAP exam (“conditional” results are not accepted).

If you meet the above requirements, you can complete the Alternative Assessment Petition, available at: http://www.CypressCollege.edu/admissions/gettingStarted/assessment and submit it with the appropriate supporting documentation to the Assessment Center.

For additional information, students can also stop by the Assessment Center during its hours of operation:

Monday, Tuesday and Thursday 8:00 am–6:00 pm
Wednesday 8:00 am–9:00 pm
Friday 8:00 am–5:00 pm
**WHAT ARE THE DIFFERENT CCPG APPLICATION METHODS FOR QUALIFYING?**
The CCPG application has three methods for qualifying:

**Method A:** Is for students on public assistance programs such as TANF/CalWORKs, SSI/SSP, and General Assistance.

**Method B:** Is for low income students whose previous year income was within qualifying income guidelines, established by the California Student Aid Commissions.

**Method C:** You must have already applied for and been determined to have at least $1104 of financial need by filing a FAFSA. No CCPG application is required for a CCPG Method “C” waiver.

**WHAT IF I AM ELIGIBLE?**
If eligible, the Financial Aid Office will approve and enter a waiver status on the computer system so that student is not assessed an enrollment fee for the semester. You will see your fee waiver posted in myGateway and your fees will be waived at the time of registration if you qualify.

**CCPG REQUIREMENTS**
Beginning with the 2016–2017 academic year, the CCPG will require students to meet Academic and Progress Standards. For Academic Standards — a CCPG recipient must maintain a cumulative 2.0 GPA or higher. For Progress Standards — student must complete more than 50% of cumulative courses attempted.

All students must maintain both standards to continue to receive the CCPG. If these standards are not met for two consecutive primary semesters (fall and spring), then the students will lose their CCPG eligibility. Current and former foster youth 24 years old or younger are exempt from the Academic and Progress Standards. For more information, please contact the financial aid office or visit the financial aid website. The financial aid office will send emails reminding students of these requirements each semester.

**DO I NEED TO KNOW ANYTHING ELSE?**
If you need help with books, supplies, food, transportation and other costs, please complete a FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID (FAFSA) at fafsa.gov or the California Dream Application (for eligible AB 540 students) at https://dream.csac.ca.gov immediately.

---

**REGISTRATION**
Continuing students will be assigned registration appointments based on district policies AP/BP 5055. Be advised that assessment, orientation and an education plan impacts registration appointments.

Registration appointments and other necessary information will be sent by email. All students should register on their assigned date and time; however, registration appointments do not guarantee enrollment into any class.

The Class Schedule contains several pages that provide useful registration information. It is recommended that students read the information prior to registering for classes.

Yahoo users are recommended to obtain an email address from another provider in order to receive electronic correspondence from the college.

**SPECIAL ADMIT**
All Special Admit students must submit the online admissions application prior to registering for classes.

Each semester, a completed Special Admit Form with appropriate approvals must be submitted to the Admissions and Records Office the Monday–Thursday prior to the first day of the term.

---

**Did you know?**
Effective Fall 2018, the Board of Governor’s (BOG) Fee Waiver was changed to the California College Promise Grant (CCPG).
Continuing Student Registration Schedule

- Continuing students are those enrolled in Fall 2018 classes and will receive letter or “W” grades at the end of the term. They will receive a registration email that provides their priority registration date and time for Spring 2019.

- Registration appointments can also be viewed by logging onto myGateway and clicking on “Check Registration Appointment” under Registration Tools on the student tab.

- Registration appointments are based on units/hours earned through Summer 2018 at both Cypress and Fullerton Colleges. Having attended both institutions requires adding together the units/hours earned at both colleges.

- Units/hours earned can be determined by logging onto myGateway at www.CypressCollege.edu. Click on both Student Records and View Unofficial Web Transcript.

- Veteran students who are active or former members of the United States Armed Forces who are within two years of their date of separation from active duty may qualify for priority registration (CA Senate Bill 272 — effective January 1, 2008). For priority registration approval, submit the military ID, DD214 or N.O.B.E. (Notice of Basic Eligibility) to the certifying official of Veterans Affairs, located in the Veterans Resource Center in the Cypress College Complex.

- Special Admit students begin registering on Thursday, January 24, 2019 at 4:00 pm or after.

- Students should register on their assigned date and time for a better selection of classes; however, enrollment is not guaranteed into any class.

- The Class Schedule contains several pages that provide useful registration information. It is recommended that students read the information prior to registering for classes.

- Registration is subject to established deadlines for adding, dropping, payments and refunds.

- Yahoo users are recommended to obtain an email address from another provider in order to receive electronic correspondence from the college.

Cypress College Counselor Locations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Articulation</th>
<th>Jacquelyn Rangel</th>
<th>Student Center, 2nd Floor</th>
<th>484-7025</th>
<th><a href="mailto:jrangel@CypressCollege.edu">jrangel@CypressCollege.edu</a></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>Robert Grantham</td>
<td>BUS-216</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:rgrantham@CypressCollege.edu">rgrantham@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Planning/Adult Re-entry</td>
<td>Sarah Coburn</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7120</td>
<td><a href="mailto:scoburn@CypressCollege.edu">scoburn@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Technical Education</td>
<td>Jane Jepson</td>
<td>TE1-208</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jjepson@CypressCollege.edu">jjepson@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSS</td>
<td>Dawn Decker</td>
<td>CCCPLX, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7104</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ddecker@CypressCollege.edu">ddecker@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deborah Michelle</td>
<td>CCCPLX, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7104</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dnmichelle@CypressCollege.edu">dnmichelle@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marisa Lehmeier</td>
<td>CCCPLX, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7104</td>
<td><a href="mailto:mlehmeier@CypressCollege.edu">mlehmeier@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOPS</td>
<td>Eva Palomares</td>
<td>CCCPLX, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7240</td>
<td><a href="mailto:epalomares@CypressCollege.edu">epalomares@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alan Reza</td>
<td>CCCPLX, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7370</td>
<td><a href="mailto:areza@CypressCollege.edu">areza@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>Renay Laguana-Ferinac</td>
<td>FA-205</td>
<td>484-7129</td>
<td><a href="mailto:rlaguana@CypressCollege.edu">rlaguana@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Renee Ssensalo</td>
<td>FA-207</td>
<td>484-7129</td>
<td><a href="mailto:rssensalo@CypressCollege.edu">rssensalo@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Science</td>
<td>Kelly Carter</td>
<td>HS-204</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:kcarter@CypressCollege.edu">kcarter@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Denise Vo</td>
<td>HS-205</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dvo@CypressCollege.edu">dvo@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Doreen Villasenor</td>
<td>HS-206</td>
<td>484-7270</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dvillasenor@CypressCollege.edu">dvillasenor@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinesiology and Athletics</td>
<td>Dana Bedard</td>
<td>Gym II, 107B</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dbedard@CypressCollege.edu">dbedard@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Arts and Social Science</td>
<td>Mymy Lam</td>
<td>HUM, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:mlam@CypressCollege.edu">mlam@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Therese Mosqueda-Ponce</td>
<td>HUM, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:tmponce@CypressCollege.edu">tmponce@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daniel Pelletier</td>
<td>HUM, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dpelletier@CypressCollege.edu">dpelletier@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science, Engineering and Math</td>
<td>Deidre Porter</td>
<td>SEM-222</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dporter@CypressCollege.edu">dporter@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ernesto Heredia</td>
<td>SEM-223</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:eheredia@CypressCollege.edu">eheredia@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors and Transfer</td>
<td>Penny Gabourie</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7129</td>
<td><a href="mailto:pgabourie@CypressCollege.edu">pgabourie@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yolanda Duenas</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7120</td>
<td><a href="mailto:yduenas@CypressCollege.edu">yduenas@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Affairs</td>
<td>Juan Garcia</td>
<td>CCCPLX, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7150</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jgarcia@CypressCollege.edu">jgarcia@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REGISTRATION EMAIL
A registration email informs students of the first registration appointment available based on their eligible priority. For the best selection of classes, register on the date and time indicated in the email; however, the email does not guarantee enrollment into any class. Registration appointments can also be viewed by logging onto myGateway and clicking on “Check Registration Appointment” under Registration Tools on the student tab.

New students are those who have never attended Cypress or Fullerton College. New students will receive registration information by email based on the date their online Application for Admission is received.

Returning students are those who have previously attended Cypress or Fullerton College but did not register into a class for the Spring 2018 semester. Returning students will receive registration information by email based on the date their online Application for Admission is received.

Continuing students are those currently registered at Cypress or Fullerton College and will complete the term with a letter grade or “W.” If a letter grade or “W” is not received, the student forfeits their continuing student status. They must submit a new online Application for Admission as a Returning student.

Special Admit students are those enrolled in K-12 and must submit an online Application for Admission and a Special Admit Form. Registration information will be received by email based on the date the online Application for Admission is received. Each semester, a Special Admit Form must be completed and submitted to the Admissions and Records Office the Monday–Thursday prior to the first day of the term.

REGISTRATION INFORMATION
The Class Schedule contains several pages that provide useful registration information. It is recommended that students read the information prior to registering for classes.

BEFORE YOU REGISTER
• Ensure you are registering on or after your assigned appointment during myGateway registration hours.
• Clear all outstanding fees or holds. Non-clearance will delay registration.
• Get counselor clearance for math, English, ESL, reading classes and prerequisites.
• Make sure the Admissions and Records Office has your correct name, personal and email addresses and phone numbers.
• Use the Class Planning Sheet to prepare your tentative class schedule.
• Verify financial aid eligibility with the Financial Aid Office.

ON YOUR REGISTRATION APPOINTMENT DAY
Complete the myGateway Registration Worksheet and log onto www.CypressCollege.edu. Click on the myGateway logo and follow the prompts. With the exception of nightly maintenance, myGateway is available 7 days a week, 24 hours a day.

ADDING CLASSES
Providing prerequisites and/or corequisites have been cleared by a counselor, and class seats are available, classes can be added during myGateway registration. Once a class begins, students must obtain a four-digit Add Code from the instructor of each class they wish to add. Refer to the How to Add/Drop a Class and Waitlist pages for further instructions. Refer to the deadlines listed in the Class Schedule. The neglect of adding a course can result in no credit or grade earned for the course.

CANCELLED CLASSES
The college reserves the right to cancel any class it is unable to offer. Select alternate classes and list them on your Class Planning Sheet in case any of your classes are cancelled.

DROPPING CLASSES
While an instructor may drop a student that has poor attendance, it is the student’s responsibility to officially withdraw when unable to continue the class. Students that wish to drop a class or withdraw from the college must drop using myGateway. Refer to the deadlines listed in the Class Schedule. See the How to Add/Drop a Class page for further instructions.

The neglect of dropping a course can result in a substandard grade posted on your permanent student record.

PETITIONING CLOSED CLASSES
Students may petition closed classes by opting for the Waitlist before the class begins or by attending the first class meeting. Waitlist information can be found in the next column and on the Waitlist page in the Class Schedule. If a seat is available the first class meeting, the instructor will issue the student a four-digit add code. By the add deadline, the student must access myGateway and add the class entering the add code when prompted. A student is not officially registered for a class (even if the instructor calls or writes names on the class roster) until the student adds the class and fees have been paid through myGateway.

CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT
Concurrent enrollment requires a student to register for more than one class. Register for both the lecture and lab classes when both are required. Register for the lecture, lab and problem solving classes when all three are required.

COURSE REPETITION
As a general rule, students may not register in a class if a passing grade has previously been received or the maximum number of repetitions allowed have been completed. Contact Admissions and Records for additional information.

EMAIL AND ADDRESS CHANGES
• If you pay by VISA or MasterCard, come into the Admissions and Records Office and update your personal address information, if necessary.
• Email, personal addresses and phone numbers can be updated by accessing the Personal Information channel of myGateway under the Student tab.

FEES
Fees are due immediately upon registration. Cypress College does not bill for unpaid registrations. Students with unpaid fees will have a hold placed on their account.

Students with the California College Promise Grant are reminded that the waiver covers enrollment fees ONLY. Students MUST submit payment for the student ID fee, material, health and parking fees and any other charges indicated. Check with Financial Aid to verify payment eligibility for enrollment fees.

MAXIMUM UNITS/HOURS
A maximum unit load for any student is 19 units and 12 units qualifies as full time enrollment. A student may carry over 19 units with counselor approval.

TIME CONFLICTS
The myGateway system will not allow students to register for two or more classes which are scheduled during the same time period. A Petition for Exception must be submitted to Admissions and Records to request approval for class time conflicts.
PARKING
Use of Cypress College’s general parking lots requires a parking fee. In lieu of a physical parking permit, the College uses a virtual parking system. Physical parking passes are no longer issued to students or visitors. Students are able to register their vehicle(s) online via myGateway once all registration fees, including parking, are paid in full. Visitors may purchase virtual permits online via the campus website. After purchasing a parking permit, students must register their vehicle license plate to activate the virtual parking permit. Visitors purchasing a virtual parking permit via the campus website will be prompted for vehicle information prior to final purchase. **Please note: Your registered license plate is your Virtual Parking Permit.**

Students that purchase their semester virtual parking permit may change vehicles anytime online using the “Cypress Parking System” link via their myGateway account. **Returning students MUST renew their virtual parking permit for the new semester.** Day-use vehicle registration and purchase is also available at kiosks on campus. Successful payment and registration of a vehicle license plate authorizes students and visitors to use any of the seven lots open to student designated parking stalls, as well as designated spots on Circle Drive. Cypress College students that have semester-length parking permits are also honored at the Anaheim Campus and Fullerton College with the exception of the city parking structure at Lemon St. and Chapman Ave. The Fullerton Police Department will cite as they do not have access to your Cypress College virtual parking permit and information.

SCHEDULE/BILL
The Schedule/Bill includes a list of your classes, fees and payments, and is proof of your registration. You may use myGateway throughout the term to check or print your schedule. Many offices will require you to show a valid ID prior to providing you services.

WAITLIST
A waitlist is an electronic list of students that are petitioning a closed class. The list is prioritized according to the date and time students opt for the waitlist. Waitlist size is determined by the division. Waitlisting does not guarantee enrollment into any class and not all classes have waitlists. Waitlisted students must attend the first class meeting and meet all registration requirements to be considered for an add code.

When myGateway advises that a class is closed, a student can choose the option to be placed on the waitlist. If a seat becomes available, the waitlisted student will be notified via email that they have 48 hours to add the class through myGateway. The email will be sent to the preferred email address on file. Students can also access myGateway and check Personal Announcements for seat advisements for waitlisted classes. Yahoo email users should check myGateway daily for information regarding their waitlist status.

Yahoo users are recommended to obtain an email address from another provider in order to receive electronic correspondence from the college.

Refer to the “WAITLIST” page in the Class Schedule for complete waitlist information.

**NOTE:** Throughout the semester/school year, the District may sponsor voluntary off-campus extracurricular field trips/excursions. If you choose to participate, be advised that pursuant to California Code of Regulations, Subchapter 5, Section 55450, you have agreed to hold the District, its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability or claims which may arise out of or in connection with your participation in the activity.

JOIN NOW
Associated Students of Cypress College

Some of the great A.S. benefits and discounts are at

**ENTERTAINMENT:**
Knott’s Berry Farm

**EVERYDAY SERVICES:**
Amia’s Threading Salon  
Anytime Fitness  
C & G Automotive Repair  
Clint’s Formal Wear  
Cypress Carwash  
Discount Tires  
E-Tax Services  
Paul’s Carwash & Lube Center  
Salon 25  
Sports Clip Haircuts  
White Sands Salon & Day Spa

**FOOD SERVICES:**
Ellen’s Pinoy Grills  
El Torito  
Farmer Boys  
Flame Broiler  
Juice It Up  
Kush Bowl  
Lees Sandwich  
Little Caesars  
Maki Yaki #34  
Sandwich House  
Sub & Grub  
Tickets at Work  
Waba Grill  
Whata Lotta Pizza  
Wienerschnitzel  
Wing Stop

Lots more — See A.S. Discount Brochure at Photo ID, Student Center.

$7.00
Before You Register:

1. Refer to your registration email. Registration appointments can also be viewed on myGateway/Registration Tools.
2. Clear all outstanding fees or holds. Non-clearance will delay registration.
4. Make sure the Admissions and Records Office has your correct name, personal and email addresses and phone number.
5. Use the myGateway Registration Worksheet and Class Planning Sheet to prepare your tentative class schedule.
6. Verify financial aid eligibility with the Financial Aid Office. Non-verification can result in unexpected fees and being dropped for nonpayment.
7. Read and follow all registration instructions provided in the Class Schedule prior to registering for classes.
8. Students should register on their assigned date and time for a better selection of classes; however, enrollment is not guaranteed into any class.

**myGateway Available**

*7 days a week – 24 hours a day*

myGateway requires nightly maintenance, and generally occurs from 12:00 midnight to 6:00 am.

If you register and attempt to pay your fees by credit card, you may receive a message that your payment cannot be processed. Please return to myGateway at a later time and make your credit card payment.

---

**REGISTRATION HELPLINE**

Phone: (714) 484-7346

**ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS HOURS**

**November 19, 2018–January 18, 2019**

Monday–Thursday . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 8:00 am–6:00 pm

January 21–25

Monday–Thursday . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 8:00 am–6:00 pm

Friday . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 8:00 am–5:00 pm

January 28–February 1

Monday–Thursday . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 8:00 am–6:00 pm

Friday . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 8:00 am–5:00 pm

Beginning February 4

Monday–Thursday . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 8:00 am–6:00 pm

Friday . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 8:00 am–5:00 pm

Admissions and Records is located on the first floor of the Student Center.

All hours are subject to change.

---

1. Go to [www.CypressCollege.edu](http://www.CypressCollege.edu) and click on:

   - [myGateway](http://myGateway)

2. **LOGGING IN:**
   - Enter your eight-digit **Student Identification Number** as printed on your Student ID Card or Schedule/Bill.

     [Blank Spaces for eight-digit number]

   - Enter your six-digit **PIN** (Personal Identification Number). Your default **PIN** is your six-digit date of birth (mmddyy) unless you have changed it.

     [Blank Spaces for six-digit number]

3. **STEP 3** Click on the myGateway logo in the myGateway Channel:

   - **CHANGE PIN:** If you used your date of birth to log in, myGateway will require that you change your PIN.
   - **SECURITY QUESTION/ANSWER:** myGateway may also ask you to enter a security question and answer in the event you forget your PIN.
   - **DISABLED PIN:** If your PIN is disabled due to multiple login attempts, use the Pin Reset feature on the User Login page or contact the Registration Help Line at (714) 484-7346.
STEP 4  REGISTERING FOR CLASSES

SELECTING THE TERM:
- From the main menu, click Register for Classes.
- Select the term Cypress College/Fullerton College Spring 2019 and click Submit.

ADDING/DROPPING CLASSES:

A. Enter the five-digit CRN (Course Reference Number) from the worksheet below for each class you wish to add and click Confirm Your Choices
   OR
   - Click the Class Search Button and enter desired class criteria (subject, hours, days, instructor, etc.), then click Class Search.
   - Place a checkmark in the box to the left of any classes you wish to add and click either Add to Worksheet or Add Class.

B. If Add Authorization Code Required appears, enter the four-digit add code issued by your instructor in the field provided and click VALIDATE. If the code is approved, click Submit Changes and confirm the status of your class.

C. After you have added/dropped all your classes and are satisfied with your class schedule as shown on the registration screen, click Complete Registration. Print a Schedule/Bill to ensure official adding or dropping of a class.

WAITLIST: If the class is closed but it has a waitlist, you can opt to be placed on the list. The waitlist criteria will be provided by myGateway; however, there is no guarantee of enrollment into the class. Refer to the “WAITLIST” page in the Class Schedule for complete waitlist information. Refer to the “How to Add/Drop a Class” page for further details.

CLASS PLANNING SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN (Course Reference No.)</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Example: IDEAL CLASS SECTIONS</td>
<td>1 6 0 1 1</td>
<td>POFC 100 C</td>
<td>9:00A-10:20A</td>
<td>MW 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN (Course Reference No.)</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Example: ALTERNATE CLASS SECTIONS</td>
<td>1 7 5 0 3</td>
<td>POFC 100 C</td>
<td>10:00A-11:20A</td>
<td>TTh 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

STEP 5  OPTIONAL FEES

- Select Campus: Choose the campus for which you have enrolled in the most units (Fullerton or Cypress) and click Submit.
- Select Optional Fees: Select the optional fees you wish to purchase and click Submit. If you do not wish to purchase any optional fees, leave all fees unselected and click Submit.
- Confirm Optional Fees: Verify your selections and click Confirm Purchase.

STEP 6  FEE PAYMENT

The amount shown next to your “Account Balance” is due and payable immediately. Cypress College does not bill for unpaid registrations. Select either “Credit Card Payments” or “Check or Money Order Payments” and follow the prompts.

Note: If paying by credit card, you must resubmit the term you registered for.

Your Schedule/Bill includes a list of your classes, fees and payments, and is proof of your registration. You may use myGateway throughout the term to check or print your schedule.

If you decide not to attend any classes you have registered for, it is your responsibility to officially drop within published deadlines.
What is a waitlist?
A waitlist is an electronic list of students that want to enroll in a closed class. Waitlist size is determined by the division. Waitlisting does not guarantee enrollment into any class and not all classes have waitlists. Waitlist students must meet all registration requirements, including time conflicts and prerequisite requirements.

How do I place myself on a waitlist?
• Log onto myGateway and go to Registration Tools. Click “Add or Drop Classes”.
• Enter the five-digit CRN of the class. You will be advised if the class is closed and given the option of adding the waitlist if waitlist seats are available.
• Use the drop down menu and select “Waitlist”. Click “Confirm Your Choices”.

How do I remove myself from a waitlist?
• Log onto myGateway and go to Registration Tools. Click “Add or Drop Classes”.
• Use the drop down menu and select “Waitlist Drop”. Click “Confirm Your Choices”.

Can I add myself to more than one waitlist?
You can waitlist for more than one class but you CANNOT waitlist for two sections of the same class.

How can I monitor my waitlist status?
Log onto myGateway and go to Registration Tools. Click “Check Waitlist Status”. It is recommended that you frequently check your waitlist status.

How will I know if a seat in the class becomes available while I am on the waitlist?
• You will be notified via a Personal Announcement on myGateway.
• Log onto myGateway. Go to Personal Announcements. Click “Check Waitlist Status”.
• If a seat is available, you will see the date and time the seat notification will expire.

How long do I have to add the class when a seat becomes available?
You have 48 hours from when the seat notification was sent to you to add the class OR until midnight prior to the first day of the class, whichever comes first. If you miss the 48-hour deadline, your name is automatically removed from the waitlist and the next waitlisted student is notified of the available seat.

How do I add the class if I receive the notification that a seat is available?
• Log onto myGateway and go to Registration Tools. Click “Add or Drop Classes”.
• Go to the specific waitlisted class in your list of classes.
• Use the drop down box and choose “Register — Web”. Click “Confirm Your Choices” and “Complete Registration”.

What if I am on a waitlist but no seat becomes available before the first class meeting?
You must attend the first class meeting. Your name will appear on the instructor's roster as waitlisted. If there are seats available, the instructor will provide you with a four digit Add Authorization Code. You must add the class via myGateway entering the add code when prompted. The class must be added by the add deadline. Check the Class Schedule for the deadlines of semester and less than semester length classes.

Yahoo users are recommended to obtain an email address from another provider in order to receive electronic correspondence from the college.
How to Add/Drop a Class

All Registration, Adds, Drops and Withdrawals are to be completed online through *myGateway*.

**Adding a Class**

**Prior to the first day of class**  If the class is OPEN, an Add Authorization Code is not required. If the class is CLOSED, a Waitlist option may be offered and the student must comply with its requirements. However, there is no guarantee of enrollment into the class, and not all classes will have waitlists.

**Starting the first day of class**  An Add Authorization Code is required for most classes. Attend the first class meeting of the class you wish to add. If seat space is available, ask the instructor to give you a four-digit *Add Authorization Code*. Instructors may not be able to grant all requests for Add Authorization Codes.

1. **IMMEDIATELY** access *myGateway* registration at http://mg.nocccd.edu.
   Log in and click on **Register for Classes**.
2. Select the term Cypress College/Fullerton College Spring 2019 and click **Submit**.
3. Enter the five-digit CRN (Course Reference Number) in the “CRN” box and click on **Confirm Your Choices**.
4. If prompted, enter the four-digit Add Authorization Code in the field provided.
5. Click on the **VALIDATE** button. If the code is approved, continue to Step 6.
   If the code is not approved, you will need to obtain another add code from the instructor.
6. Click on **Submit Changes** and confirm the status of your class.
7. After confirming that the class has been added, click on **COMPLETE REGISTRATION**.
8. Print a Schedule/Bill to ensure official adding of the class.

The Add Authorization Code is commonly known as the “Add Code” and is good for five days. If you receive an error message when you use the add code, you must first correct the related problem before the class can be added. If the five days expire before correcting the problem, you must obtain another add code from the instructor. A separate four-digit add code is required for each class you wish to add and is only valid for the current term and class.

**Dropping or Withdrawing from a Class**

   Log in and click on **Register for Classes**.
2. Select the term Cypress College/Fullerton College Spring 2019.
3. From the drop down menu, choose **Drop Online** or **Withdrawal-Web** for the classes you wish to drop.
4. Click on **Confirm Your Choices** to drop your classes.
5. Check under **Status** on the left of the screen to confirm the **Drop Online** or **Withdrawal-Web** status before exiting myGateway.
6. Print a Schedule/Bill to ensure official dropping of the class.

**Waitlisted students**  Refer to the “WAITLIST” page in the Class Schedule for complete waitlist information on how to add a waitlisted class or drop a waitlist.

**Adding, Dropping and Withdrawing from classes are subject to established deadlines.**

**It is the student’s responsibility to officially add and withdraw from classes.**

**Verify added and dropped classes on your Schedule/Bill.**
Fee Calculation Worksheet

Use this page to help determine the amount of fees you will owe once your registration is completed.

REGISTRATION FEES

ENROLLMENT FEE
$46.00 per unit × _________ units = $____________________
(Waived for CCPG recipients)

$84.00 per bachelor’s unit × _________ units = $____________________

HEALTH FEE
$19.00 per semester = $____________________

NON-RESIDENT FEES
$277.00 per unit × _____ units = $____________________
(plus enrollment)
(Includes $19.00 Capital Outlay fee per Ed Code 76141)

MATERIAL FEE
Certain classes require additional fees.
See the course description in this Schedule of Classes. = $____________________

OTHER FEES

ASSOCIATED STUDENT BENEFITS:* $7.00 per term = $____________________

CAMPUS ID CARD:* $2.50 per term = $____________________

PARKING PERMIT:**
Automobiles $40.00 = $____________________
Motorcycles $20.00 = $____________________

STUDENT REPRESENTATION FEE:* $1.00 per semester = $____________________

TOTAL FEES DUE = $____________________

*Students requesting and paying for an AS Benefits sticker must pick up their stickers in the Student Activities office. You must have your Student Schedule/Bill with you and show it to pick up your stickers.

**NOTE: Campus Safety will ticket for non-registration of license plate beginning the second week of the term! Your parking permit allows you to park in designated student parking at Cypress and Fullerton Colleges as well as our Anaheim Campus.

PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS — Payment is due immediately

DO NOT SEND CASH!

Credit Card Payments:
• Pay by Visa or MasterCard through myGateway.

Check or Money Order Payments:
• Make check or money order payable to Cypress College.
• Write your eight-digit student ID number on the front of the check.
• Enclose the check and Fee Payment Slip in an envelope.
• Return your payment to the College by: placing the envelope in the Registration Fee Payment Slot located outside the Business Building near the ATM
  OR
  mailing to: Cypress College Bursar’s Office, P.O. Box 6047, Cypress, CA 90630-0047

In-Person Payments:
• Cash, check or credit card payments may also be made in person in Admissions and Records or the Bursar’s Office during regular office hours.

Third Party Payments:
• If your fees are to be paid by a third party (i.e. Dept. of Rehabilitation, Veteran’s, Scholarship etc.), please contact the Bursar’s Office immediately at (714) 484-7317, to avoid having a hold placed on your account. You can email your Department of Rehabilitation “Authorization for Services” document to Imorales@CypressCollege.edu, or drop it off at the Bursar’s Office.

Fees are due IMMEDIATELY. Cypress College does not bill for unpaid registrations. If payments are not received, you will have a hold placed on your account.
While all reasonable efforts have been made to present complete and accurate fee information, changes in state funding may result in fee changes for the current academic year.

**HEALTH FEE**
Pursuant to Education Code and district policy, Cypress College has a mandatory health fee. The health fee is $19.00 per semester ($16.00 for summer intersession) for each student regardless of the number of units taken. **The health fee and/or health fee exemptions are subject to change should the state legislature take action to change them.**

Any student who depends exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona-fide religious sect, denomination or organization is exempt from paying the health fee. Upon request, the health fee will be refunded to any student who withdraws from all courses prior to the 10% date of the length of the course.

**MATERIAL FEES**
Students enrolling in classes with material fees will be required to pay the fee(s) at the time of registration (see individual course).

**NON-RESIDENT TUITION**
Non-residents of the State of California are charged tuition at $277 per unit which includes the $19 Capital Outlay fee per Education Code Section 76141. Non-resident tuition is in addition to the enrollment fee required to be paid by all students. If you believe you should be reclassified as a resident student, it is your responsibility to request a change in your classification in the Admissions and Records Office prior to registration. If you are a non-resident seeking a waiver of the $19 capital outlay fee due to financial hardship, contact the Admissions and Records Office.

**OTHER FEES**
- Associated Student Benefits Sticker** $ 7.00
- Parking
  - Automobiles** $40.00*
  - (special sticker available for open vehicles)
  - Two-wheeled Motorized Vehicles** $20.00*
  - Public Parking — per day $ 3.00
  - Photo ID/New or replacement** $ 2.50
  - Student Representation Fee $ 1.00

*Please note that your Cypress College Parking fee will be honored for all student parking lots at Cypress College, Fullerton College and our Anaheim campus.

**Students requesting and paying for Photo ID sticker and/or AS Benefits sticker must pick up their stickers in the Student Activities office. You must have your Student Schedule/Bill with you and show it to pick up your stickers.

NOTE: Campus Safety will ticket for no student parking permit beginning the second week of the term.

**PARKING**
Returning students MUST renew their virtual parking permits for the new semester. PARKING is an optional parking fee of $40 for automobiles ($30 for students who receive the California College Promise Grant) and $20.00 for motorcycles. These fees have been authorized by the North Orange County Community College District Board of Trustees (Education Code 25425 and 25425.1). Payment of this parking fee may be made at the time of registration in myGateway. Payment for semester parking and completion of vehicle license plate registration authorizes students to use any of the seven lots open to student and guest parking, as well as designated spots on Circle Drive. Cypress College student semester-length virtual parking permits are also honored at the Anaheim Campus and Fullerton College with the exception of the city parking structure at Lemon St. and Chapman Ave. The Fullerton Police Department will cite as they do not have access to your Cypress College virtual parking permit and information. Students and visitors may also register vehicles using short-term parking machines or through our campus website for $2 per day. Short-term virtual parking permits are valid at Cypress College only. Students and guests are NOT eligible to park in staff spaces. The virtual parking permit does not guarantee a parking space.

NOTE: Campus Safety will ticket for non-registration of license plate permit beginning the second week of the term!

**Disabled Persons Vehicles** — Use of state-designated disabled parking spaces requires proper display of either a valid disabled placard or designated license plates. Disabled parking spaces are prominently marked in blue and white. Vehicles parked in disabled parking spaces must also comply with the requirements noted above, including purchase of a virtual parking permit and completion of vehicle license plate registration. Designated disabled parking spaces are available in all campus lots. Individuals who park vehicles in the disabled stalls without proper credentials will be subject to a $290 citation.

**Parking Availability** — One day parking permit dispensers are available in various lots for $3.00 per day.

**Parking Enforcement** — A one-week grace period is provided at the beginning of the Fall and Spring semesters in order for students to finalize vehicle registration and/or renew parking permits. All campus parking regulations are enforced by the Cypress College Campus Safety Department. All traffic regulations are enforced by the Cypress Police Department. Parking regulations are strictly enforced. Failure to register your vehicle license plate may result in a parking citation issued by Campus Safety.

The fine for parking without a valid permit and registered license plate is $37; other fines range from $37–$290, depending on the violation.

Any vehicle found parked on Cypress College property that has (3) or more unpaid Cypress College parking citations may be towed without notice. Registered owners of the vehicle will be responsible for paying all citations, towing fees, and impound fees prior to the vehicle being released by the impound company.

**Citation Payment and Appeals** — Payment of fines or filing of an appeal must take place within 21 days from the date of the citation or the fine will be doubled. Cypress College Parking Regulations are available on myGateway, the Campus Safety webpage, and in the Campus Safety Office on the first floor of the Business Building.

**Parking Refunds** — Refunds will only be given with proof of withdrawal from all classes. No refunds will be issued after 10% of class is complete.
Due to recent changes to state law and regulations, registration priority is changing. To guarantee eligibility for Priority Enrollment, all New and Returning Students must meet ALL of the following requirements:

1. Complete the assessment process — math and English placement tests (or equivalent),
2. Attend an orientation session, and
3. Complete a one semester education plan in the orientation session.

Continuing and Returning Students must also be in good academic standing:

1. Have not been academically dismissed or on probationary status for two consecutive terms, and
2. Have completed 75% or more units with A, B, C, CR, and P
3. Have not earned more than 100 degree-applicable units at Cypress and Fullerton Colleges.

No changes to Priority Registration
ADD AUTHORIZATION CODE
An Add Authorization Code (commonly known as the “Add Code”) is a four-digit code that may be issued to a student by an instructor to add a class on myGateway once the class has closed. The add code can only be used to add that closed class and must be used by the add deadline. The add code is good for five days and is only valid for the current term and class it is attached to. If the add code expires, another add code must be obtained from the instructor. After entering an add code on myGateway, the student must click on Submit Changes and COMPLETE REGISTRATION.

ADVISORY
When a course has an advisory, it means a student is recommended to have certain preparation before entering the course. The preparation is considered advantageous to a student’s success in the course. Since the preparation is recommended, the student is advised (but not required) to meet the condition before or in conjunction with enrollment in the course or educational program.

EXAMPLE:
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C is recommended for POSC 100 C.

ASSIST
ASSIST is a computerized student-transfer information system that can be accessed online. It displays reports of how course credits earned at one California community college can be applied when transferred to a CSU or UC campus. ASSIST is the official repository of articulation for California’s public colleges and universities and provides the most accurate and up-to-date information available about student transfer in California. ASSIST is available at: www.assist.org.

ASSOCIATE DEGREES FOR TRANSFER (ADT)
California Community Colleges are now offering Associate Degrees for Transfer (ADT) to the CSU. These may include Associate in Arts (AA-T) or Associate in Science (AS-T) degrees. These degrees are designed to provide a clear pathway to a CSU major and baccalaureate degree. California community college students who are awarded an ADT degree are guaranteed admission with junior standing in the CSU system and given priority admission consideration to their local CSU campus or to a program that is deemed similar to their community college major. This priority does not guarantee admission to specific majors or campuses.

The ADT degree is intended for students who plan to complete a bachelor’s degree in a similar major at a CSU campus. Students who have been awarded an ADT are guaranteed to complete their remaining requirements for the 120-unit baccalaureate degree within 60 semester or 90 quarter units after transfer to a CSU only unless the major is designated “high-unit” major. To view the most current list of Cypress College Associate Degrees for Transfer and to find out which CSU campuses accept each degree, please go to www.adegreewithaguarantee.com/degrees.

Current and prospective community college students in pursuit of an ADT are encouraged to meet with a counselor to review their options and learn how to develop an educational plan that best meets their goals and needs as it relates to university admission and transfer requirements.

CHALLENGING ADVISORIES, COREQUISITES, AND/OR PREREQUISITES:
Refer to the Academic Policies Affecting Students in this Class Schedule.

COREQUISITE (CORE)
When a course has a corequisite, a student is required to take a course in combination with (or prior to) another course. Knowing the information presented in the corequisite course is considered necessary in order for a student to be successful in the course. Generally, a course cannot be dropped if it is a corequisite of another course.

It is the student’s obligation to know and meet course corequisites. These are stated in the course description section of the Class Schedule and the current College Catalog. Corequisites will be enforced at registration. The student may be required to show proof of meeting corequisites.

EXAMPLE:
Coreq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MATH 040 C is required for CHEM 107 C.

ASSIGNMENT NUMBERING SYSTEM (C-ID)
The Course Identification Numbering System (C-ID) is a statewide numbering system independent from the course numbers assigned by local California community colleges. A C-ID number next to a course signals that participating California colleges and universities have determined that courses offered by other California community colleges are comparable in content and scope to courses offered on their own campuses, regardless of their unique titles or local course number. Thus, if a schedule of classes or catalog lists a course bearing a C-ID number, for example COMM 110, students at that college can be assured that it will be accepted in lieu of a course bearing the C-ID COMM 110 designation at another community college. In other words, the C-ID designation can be used to identify comparable courses at different community colleges. However, students should always go to www.assist.org to confirm how each college’s course will be accepted at a particular four-year college or university for transfer credit.

The C-ID numbering system is useful for students attending more than one community college and is applied to many of the transferable courses students need as preparation for transfer. Because these course requirements may change and because courses may be modified and qualified for or deleted from the C-ID database, students should always check with a counselor to determine how C-ID designated courses fit into their educational plans for transfer.

Students may consult the ASSIST database at www.assist.org for specific information on C-ID course designations. Counselors can always help students interpret or explain this information.

COURSE REFERENCE NUMBER (CRN)
The CRN is the unique five-digit code assigned to a course for a specific time and day for identifying and registering into that course.

CULTURAL DIVERSITY (CUL DIV)
As one of the requirements for graduation, a student must complete at least one course that focuses specifically on multicultural issues. The purpose of the Cultural Diversity Graduation Requirement is to broaden and enhance the educational experience of the students at Cypress College. A CUL DIV designation under the course number and title indicates the course satisfies this graduation requirement. NOTE: Students pursuing an AA-T/AS-T are exempt from all local requirements; Cultural Diversity is not required for these degrees.

ELECTIVE
An elective is a course not required for graduation or a particular program. For example, a science student might take electives from non-science areas which may include history, art, English, or political science. To assist in choosing electives, a student should consult a college counselor. An excess of elective units beyond what is needed for a student’s educational goal is not encouraged.

FEES
Refer to the Fee Calculation Worksheet in this Class Schedule. If there are any additional mandatory fees for a class, they are listed under the course description in the Class Schedule.
GRADING
The grading symbols earned at Cypress College are A, B, C, D, F, I, IP, NP and P. If a grading option is not listed, the class is available for a standard letter grade (A, B, C, D, F) only.
If only PASS/NO PASS is listed, the class is available for P or NP grading only.
If PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION is listed, students have the option of taking the class for a standard letter grade or pass/no pass. Students must choose the option they wish, complete the necessary paperwork and submit it to the Admissions and Records Office no later than the fifth week of full semester classes. The deadline for Summer, late start, short-term and open-entry classes is by 30% of the class meetings.

PREREQUISITE
When a course has a prerequisite, a student must have certain knowledge to be successful in the course. The prior knowledge may be a skill (types 35wpm), an ability (speaks and writes Spanish fluently), a test score or a successful completion of a prior course (must have completed ENGL 060 C with a grade of “C” or better). Completion of the prerequisite is required prior to enrolling in the course, and D, F, NC or NP grades are not acceptable.

It is the student’s obligation to know and meet course prerequisites. These are stated in the course description sections of the Class Schedule and the current College Catalog. Prerequisites will be checked at registration. The student may be required to obtain prerequisite clearance from the Counseling Center.

UNIT
Course work at Cypress College is measured in terms of semester units. A course requires a minimum of three hours of student work per week, per unit. This includes class time and/or demonstrated competency for each unit of credit, prorated for short term, laboratory and activity courses.

How to Read the Class Schedule

The information depicted here is intended to reflect the varying items in the individual course listings on the following pages. For additional information, please see the myGateway registration pages beginning on page 10.
Accounting

ACCT 101 C  5 Units
Financial Accounting

Prereq: MATH 038 C or MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C with grades of “C” or better

A course in beginning accounting that meets transfer requirements to four-year colleges and universities and provides a foundation for vocational accounting or other areas of business administration.

ACCT 102 C  5 Units
Managerial Accounting

Transfer: UC/CSU

Prereq: ACCT 101 C with a grade of “C” or better
Advisory: CIS 111 C and CIS 103 C

This is the study of how managers use accounting information in decision-making, planning, directing operations and controlling.

Looking for a Deadline?

- See the IMPORTANT DATES page for semester length classes.
- Look under the CRN for classes that meet less than the full semester.

Monday = M  Tuesday = T  Wednesday = W  Thursday = Th  Friday = F  Saturday = S  Sunday = Su
Administration of Justice

AJ 110 C  Intro to Criminal Justice  3 Units
Transfer: UC/CSU

This course introduces the criminal justice system in the United States by examining crime measurement, theoretical explanations, responses, components, and challenges of the current system.

CRN 24265 — DE 2:40-5:50 P  W  Jackson, Deryl 
CRN 24265 — RESTRICTED — FOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS ONLY: This is a dual enrollment class that will be taught at Cypress High School. Before registering for this class, HS students must complete the Special Admit Packet and return to Cypress College Admission and Records along with their Cypress College application. The Special Admit packet can be obtained via online or in admission and records office. The packet must be completed and signed by your HS counselor, Principal, and Guardian/Parents BEFORE the first day of class. Please contact dual enrollment department at (714) 484-7213 for assistance.

CRN 24163 DE 3:30-6:40 P  M  Mellana, Thomas 
CRN 24163 RESTRICTED — FOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS ONLY: This is a dual enrollment class that will be taught at Western High. Before registering for this class, HS students must complete the Special Admit Packet and return to Cypress College Admission and Records along with their Cypress College application. The Special Admit packet can be obtained via online or in admission and records office. The packet must be completed and signed by your HS counselor, Principal, and Guardian/Parents BEFORE the first day of class. Please contact dual enrollment department at (714) 484-7213 for assistance.

AJ 120 C  Concepts of Criminal Law  3 Units
Transfer: UC/CSU

Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in AJ 110 C

This course offers an analysis of criminal liability and the classification of crimes against persons, property, morals, and public welfare. Special emphasis on the definitions of common/statutory law and acceptable evidence.

CRN 24382 DE 3:30-6:40 P  F  Taylor, Vincent 
CRN 24382 — FOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS ONLY: This is a dual listed class that will be taught alongside with college students. CRN 24264 and 24382 are cross-listed to a total 45 seat count.

CRN 24264 001 3:30-6:40 P  F  Taylor, Vincent
CRN 24264 — This is a dual listed class that will be taught alongside with high school students. CRN 24264 and 24265 are cross-listed to a total 45 seat count.

CRN 24265 100 6:00-9:10 P  F  Webb, Ralph
CRN 24265 — This is a dual listed class that will be taught alongside with college students. CRN 24264 and 24265 are cross-listed to a total 45 seat count.

 AJ 140 C  Criminal Investigation  3 Units
Transfer: CSU

This course addresses the techniques, procedures, and ethical issues in the investigation of crime, including organization of the investigative process, crime scene searches, interviewing and interrogating, surveillance, source of information, utility of evidence, scientific analysis of evidence and the role of the investigator in the trial process.

CRN 23784 001 2:15-5:25 P  W  Browne, Timm
CRN 24285 100 2:45-5:55 P  F  Jackson, Deryl

CRN 24285 — This is a dual listed class that will be taught alongside with high school students. CRN 24265 and 24285 are cross-listed to a total 45 seat count.

CRN 24283 DE 2:45-5:55 P  F  Jackson, Deryl
CRN 24283 — FOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS ONLY: This is a dual listed class that will be taught alongside with college students together. Before registering for this class, HS students must complete the Special Admit Packet and return to Cypress College Admission and Records along with their Cypress College application. The Special Admit packet can be obtained via online or in admission and records office. The packet must be completed and signed by your HS counselor, Principal, and Guardian/Parents BEFORE the first day of class. Please contact Dual Enrollment Department at (714) 484-7213 for assistance.

AJ 160 C  Community and the Justice System  3 Units
Transfer: UC/CSU

This course examines the complex, dynamic relationship between the communities and the justice system in addressing crime and conflict with an emphasis on the challenges and prospects of administering justice within a diverse multicultural population. Topics may include the consensus and conflicting values in culture, religion, and law.

CRN 24156 001 11:50-3:00 P  M  Mellana, Thomas
CRN 24156 — RESTRICTED — FOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS ONLY: This is a dual listed class that will be taught alongside with high school students. CRN 24156 and 24265 are cross-listed to a total 45 seat count.

CRN 24263 100 6:00-9:10 P  F  Webb, Ralph
CRN 24263 — This is a dual listed class that will be taught alongside with high school students. CRN 24263 and 24264 are cross-listed to a total 45 seat count.

CRN 24284 DE 6:00-9:10 P  F  Webb, Ralph
CRN 24284 — RESTRICTED — CRN 24284 — FOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS ONLY: This is a dual listed class that will be taught alongside with college students together. Before registering for this class, HS students must complete the Special Admit Packet and return to Cypress College Admission and Records along with their Cypress College application. The Special Admit packet can be obtained via online or in admission and records office. The packet must be completed and signed by your HS counselor, Principal, and Guardian/Parents BEFORE the first day of class. Please contact Dual Enrollment Department at (714) 484-7213 for assistance.

Air Conditioning and Refrigeration

AC/R 035 C  Building Commissioning  2 Units

This course is designed to instruct the student in the verification of new construction, and the ongoing operation of the subsystems for HVAC.

CRN 20402 HY1 HYBRID 1/28-5/25
CRN 20402 — RESTRICTED — CRN 20402 — FOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS ONLY: This is a dual listed class that will be taught alongside with high school students. CRN 20402 and 20403 are cross-listed.

CRN 20403 LAB 1:00-2:25 T 1/28-5/25

CRN 20403 — This is a dual listed class that will be taught alongside with college students. CRN 20402 and 20403 are cross-listed.

Safety escorts are available for anyone who would like accompaniment to or from the parking lot!

Contact Campus Safety at (714) 484-7387
**AC/R 036 C**

**Refrigerants, Charging and Recovery**

Prereq: AC/R 100 C

This course examines refrigerant properties, lubricants, proper and safe handling, refrigerator system evacuation, charging and recovery in a lecture/labatory practice classroom. Students may take an optional EPA refrigerant and R-410A certification exam.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23598</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Urquidi, Carlos</td>
<td>TE3-107</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 02/10; Last day to drop without "W": 02/10; Last day to drop with "W": 04/28; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

**AC/R 050 C**

**HVAC-R Special Projects**

Prereq: AC/R 100 C or AC/R 105 C

An independent study for students demonstrating interest and competencies in air conditioning and refrigeration technologies and applications not ordinarily covered in the curriculum.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21875</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:00-4:10 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Urquidi, Carlos</td>
<td>TE3-110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This is a fixed 1-unit lab and total contact lab hours is 54.40 for the semester.

**AC/R 055 C**

**Technician Customer Relations**

This course provides guidelines and best practices for providing excellent field service customer relations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20404</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Urquidi, Carlos</td>
<td>TE3-102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 02/10; Last day to drop without "W": 02/10; Last day to drop with "W": 04/28; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22296</td>
<td>HY2</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Urquidi, Carlos</td>
<td>TE3-107</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 02/10; Last day to drop without "W": 02/10; Last day to drop with "W": 04/28; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20405</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Quezada, Mario</td>
<td>TE3-111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 02/10; Last day to drop without "W": 02/10; Last day to drop with "W": 04/28; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21742</td>
<td>HY2</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Hock, Richard</td>
<td>TE3-111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Students are recommended to take AC/R 105 C and EST 120 C classes concurrently to meet the EST certificate program requirements.

Last day to add: 02/10; Last day to drop without "W": 02/10; Last day to drop with "W": 04/28; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

**AC/R 115 C**

**Gas Heating & Carbon Monoxide**

Transfer: CSU

This course is a basic study of gas heating systems which include the principles of fuel combustion analysis and forced warmer air heat. Carbon monoxide and the effects of incomplete combustion will be studied and analyzed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20406</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Hock, Richard</td>
<td>TE3-101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 02/10; Last day to drop without "W": 02/10; Last day to drop with "W": 04/28; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22298</td>
<td>HY2</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Hock, Richard</td>
<td>TE3-101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 02/10; Last day to drop without "W": 02/10; Last day to drop with "W": 04/28; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

**AC/R 125 C**

**Boiler & Hydronic Heating**

Transfer: CSU

This course covers the design, assembly, and operation of hot water boilers and hot water piping distribution (hydronic).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22968</td>
<td>HY2</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Urquidi, Carlos</td>
<td>TE3-107</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 02/10; Last day to drop without "W": 02/10; Last day to drop with "W": 04/28; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22969</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Urquidi, Carlos</td>
<td>TE3-107</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 02/10; Last day to drop without "W": 02/10; Last day to drop with "W": 04/28; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

**AC/R 145 C**

**Load Calculation for Heat & Cool**

Transfer: CSU

This is an advanced air conditioning class in which the student will learn how to calculate the heating and cooling of a building.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22652</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Hock, Richard</td>
<td>TE3-101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 02/10; Last day to drop without "W": 02/10; Last day to drop with "W": 04/28; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

**AC/R 205 C**

**Commercial Air Conditioning**

Transfer: CSU

This is an advanced course with emphasis on the air conditioning cycle.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20407</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>5:00-7:15 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Strickland, Ronnie</td>
<td>TE3-102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 02/10; Last day to drop without "W": 02/10; Last day to drop with "W": 04/28; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

**Monday = M**  **Tuesday = T**  **Wednesday = W**  **Thursday = Th**  **Friday = F**  **Saturday = S**  **Sunday = Su**
## Biological Anthropology

**ANTH 101 C**  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU  
Advisory: ACC/137 C  
This course is a lab class in which the student will be able to estimate air conditioning systems. Building and mechanical codes and inspection procedures will be covered.

**Laboratory**:  
20408  
**HYBRID**:  
LAB 9:25-11:40 A  
**TW**:  
Urquidi, Carlos  
**TE3-107**

### Codes & Estimating for HVACR

**AC/R 215 C**  
3 Units  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
Advisory: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in ANTH 101 C or ANTH 101HC with minimum grades of "C"  
This course provides an introduction to experimental and experimental laboratory research methods used in biological anthropology. A visit to a regional zoo is required. Zoo admissions range $10.00-$45.00.

**ONLINE**  
20093 001  
**12:30-3:40 P**  
F  
Flores, Dia Nanette  
HUM-332

22412 002  
**3:25-6:35 P**  
T  
Clifford, Robert  
HUM-332

20104 101  
**4:00-7:10 P**  
Th  
Staff  
HUM-332

20106 100  
**6:30-9:40 P**  
W  
Flores, Dia Nanette  
HUM-332

23828 103  
**7:00-10:10 P**  
T  
Clifford, Robert  
HUM-332

## Anthropology

### ANTH 101 C

**ANTH 101 C**  
3 Units  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C  
This course introduces the biological and physical aspects of what it means to be human from a scientific and evolutionary perspective. Duplicate credit not granted for ANTH 101HC or ANTH 201 C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22413</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>7:30-8:55 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Flores, Dia Nanette</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21755</td>
<td>008</td>
<td>7:30-8:55 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Zeoli, Katie</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23191</td>
<td>011</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Little, Lisa</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20087</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Floyd, Becky</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20088</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Zeoli, Katie</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20089</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Salsitz, Maureen</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20090</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Magginetti, Giovanni</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21652</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>12:15-1:40 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Little, Lisa</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20091</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>12:15-1:40 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Floyd, Becky</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21732</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>1:50-3:15 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Salsitz, Maureen</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22411</td>
<td>009</td>
<td>1:50-3:15 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Magginetti, Giovanni</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20092</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:30-9:40 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Clifford, Robert</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ANTH 102 C

**ANTH 102 C**  
3 Units  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C  
This course explores the nature of culture and how it guides human behavior. Topics include language, subsistence, economics, social and political organization, marriage, kinship, religion, the arts, and culture change in societies around the world. Duplicate credit not grate  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20111</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>12:15-1:40 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Salsitz, Maureen</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ANTH 103 C

**ANTH 103 C**  
3 Units  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C  
This course is an introduction to the basic principles, theories, and methods of archaeology: how sites are discovered, excavated, analyzed and published.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21556</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Goralski, Craig</td>
<td>HUM-314</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ANTH 105 C

**ANTH 105 C**  
3 Units  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C  
This is an introduction to linguistic anthropology. Students will learn how language is a fundamental aspect of our humanity, as well as how linguists study language.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21174</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Floyd, Becky</td>
<td>HUM-314</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ANTH 107 C

**ANTH 107 C**  
3 Units  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C  
This anthropology of religion course is a cross-cultural exploration of religious beliefs and practices including myth, symbolism, magic, sorcery, and witchcraft, among other topics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20114</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Floyd, Becky</td>
<td>HUM-314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24089</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:30-9:40 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Magginetti, Giovanni</td>
<td>HUM-314</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Magic, Witchcraft and Religion

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C  
This anthropology of religion course is a cross-cultural exploration of religious beliefs and practices including myth, symbolism, magic, sorcery, and witchcraft, among other topics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24091</td>
<td>01L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>3/25-5/25</td>
<td>Floyd, Becky</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Anthropology Independent Study

**ANTH 299 C**

1 Unit

**Anthropology Independent Study**

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Prereq:** Approved Independent Study Learning Contract

Independent study is for advanced students who wish to extend their knowledge in a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 3 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20135</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>20135</td>
<td>Floyd, Becky</td>
<td>HUM-238</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students must contact a full time instructor to supervise their semester’s work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Agreements are available from the Social Sciences Division Office.

### Art

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### Art 100 C

**Fundamentals of Art**

Transfer: UC/CSU

An introduction to the visual elements, visual media and history.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **Cost of museum visit and materials will not exceed $20.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20001</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-11:10 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>20001</td>
<td>Hanson, Michael</td>
<td>FA-225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Art 110 C

**Introduction to Art**

Transfer: UC/CSU

Advisory: Completion of ENGL 100 C

This course introduces the student to the purposes, materials, themes, history and significance of art and artists. Major writing assignments are required.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **Cost of museum visit will not exceed $15**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20463</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>20463</td>
<td>Owen Driggs, Janet</td>
<td>FA-112</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Art 111 C

**Survey of Art History I**

Transfer: UC/CSU

Advisory: Completion of ENGL 100 C

This course presents ancient and medieval art in Western and Non-Western cultures. Major writing assignments are required.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **Cost of museum visit will not exceed $15**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20001</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>20001</td>
<td>De Magalhaes, Nzuji</td>
<td>FA-225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Art 112 C

**Survey of Art History II**

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

Advisory: Completion of ENGL 100 C

This course covers Renaissance to modern art history. Major writing assignments are required. Duplicate credit not granted for ART 112HC.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **Cost of museum visit will not exceed $15**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20464</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>20464</td>
<td>Owen Driggs, Janet</td>
<td>FA-311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Art 112HC

**Honors Survey of Art History II**

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

Advisory: Completion of ENGL 100 C

This is an enhanced course that traces the development of Western art from the Renaissance to the Modern era. Duplicate credit not granted for ART 112 C.

- **Cost of museum visits will not exceed $15.00 per visit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23030</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>23030</td>
<td>Owen Driggs, Janet</td>
<td>FA-311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Monday = M   Tuesday = T   Wednesday = W   Thursday = Th   Friday = F   Saturday = S   Sunday = Su**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20465</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:20-12:45 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>24/2019</td>
<td>Owen Driggs, Janet</td>
<td>FA-311</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20007</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>24/2019</td>
<td>Giardina, Edward</td>
<td>FA-221</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20008</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1:20-4:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>24/2019</td>
<td>Paient, Paul</td>
<td>FA-221</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20009</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>24/2019</td>
<td>Giardina, Edward</td>
<td>FA-130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21776</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:20-4:30 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>24/2019</td>
<td>Ghouloum, Rema</td>
<td>FA-221</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20010</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:20-4:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>24/2019</td>
<td>Christy, Carleton</td>
<td>FA-222</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20222</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:20-4:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>24/2019</td>
<td>Christy, Carleton</td>
<td>FA-222</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20011</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>24/2019</td>
<td>Schulps, Molly</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20021</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>10:00-1:10 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>24/2019</td>
<td>Schulps, Molly</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20016</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1:20-4:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>24/2019</td>
<td>Schulps, Molly</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20026</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>24/2019</td>
<td>Beierle, Mary</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20012</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>24/2019</td>
<td>Schulps, Molly</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20022</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>10:00-1:10 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>24/2019</td>
<td>Schulps, Molly</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20017</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1:20-4:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>24/2019</td>
<td>Schulps, Molly</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20027</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>24/2019</td>
<td>Beierle, Mary</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20013</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>24/2019</td>
<td>Schulps, Molly</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20023</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>10:00-1:10 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>24/2019</td>
<td>Schulps, Molly</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20018</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1:20-4:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>24/2019</td>
<td>Schulps, Molly</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20028</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>24/2019</td>
<td>Beierle, Mary</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Career Planning Center
Your roadmap to SUCCESS starts here.

- Explore College Majors and Careers
- Make Informed Decisions
- Prepare for your Job Search

The Career Planning Center (Student Center Bldg, 2nd Floor)
www.CypressCollege.edu/services/cpc
### ART 154 C
**Ceramic Aesthetics and Finishes**
3 Units
Transfer: UC/CSU
Prereq: ART 153 C with a minimum grade of "C"
This course explores various firing processes, glaze exploration, and design for the advanced ceramic student.

- **20015 001** 9:00-12:10 P MW Schulpis, Molly FA-129
- Mandatory Organizational meeting on Friday, February 1st at 10 am in FA-129. The lab is open Tuesday and Thursday, 1:10 pm-2:40 pm and Friday from 9:00 am-12:20 pm.

### ART 155 C
**Art Open Laboratory**
.5 to 2 Units
Transfer: CSU
Coreq: Concurrent enrollment in ART 120 C, ART 130 C, ART 150 C-154 C, ART 182 C, ART 185 C or ART 244 C
This course is designed as an open lab. Working time TBA. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- **20040 001** 1/28-5/25 Schulps, Molly FA-129
- Mandatory Organizational meeting on Friday, February 1st at 10 am in FA-129.

### ART 160 C
**Beginning Drawing**
3 Units
Transfer: UC/CSU
Prereq: ART 153 C with a minimum grade of "C"
This course is an introduction to the representational and expressive aspects of drawing. Emphasis is placed on developing perceptual skills and abstract considerations in drawing. A variety of media will be covered.

- **20031 001** 9:00-12:10 P MW Rohlander, Nathan FA-129
- **20032 002** 9:00-12:10 P TTh Bersaglieri Najarian, Andrea FA-225
- **20033 003** 9:00-12:10 P TTh Bersaglieri Najarian, Andrea FA-225

### ART 161 C
**Intermediate Life Drawing**
3 Units
Transfer: UC/CSU
Prereq: ART 153 C with a minimum grade of "C"
This course is an introduction to drawing. This course is designed to develop perceptual skills as well as abstract considerations in drawing. A variety of media will be covered.

- **20034 001** 9:00-12:10 P MW Christy, Carleton FA-225
- **20035 001** 9:00-12:10 P MW Rohlander, Nathan FA-129
- **20036 002** 9:00-3:30 P F Quaye, Kaleeka FA-312

### ART 162 C
**Advanced Life Drawing**
3 Units
Transfer: UC/CSU
Prereq: ART 153 C with a minimum grade of "C"
This course is an introduction to the representational and expressive drawing of the human figure. It is a foundation for figure painting. Course topics include: Curatorial methods and development of related exhibition programming.

- **22227 001** 9:00-12:10 P MW Rohlander, Nathan FA-129
- **22228 002** 9:00-12:10 P TTh Bersaglieri Najarian, Andrea FA-225
- **22229 003** 12:20-3:30 P TTh Bersaglieri Najarian, Andrea FA-225
- **22230 004** 9:00-12:10 P MW Bersaglieri Najarian, Andrea FA-225
- **22231 005** 12:20-3:30 P TTh Bersaglieri Najarian, Andrea FA-225

### ART 163 C
**Gallery Studies 2**
3 Units
Transfer: CSU
Prereq: ART 162 C with a minimum grade of "C"
This course is a deeper exploration of contemporary concepts, materials, and techniques of drawing. Emphasis is placed on experimentation and skill development.

- **22234 003** 9:00-12:10 P TTh Brainard, Todd FA-313
- **22235 003** 9:00-12:10 P TTh Brainard, Todd FA-313
- **22236 004** 12:20-3:30 P TTh Bersaglieri Najarian, Andrea FA-225
- **22237 001** 6:00-9:10 P MW Christy, Carleton FA-225

### ART 164 C
**Advanced Drawing**
3 Units
Transfer: UC/CSU
Prereq: ART 182 C
This course is a deeper exploration of contemporary concepts, materials, and techniques of drawing. Emphasis is placed on developing a body of work.

- **22222 001** 9:00-12:10 P MW Paiement, Paul FA-313
- **22223 001** 9:00-12:10 P TTh Brainard, Todd FA-313
- **22224 002** 12:20-3:30 P TTh Bersaglieri Najarian, Andrea FA-225
- **22225 002** 12:20-3:30 P TTh Bersaglieri Najarian, Andrea FA-225
- **22226 001** 9:00-12:10 P MW Paiement, Paul FA-313

### ART 165 C
**Beginning Life Drawing**
3 Units
Transfer: UC/CSU
Advisory: ART 182 C
Beginning Life Drawing is an introduction to the representational and expressive drawing of the human figure. It is a foundation for figure painting. Course topics include: Curatorial methods and development of related exhibition programming.

- **20037 001** 9:00-12:10 P MW Rohlander, Nathan FA-129
- **20038 002** 9:00-3:30 P F Quaye, Kaleeka FA-312

### ART 166 C
**Intermediate Life Drawing**
3 Units
Transfer: UC/CSU
Prereq: ART 182 C
An intermediate course in drawing the human figure. Emphasis is on refinement of skills and exploration of media and personal expression.

- **22241 001** 9:00-12:10 P MW Rohlander, Nathan FA-312
- **22242 002** 9:00-3:30 P F Quaye, Kaleeka FA-312

### ART 167 C
**Advanced Life Drawing**
3 Units
Transfer: UC/CSU
Prereq: ART 186 C with a minimum grade of "C"
An advanced course in drawing the human figure. Emphasis is on refinement of skills and exploration of media and personal expression.

- **22901 001** 9:00-12:10 P MW Rohlander, Nathan FA-312
- **22902 002** 9:00-3:30 P F Quaye, Kaleeka FA-312
- **22903 003** 9:00-12:10 P MW Rohlander, Nathan FA-312
- **22904 004** 9:00-3:30 P F Quaye, Kaleeka FA-312

### ART 168 C
**Metalsmithing**
3 Units
Transfer: CSU
Prereq: ART 174 C
A course covering metalsmithing and construction techniques.

- **22225 001** 6:00-9:10 P MW Radosevich, John FA-130
### ART 191 C
**Life Painting**
3 Units
Prereq: ART 185 C or ART 189 C
Painting from the human figure with emphasis on the use of color, light, composition and form. Individual interpretation and expression will also be encouraged. Use of oil or acrylic mediums.
CRN 20037 001 9:00-11:10 A MW Frey, Michael SEM-113
CRN 20038 001 1:20-3:30 P MW McMillan, Jeffrey FA-225
CRN 20039 400 1/28-5/25 Schulps, Molly

### ART 193 C
**Portrait Painting**
3 Units
Prereq: ART 191 C with a minimum grade of “C”
This is an advanced course in Life Painting that focuses on the portrait. Representational and interpretive observation of facial features will be explored through different painting mediums. Use of Oil or Acrylic Mediums.
CRN 22483 001 9:00-3:30 P F Quaye, Kaleeka FA-312
CRN 22503 004 9:00-12:10 A MW Frey, Michael SEM-124

### ART 194 C
**Beginning Painting (formerly ART 189 C)**
3 Units
The purpose of this course is to approach painting as a creative and problem-solving process and as a means of self-expression. Emphasis will be placed on development of technique/formal skills and the realization of a personal artistic vision.
CRN 22525 001 9:00-12:10 P TTh Anderson, David FA-312
CRN 22526 101 6:00-9:10 P TTh Paiment, Paul FA-312

### ART 195 C
**Intermediate Painting**
3 Units
Prereq: ART 194 C
This course is further exploration of materials, techniques and concepts of painting. Emphasis is placed on experimentation and skills development.
CRN 22522 001 9:00-12:10 P TTh Anderson, David FA-312
CRN 22527 101 6:00-9:10 P TTh Paiment, Paul FA-312

### ART 196 C
**Advanced Painting**
3 Units
Prereq: ART 195 C
This course is a study of advanced painting problems including traditional and contemporary painting methods. Emphasis is placed on developing a body of work.
CRN 22533 001 9:00-12:10 P TTh Anderson, David FA-312
CRN 22534 101 6:00-9:10 P TTh Paiment, Paul FA-312

### ART 216 C
**Latin American Art**
3 Units
Transfer: UC/CSU
This course is a survey of arts and architecture of Mexico, Central America, and South America from 1200 BC to the late 20th century. Cost of museum visit will not exceed $15.00.

### ART 244 C
**Illustration**
3 Units
Transfer: CSU
Advisory: ART 182 C
This course is an introduction to the art and business of illustration. Drawing, rendering and composition skills are extended to problems in commercial illustration. Variety of techniques and media.
CRN 22873 005 2:00-3:25 P TTh Frey, Michael SEM-124
CRN 23357 001 10:10-11:35 A MW Gutierrez, Daniela FA-112

### ART 299 C
**Independent Study**
.5 to 2 Units
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract
This is a course that is designed for the student to pursue an increased knowledge of a particular art discipline. May be taken for credit 4 times.
CRN 23358 001 1:20-3:30 P MW Frey, Michael SEM-113

### ASTR 116 C
**Introduction to Astronomy**
3 Units
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
This course provides an overview of the physical universe and includes topics such as the night sky, the solar system, stars, the Milky Way galaxy, extrasolar planets, cosmology, and extraterrestrial life. Duplicate credit not given for ASTR 116HC.

### ASTR 116HC
**Honors Introduction to Astronomy**
3 Units
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
An enhanced introduction to the concepts of astronomy. Topics include the solar system, extrasolar planets, stars, black holes, galaxies, cosmology, and life in the universe. Duplicate credit not given for ASTR 116 C.

---

**WHAT’S YOUR MAJOR?**

**STILL EXPLORING YOUR OPTIONS?**

Let the Career Planning Center be your Guide.

Counselors • Classes • Workshops • Resource Library

For additional information, please contact the Career Planning Center at (714) 484-7120 or email careercenter@CypressCollege.edu.
### Automotive Collision Repair

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4:10-4:45 P F</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Asbell, Jessica</td>
<td>SEM-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20460</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:20-9:45 A W</td>
<td>Snook, Daniel</td>
<td>TE1-111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>9:55-4:45 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Snook, Daniel</td>
<td>TE1-111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>9:55-12:35 P Th</td>
<td>Snook, Daniel</td>
<td>TE1-111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 001 C, 002 C, 003 C, and 004 C are cross listed. A maximum total seat count for 4 classes is 24.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20963</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-7:25 P MW</td>
<td>Ramos, Larry</td>
<td>TE1-111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>7:35-10:05 P</td>
<td>Ramos, Larry</td>
<td>TE1-111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>6:00-10:10 P T</td>
<td>Ramos, Larry</td>
<td>TE1-111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 001 C, 002 C, 003 C, and 004 C are cross listed. A maximum total seat count for 4 classes is 24.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Auto Collision Repair Tech I

**Prereq:** ACR 001 C with a minimum grade of “C”

Progressive course covering the principles and fundamentals of auto collision repair with emphasis on tools of the trade and their proper use.

- **$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

- **Astronomy Lab**

  - Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
  - **ASTR 117 C**
  - 1 Unit
  - **Prereq:** Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ASTR 116 C or completion of or concurrent enrollment in ASTR 116HC with a minimum grade of “C”
  - Astronomical measurements, stellar photometry, Kepler’s laws, Time, Coordinate systems, Star Finders, properties of stars and galaxies, structure of the universe and Hubble’s Law. Duplicate credit not given for ASTR 117HC.
  - **8:20-9:45 A Th** Snook, Daniel TE1-111
  - **$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

### Auto Collision Repair Tech II

**Prereq:** ACR 001 C with a minimum grade of “C”

Progressive course covering the principles and fundamentals of auto collision repair with emphasis on tools of the trade and their proper use and metal working techniques.

- **$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

- **Auto Collision Repair Tech III**

  - **Prereq:** ACR 002 C with a minimum grade of “C”
  - This course will cover major body repairs with welded panel replacement, panel alignment, upholstery removal and replacement with advanced metal work, including straightening of frames and the types of equipment.
  - **$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

- **Auto Collision Repair Tech IV**

  - **Prereq:** ACR 003 C with a minimum grade of “C”
  - This course will cover major body repairs with welded panel replacement, panel alignment, upholstery removal and replacement with advanced metal work, including straightening of frames and the types of equipment.
  - **$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

### Refinishing Technician I

**Prereq:** ACR 007 C

Students will learn the use of basic auto refinishing water base materials, equipment, procedures and techniques necessary to properly prepare and refinish the modern automobile.

- **Formerly ACR 011 C**

- **$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

### Refinishing Technician II

**Prereq:** ACR 007 C with a minimum grade of “C”

Students will learn the use of basic auto refinishing water base materials, equipment, procedures and techniques necessary to properly prepare and refinish the modern automobile and related body parts.

- **$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

### Student Responsibility to Add and Drop Classes

It is your responsibility to officially add and drop within published deadlines printed in the Class Schedule. The neglect of adding or dropping may result in no credit or a substandard grade or “W” posted on your permanent record.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20971</td>
<td>100 6:00-8:10 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bugbee, Walter</td>
<td>TE3-107</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Automotive Technology**

### AT 050 C  
**Automotive Technology Special Projects.**
Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in AT 120 C or AT 130 C or AT 140 C or AT 150 C or AT 200 C with minimum grades of "C".

This course is designed to offer the student a supervised independent program to continue their studies in automotive technology. Only approved project work will be allowed. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- **$30.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**
- CRN 24078 — FOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS ONLY: This is a dual listed class that will be taught alongside with high school students. CRN 24078 and 24080 are cross-listed to a total 24 seat count.

### AT 101 C  
**Survey of the Automobile**
Transfer: CSU

Basic knowledge of the automobile is covered; including engines, power trains, suspension and brakes, electrical and fuel systems. Designed for discussion and demonstration only.

- CRN 24081 — 9:00-12:10 P F Beard, Michael TE1-104

### AT 105 C  
**Automotive Electrical I**
Transfer: CSU

This course introduces the concepts of electrical controls of the automobile. Areas covered will include basic electrical concepts, batteries, starting systems, charging systems, and body electrical diagnosis.

- **$25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**
- CRN 24079 — This is a dual listed class that will be taught alongside with high school students. CRN 24079 and 24080 are cross-listed to a total 24 seat count.

### ACR 009 C  
**Refinishing Technician III**
Prereq: ACR 008 C with a minimum grade of “C”

Students will learn the use of advanced auto refinishing, preparation of plastic bumpers, plastic repair identification, repair of bumpers as applied to refinishing, tri stage application, color matching of both base coat and mid coat for tri stage application repair. Preparing the student for refinishing both the custom and modern automobile.

- **$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

### ACR 012 C  
**Collision Damage Appraisal**
This course is designed to prepare students to enter the field of collision damage appraisal.

### ACR 020 C  
**Auto Detail/Car Care - Beginning**
Course covers identification of paint conditions, use of car care chemicals, maintenance of the paint surface, and customer communication.

### ACR 021 C  
**Advanced Auto Detailing**
Course covers how to start-up an automotive detailing business, customer service, and advanced detailing techniques.

### ACR 030 C  
**Electrical Systems and Component Repair**
Prereq: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in ACR 002 C, ACR 003 C, or ACR 004 C, or employment in the industry

Students learn direct current fundamentals. Topics include but not limited to S.M.C., SRS, aluminum vehicle repairs, TIG welding, and repair safety procedures.

- **$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

### ACR 050 C  
**ACR/Special Projects**
This course is designed to offer students a supervised independent program to continue and broaden their studies in automotive collision repairs. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- **48-54 hours TBA**

Students MUST contact instructor LRamos@CypressCollege.edu to arrange weekly lab contact hours.

This is a variable 2-3 units class. Lecture hour is scheduled and lab hours can be arranged with instructors.

2 units = 16 lecture hours/54.40 lab hours
3 units = 16 lecture hours/108.80 lab hours

CRN 24079 — This is a dual listed class that will be taught alongside with high school students. CRN 24079 and 24080 are cross-listed to a total 24 seat count.

CRN 24080 — FOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS ONLY: This is a dual listed class that will be taught alongside with college students together. Before registering for this class, HS students must complete the Special Admit Packet and return to Cypress College Admission and Records along with their Cypress College application. The Special Admit packet can be obtained via online or in admission and records office. The packet must be completed and signed by your HS counselor, Principal, and Guardian/Parents BEFORE the first day of class. Please contact Dual Enrollment Department at (714) 484-7213 for assistance.

- CRN 22937 — For High School students.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21494</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>7:00-8:25 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TE1-105A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8:35-10:00 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TE1-105A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21493</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:00-8:25 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TE3-113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8:35-10:00 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TE3-113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Auto Electrical II**

**Prereq:** AT 105 C with a minimum grade of “B”

This course continues the concepts of electrical controls of the automobile covered in AT 105 C, extending from simple to complex body electrical systems. Areas covered will include body electrical systems, diagnostic tools and methods, batteries, starting systems, charging systems, and body electrical diagnosis.

- **$25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

**AT 110 C**

**Introduction to Automotive Technology**

**Prereq:** AT 106 C

This course provides essential knowledge of the automobile, the use of tools and equipment and processes used in the automotive service and repair. Class includes three hours laboratory per week.

- **$25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

**AT 111 C**

**Automotive Quick Service**

**Prereq:** AT 110 C with a minimum grade of “C”

This course covers the essential content and skill practice for a technician to perform quick service skills, including shop safety, correct use of required tools, service information use, repair order write up/documentation, vehicle inspection, oil change, fluid flush and other quick service maintenance work.

- **$25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

**AT 115 C**

**Automotive Air Conditioning**

**Prereq:** Completion of or concurrent enrollment in AT 105 C with a minimum grade of “C”

A comprehensive study of principles of operation and theory of automotive air conditioning. Demonstrated lecture shop lab simulators and live vehicles will be used.

- **$25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

**AT 120 C**

**Auto Engine Repair/Machining**

**Prereq:** AT 105 C and AT 109 C or AT 110 C with minimum grades of “C”

Course covers techniques and practical skill required for repair of the automobile engine. Lectures, problem diagnosis, and skill development on “live” vehicles are included.

- **$30.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

**AT 130 C**

**Auto Chassis and Brake Systems**

**Prereq:** AT 110 C or AT 109 C and AT 105 C or AT 112 C with minimum grades of “C”

This course covers techniques and practical skills required for the repair and diagnosis of suspension and steering systems, brake systems, wheel alignment and tire and wheel balance. Lectures, demonstrations, diagnosis, and the use of “live” vehicles are included. Preparation for ASE (A4 and A5) certification is covered.

- **$30.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

**AT 140 C**

**Auto Drivetrains/Transmissions**

**Prereq:** AT 110 C or AT 109 C and AT 105 C or AT 112 C with minimum grades of “C”

Course covers operating principles, design, repair, rebuild and service procedures of automotive transmissions. Lectures, shop lab work and practical application on “live” vehicles included. Preparation for ASE certification will be covered.

- **$30.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

**AT 150 C**

**Auto Performance and Driveability**

**Prereq:** AT 110 C or AT 109 C and AT 105 C or AT 112 C with minimum grades of “C”

This course covers the operating principles, design, repair, and diagnosis of computerized engine management systems, alternators, starters, batteries, ignition and fuel systems. Lecture and practical application on “live” late model vehicles. Preparation for ASE certification test A6 will be covered.

- **$30.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

**AT 209 C**

**Toyota Portfolio TPORT**

**Prereq:** AT 109 C or Consent of Toyota T-TEN Coordinator

This course monitors the progress of T-TEN students through the program. This course will also prepare the student for placement in the dealership internship. This course must be taken every semester the student is in the T-TEN program.

- **CRN 20994 — RESTRICTED — ADD CODE IS REQUIRED.**

**Monday = M Tuesday = T Wednesday = W Thursday = Th Friday = F Saturday = S Sunday = Su**
Aviation and Travel Careers

ATC 101 C 3 Units
Introduction to Travel Careers
Transfer: CSU
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 060 C or the equivalent
This course introduces students to career opportunities in the aviation and travel industries. Students will learn how to research and apply for jobs. The fundamentals of traveling will also be reviewed such as passport, visa, security, travel health and insurance. Students will prepare a personalized career project.

ATC 102 C 3 Units
Career Communication/Portfolio
Transfer: CSU
Students will develop their business communication skills in the development of a career portfolio, including a resume, cover letter, and work samples. Students will learn online application strategies, employment test-taking tips, and behavioral-based interviewing skills.

ATC 112 C 3 Units
Homeland Security
Transfer: CSU
This course is an introductory study of domestic and international threats of terrorism and law enforcement issues for first-responders.

ATC 118 C 3 Units
Disaster Preparedness/Response
Transfer: CSU
This course is a study of preparing, responding, investigating, and recovering from major incidents both natural and man-made. Students will study national incident management systems (N.I.M.S.) and state (S.E.M.S.) command systems.

ATC 132 C 4 Units
Private Pilot
Transfer: CSU
This course is an introduction to basic principles of aviation, meteorology, navigation and radio communication. This course prepares students for the FAA Knowledge Examination for the Private Pilot certificate and meets the FAA requirements for ground training.

ATC 136 C 3 Units
Air Navigation
Transfer: CSU
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in, or completion of, ATC 132 C, or completion of FAA Private Pilot Certificate, or taking flight lessons at a local flight school
This course is a study of pilotage, dead reckoning, and radio navigation techniques; solution and application of navigation problems.

ATC 160 C 3 Units
UAV-UAS Basic
Transfer: CSU
Prepares students to meet the Federal Aviation Administration requirements for certification to operate Unmanned Aircraft Vehicles (UAVs) under 55 pounds in commercial operations. Emphasizes the safety, legal, and ethical requirements of operation in the public, civil, commercial and military settings. Includes optics, sensors, power plants, control systems and communication technologies.
### ATC 162 C
**UAV-UAS Basic Flight**

Transfer: CSU

Advisory: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ATC 160 C and ATC 161 C

UAV-UAS flight activities to practice, and optimize essential Unmanned Aircraft Systems pilot flight skills. Flight time in the approved UAV-UAS aircraft may be applied toward requirements for both attaining and maintaining flight ratings.

- **CRN:** 23627
- **Units:** 2
- **Days:** 001
- **Time:** 10:00-10:50 A
- **Location:** Th
- **Instructor:** Hack, Lawrence
- **Room:** TE1-216

ATC 162 C and ATC 262 C are cross-listed. A total seat count for 2 classes is 25.

### ATC 174 C
**Destinations: Americas/Europe**

Transfer: CSU

Students will learn about the top travel destinations throughout the Americas and Europe, with consideration for currencies, visas, customs, languages, and key points of interest.

- **CRN:** 21007
- **Units:** 3
- **Days:** OLI
- **Time:** 1/28-5/25
- **Location:** ONLINE
- **Instructor:** Palicz, Iwalani

### ATC 175 C
**Destinations: Africa/Pacific**

Transfer: CSU

Students will learn about top international travel destinations throughout Africa, the Middle East, Asia, and the Pacific Islands, concentrating on travel considerations.

- **CRN:** 21008
- **Units:** 3
- **Days:** 001
- **Time:** 8:00-11:10 A
- **Location:** M
- **Instructor:** Co., Jeffrey
- **Room:** TE1-200

### ATC 182 C
**Cultural Tourism**

Transfer: CSU, CUL DIV

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 060 C or the equivalent writing skills

This course examines the implications of cultural tourism in the United States. The course will consider the struggle of people to preserve their cultural identity relative to the role of the U.S. tourism industry in protecting cultural heritage. The course promotes complexities of policy making in cultural tourism development.

- **CRN:** 21009
- **Units:** 3
- **Days:** HY1
- **Time:** 1/28-5/25
- **Location:** HYBRID
- **Instructor:** Jepson, Jane

### ATC 183 C
**Customer Care: Airline/Travel**

Transfer: CSU

This course examines the priority of customer service and satisfaction in the airline industry. Topics include safety, security, service standards and the Passenger Bill of Rights.

- **CRN:** 21010
- **Units:** 3
- **Days:** 01
- **Time:** 1/28-5/25
- **Location:** ONLINE
- **Instructor:** Ivey, Marilyn

### ATC 190 C
**Flight Training-Private Pilot (formerly AVIA 190 C)**

Transfer: CSU

Prereq: Students must provide substantiation of an FAA Private Pilot Certificate or concurrent enrollment in an approved flight training program working toward an FAA Private Pilot Certificate, and completion of or concurrent enrollment in at least 3 units of ATC (132 or above) with a "C" or higher grade.

Students who have earned, or are enrolled in an approved flight school and will earn, the FAA Private Pilot certificate may be granted college credit consistent with the Credit by Examination requirements published in the catalog.

- **CRN:** 21886
- **Units:** 2
- **Days:** 001
- **Time:** 1/28-5/25
- **Location:** ONLINE
- **Instructor:** Valdez, Edilberto

### ATC 192 C
**Airline Reservations: SABRE**

Transfer: CSU

Students will learn how to book reservations, quote fares, and calculate prices with American Airlines’ SABRE system through hands-on application.

- **CRN:** 21492
- **Units:** 3
- **Days:** HY1
- **Time:** 1/28-5/25
- **Location:** HYBRID
- **Instructor:** Palicz, Iwalani

### ATC 193 C
**Flight Training-Flight Instructor (formerly AVIA 193 C)**

Transfer: CSU

Prereq: Students must provide substantiation of an FAA Flight Instructor Rating, or concurrent enrollment in an approved flight training program working toward an FAA Flight Instructor Rating, and completion of or concurrent enrollment in at least 3 units of ATC (132 or above) with a "C" or higher grade.

Students who have earned, or are enrolled in an approved flight school and will earn, an FAA Instructor Rating, may be granted college credit by meeting the Credit by Exam requirements published in the current Cypress Catalog. Credit may be given up to 4 times for a maximum of 5 units.

- **CRN:** 21892
- **Units:** 1 to 5
- **Days:** 001
- **Time:** 1/28-5/25
- **Location:** ONLINE
- **Instructor:** Palicz, Iwalani

### ATC 194 C
**Flight Training Instrument Rating (formerly AVIA 194 C)**

Transfer: CSU

Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment: students must provide substantiation of an FAA Instrument Rating, or concurrent enrollment in an approved flight training program working toward an FAA Instrument Rating, and completion of or concurrent enrollment in at least 3 units of ATC (132 or above) with a "C" or higher grade.

Students who have earned, or are enrolled in an approved flight school and will earn, an FAA Instrument Rating on their Pilot Certificate may be granted college credit by meeting the above prerequisites and the Credit by Examination requirements as published in the current Cypress Catalog.

- **CRN:** 21889
- **Units:** 2
- **Days:** 001
- **Time:** 1/28-5/25
- **Location:** ONLINE
ATC 195 C  
Flight Training Commercial Pilot (formerly AVIA 195 C)  
2 Units  
Prereq: FAA Students must provide substantiation of an FAA Commercial Pilot Certificate, or concurrent enrollment in an approved flight training program working toward an FAA Commercial Pilot Certificate, and completion of or concurrent enrollment in at least 3 units of ATC (132 or above) with a “C” or higher grade.  
Students who have earned the FAA Commercial Pilot Certificate may be granted college credit by meeting the above prerequisites and the Credit by Examination requirements as published in the current Cypress Catalog.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
21890 001 1/26-5/25 Valdez, Edilberto TE1-218  
Before enrolling in the class, please contact instructor EValdez@CypressCollege.edu. 
ATC 190 C, 193 C, 194 C, and 195 C are cross listed.

ATC 196 C  
Flight Simulator Private Pilot  
1 Unit  
Advisory: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ATC 132 C or completion of FAA Private Pilot Certificate, or taking flight lessons at a local flight school.  
Students will participate in hands-on flight simulation activities to develop, practice, and optimize essential private pilot flight skills. Flight time in the approved ground trainers may be applied toward requirements for both attaining and maintaining flight ratings.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
24159 001 4:00- 4:50 P M Stanback, Clarence TE1-222  
LAB  5:00- 5:50 P M Stanback, Clarence TE1-222  
21893 100 4:00- 4:50 P T Valdez, Edilberto TE1-222  
LAB  5:00- 5:50 P T Valdez, Edilberto TE1-222  
ATC 196 C and 199 C are cross listed. A total seat count for 2 classes is 25.

ATC 197 C  
Flight Simulator Instrument  
1 Unit  
Advisory: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ATC 132 C, or completion of FAA Private Pilot Certificate, or taking flight lessons at a local flight school.  
Students will participate in hands-on flight simulation activities to develop, practice, and optimize essential instrument related flight skills. Flight time in the approved Flight Training Devices may be applied toward requirements for both attaining and maintaining flight ratings.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
22290 100 1:00- 1:50 P W Valdez, Edilberto TE1-222  
LAB  2:00- 2:50 P W Valdez, Edilberto TE1-222  
ATC 197 C and 198 C are cross listed. A total seat count for 2 classes is 25.

ATC 198 C  
Flight Simulator Commercial  
1 Unit  
Advisory: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ATC 132 C or completion of FAA Private Pilot Certificate and ATC 196 C and ATC 197 C, or the equivalent  
Students will participate in hands-on flight simulation activities to develop, practice, and optimize essential commercial flight skills. Flight time in the approved Flight Training Devices (FTDs) may be applied toward requirements for both attaining and maintaining flight ratings.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
22291 100 1:00- 1:50 P W Valdez, Edilberto TE1-222  
LAB  2:00- 2:50 P W Valdez, Edilberto TE1-222  
ATC 197 C and 198 C are cross listed. A total seat count for 2 classes is 25.

ATC 199 C  
Flight Simulator Instructor  
1 Unit  
Advisory: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ATC 132 C or completion of FAA Private Pilot Certificate and ATC 196 C, ATC 197 C, and ATC 198 C, or the equivalent  
Students will participate in hands-on flight simulation activities to develop, practice, and optimize essential instructor flight skills. Flight time in the approved Flight Training Devices (FTDs) may be applied toward requirements both for attaining and maintaining flight ratings.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
24160 001 4:00- 4:50 P M Stanback, Clarence TE1-222  
LAB  5:00- 5:50 P M Stanback, Clarence TE1-222  
22293 100 4:00- 4:50 P T Valdez, Edilberto TE1-222  
LAB  5:00- 5:50 P T Valdez, Edilberto TE1-222  
ATC 196 C and 199 C are cross listed. A total seat count for 2 classes is 25.

ATC 212 C  
Airline/Aviation Management  
3 Units  
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in, or completion of, ATC 132 C or completion of FAA Private Pilot Certificate, or taking flight lessons at a local flight school. This course is designed to prepare or requalify a student in instrument flight procedures and techniques. Review material required to pass FAA Instrument Pilot and other instrument knowledge exams.  
• HYBRID CLASS: This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

ATC 218 C  
Instrument Rating  
3 Units  
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in, or completion of, ATC 132 C or completion of FAA Private Pilot Certificate, or taking flight lessons at a local flight school. This course is designed to prepare or requalify a student in instrument flight procedures and techniques. Review material required to pass FAA Instrument Pilot and other instrument knowledge exams.  
• HYBRID CLASS: This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

ATC 240 C  
Commercial Pilot Seminar  
3 Units  
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in, or completion of, ATC 132 C or completion of FAA Private Pilot Certificate, or taking flight lessons at a local flight school. This course prepares a pilot for the FAA Commercial Pilot license. A review of current FAA regulations and Government Publications for the active pilot. Meets the FAA requirements in preparation for the Commercial Pilot FAA knowledge exam.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
21897 HY1 1/26-5/25 Valdez, Edilberto TE1-216  
11:00-12:55 P Th 1/28-5/25 Valdez, Edilberto TE1-216  
HYBRID CLASS: This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

ATC 262 C  
UAV-UAS Advanced Flight  
2 Units  
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in or completion of ATC 260 C and ATC 261 C Advanced UAV-UAS flight activities to practice and optimize essential Unmanned Aircraft Systems skills. Flight time in the approved UAV-UAS aircraft may be applied toward requirements for both attaining and maintaining flight ratings.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
23388 100 10:00-10:50 A Th Hack, Lawrence TE1-216  
LAB  11:00- 12:50 P Th Hack, Lawrence TE1-216  
ATC 162 C and ATC 262 C are cross-listed. A total seat count for 2 classes is 25.
Independent Study  
ATC 270 C .5 to 2 Units
Airline Operations
This course is designed for students interested in working in the airline industry. Students will learn airline terminology, city codes, the 24-hour clock, airline operations, and industry hiring standards.
21894 001 9:00-12:10 P  T  Oropeza, Cira  TE1-200
21895 01 L ONLINE  1/28-5/25  Ivey, Marilyn
ONLINE CLASS: This full-semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information visit www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.
Last day to add: 02/10;  Last day to drop without “W”: 02/10;  Last day to drop with “W”: 04/26;  Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

ATC 271 C 3 Units
Airport Operations
Transfer: CSU
This course provides students with a background in general aviation and commercial airports. Students will learn about airport operations, including terminology, ground and baggage handling, terminal and airfield operations, hazardous material, aircraft emergencies, ground access, and FAR Part 139.
22616 100 6:00-9:10 P  Th  Castagna, Curt  TE1-216

ATC 274 C 3 Units
Passenger Services & Safety
Transfer: CSU
Students will learn about passenger related service and safety procedures for the airline industry, including first aid, CPR, fire-fighting, and conflict resolution.
21896 001 2:30-5:40 P  M  Straughan, Katy  TE1-200

ATC 295 C 3 Units
Aviation/Travel Internship
Prereq: Completion of the Basic Airline Customer Services Certificate; or Basic Flight Attendant Certificate; or Basic Travel/Tourism Certificate
Transfer: CSU
This course offers practical work experience in an approved aviation and travel related industry for the student(s) in the Aviation and Travel Careers program.
21001 01 L ONLINE  1/28-5/25  Valdez, Ediberto
ONLINE CLASS: This full-semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information visit www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.
Last day to add: 02/10;  Last day to drop without “W”: 02/10;  Last day to drop with “W”: 04/28;  Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

ATC 299 C 3 Units
Independent Study
Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract
Transfer: CSU
Independent study is for advanced students who wish to extend their knowledge in the airline and/or travel industry through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 4 times.
21004 01 L ONLINE  1/28-5/25  Valdez, Ediberto
ONLINE CLASS: This full-semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information visit www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.
Last day to add: 02/10;  Last day to drop without “W”: 02/10;  Last day to drop with “W”: 04/28;  Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

Biology

BIOI 101 C General Biology 4 Units
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
Advisory: High School Chemistry or CHEM 101 C or CHEM 107 C recommended
A survey of modern concepts in molecular, cellular, organismic, and population biology, stressing evolution as the central theme of modern biology. Duplicate credit not granted for BIOI 101HC. No credit if taken after BIOI 174 C, BIOI 175 C or BIOI 177 C.
21350 003 7:30-9:15 A  MW  Shin, Gary  SEM-215
LAB 10:15-12:15 P  T  Shin, Gary  SEM-311
21351 004 7:30-9:15 A  MW  Shin, Gary  SEM-215
LAB 10:15-12:15 P  Th  Shin, Gary  SEM-311
21354 LAB 10:30-12:30 P  M  Shin, Gary  SEM-311
21355 LAB 10:30-12:30 P  W  Shin, Gary  SEM-311
011 1:40-3:25 P  MW  Shin, Gary  SEM-126
012 1:40-3:25 P  MW  Shin, Gary  SEM-126
21356 100 6:35-9:45 P  W  Staff  SEM-124
LAB 10:15-12:15 P  Th  Staff  SEM-124
21357 102 5:45-7:30 P  TTh  Cocca, Stephanie  SEM-124
21359 001 10:15-11:40 A  TTh  Sato, Dee Ann  SEM-124
21360 001 8:00-9:25 A  Th  Shin, Gary  SEM-124

BIOL 102 C Human Biology 3 Units
Transfer: UC/CSU
A study of modern biological concepts presented in a human context. Concepts will include human evolution, anatomy, physiology, genetics, and population biology. Not open to students with credit in BIOL 101 C or BIOL 101HC.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
21359 001 10:15-11:40 A  TTh  Sato, Dee Ann  SEM-124
21358 100 6:35-9:45 P  W  Staff  SEM-124

BIOL 103 C Environmental Science 3 Units
Transfer: UC/CSU
A study of the ecological principles which form the basis for understanding human existence in relation to environmental quality.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
21360 001 8:00-9:25 A  Th  Shin, Gary  SEM-124
Cypress College Biology AS-T Majors Course Sequence*

*Each UC and CSU university has specific transfer requirements. Please consult with your counselor and www.assist.org for campus-specific requirements.

**Biology AS-T degree seekers may also consider PHYS 210 C and 211 C (Physics for Life Sciences I and II) but should consult with their counselor first.

Shaded boxes are core courses or require supporting science and mathematics courses within the Biology Transfer AS degree (AS-T). Other courses may be transferable to individual CSU or UC universities.

Contact: Adel Rajab at arabaj@CypressCollege.edu or (714) 484-7000 x48629

**Biology AS-T degree seekers may also consider PHYS 210 C and 211 C (Physics for Life Sciences I and II) but should consult with their counselor first.

Shaded boxes are core courses or require supporting science and mathematics courses within the Biology Transfer AS degree (AS-T). Other courses may be transferable to individual CSU or UC universities.

Contact: Adel Rajab at arabaj@CypressCollege.edu or (714) 484-7000 x48629

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BIOL 122 C</th>
<th>Marine Biology</th>
<th>4 Units</th>
<th>Transfer: UC/CSU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A survey of the biology of marine organisms and marine ecology, including an introduction to physical and chemical oceanography. A single optional boat field trip may be scheduled with a charter cost not to exceed $30. Other no-cost field trips will be scheduled.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21363 001 3:45-5:10 P MW Sato, Dee Ann SEM-126</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21364 100 6:35-8:40 P T Johnson, Chrystal SEM-126</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BIOL 160 C</th>
<th>Integrated Medical Science</th>
<th>3 Units</th>
<th>Transfer: CSU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>This course includes a systematic coverage of the fundamental physical/chemical principles, basic biological concepts, and fundamentals of anatomy and physiology.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21363 001 3:45-5:10 P MW Sato, Dee Ann SEM-126</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21364 100 6:35-8:40 P T Johnson, Chrystal SEM-126</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BIOL 174 C</th>
<th>Biology of Cells and Tissues</th>
<th>4 Units</th>
<th>Transfer: UC/CSU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 111AC with a minimum grade of “C”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisory: ENGL 060 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course will include the principles of molecular and cellular biology including biomolecules, cell structure, cell metabolism, cell growth, cell reproduction, cell tissue integration, and basic genetics for biology majors. Duplicate credit not granted for BIOL 111 C and BIOL 112 C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21757 LAB 8:00-11:10 A T Rajab, Adel SEM-334</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001 11:25-12:50 P TTh Rajab, Adel SEM-126</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21758 LAB 8:00-11:10 A Th Rajab, Adel SEM-334</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>002 11:25-12:50 P TTh Rajab, Adel SEM-126</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23625 003 11:25-12:50 P TTh Rajab, Adel SEM-126</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB 1:05-4:15 P T Jones, Caleb SEM-334</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRN</td>
<td>SEC TIME</td>
<td>DAYS</td>
<td>DATES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21374</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>5:00-6:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>004</td>
<td>1:00-2:25 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22799</td>
<td>HY2</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>Palmisano, Michelle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9:25-10:40 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Palmisano, Michelle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23177</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>Palmisano, Michelle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9:25-10:40 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Palmisano, Michelle</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BIO 175 C** Evolution and Biodiversity
Prereq: BIO 174 C with a minimum grade of "C" or completion of BIO 111 C or equivalent course with a grade of "C" or better
A lecture/lab course for science majors to introduce students to the evolution and diversity of living organisms. Duplicate credit not granted for BIO 113 C and BIO 114 C. Cost of field trips not to exceed $30.00.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23124</td>
<td>LAB 8:30-11:40 A</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Ogoshi, Fumio</td>
<td>SEM-317</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>002</td>
<td>1:00-2:25 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Ogoshi, Fumio</td>
<td>SEM-215</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BIO 210 C** Anatomy and Physiology
Transfer: UC/CSU
Advisory: BIO 160 C or one semester each of college biology/chemistry completed within the last five years with a minimum grade of "C" or one year of high school biology/chemistry completed within the last five years with a minimum grade of "C".
This course includes a study of the normal structure and function of the human body using mammalian specimens as examples and some selected physiological exercises which utilize the student’s own body function.

**BIO 222 C** Medical Microbiology
Transfer: CSU
Prereq: BIO 231 C or BIO 210 C with minimum grades of "C"
This course is a study of the etiology, transmission, diagnosis, pathology and control of infectious disease. Special attention is given to the topics of immunity and chemotherapy.

**BIO 231 C** General Human Anatomy
Transfer: UC/CSU
Prereq: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C and ENGL 060 C all with grades of "C" or better
Advisory: BIO 160 C or BIO 101 C or high school biology and chemistry with minimum grades of "C"
This course includes a logical analysis of body tissues, organs, and systems. The lecture and three-hour laboratory stress the microscopic, developmental, and gross anatomy of mammals, with special emphasis on human anatomy.

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

The software used for online assignments in this class requires a Windows operating system and a supported version of Microsoft Internet Explorer. Mac and Linux are not supported. Email the instructor for more information.

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

The software used for online assignments in this class requires a Windows operating system and a supported version of Microsoft Internet Explorer. Mac and Linux are not supported. Email the instructor for more information.

**M ost lab exams for DSS students with authorized testing accommodations will be held on Fridays. Please speak to your lab instructor and/or department coordinator to schedule a specific time. If you need more information, contact your DSS Counselor.**
Molecular Biology

BIOL 278 C
General Human Physiology

**Prereq:** BIOL 277 C, CHEM 211AC

This course presents structure and function of biomolecules, mechanisms of gene expression, genomics, biotechnology, cell signaling and biochemical pathways in cells, and the mechanisms for regulating these processes.

### BIOL 241 C
General Human Physiology

**Prereq:** BIOL 277 C, CHEM 211AC

This course presents structure and function of biomolecules, mechanisms of gene expression, genomics, biotechnology, cell signaling and biochemical pathways in cells, and the mechanisms for regulating these processes.

### BIOL 276 C
Ecology and Physiology

**Prereq:** BIOL 175 C with a minimum grade of “C”

This course examines interactions between organisms and the environment and the physiological responses of organisms to external and internal stimuli. Cost of field trips not to exceed $30.00.

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

### CHEM 101 C
Chemistry for Health Science Majors I

**Prereq:** MATH 020 C or MATH 041 C with minimum grades of “C”

First semester of a two-semester sequence designed for students requiring one year of allied health chemistry. Topics covered include the basic concepts and principles of inorganic and organic chemistry.
### CHEM 101 C — CHEMISTRY FOR HEALTH SCIENCE MAJORS I
Health Science Majors (Prerequisite: Completion of MATH 020 C, MATH 041 C or equivalent)

### CHEM 107 C — PREPARATION FOR GENERAL CHEMISTRY
Science majors without a strong chemistry background (Prerequisite: Completion of MATH 040 C, MATH 041 C or equivalent)

### CHEM 111AC — GENERAL CHEMISTRY I
Science majors with a very strong chemistry background (Prerequisites apply — Completion of MATH 040 C, MATH 041 C, or equivalent and CHEM 107 C or equivalent)

### CHEM 104 C
Physical Science for Teachers

**Prereq:** MATH 020 C or MATH 041 C with minimum grades of “C”

This activity based course introduces students to basic principles of physics and chemistry with emphasis on their practical importance and application in the real world. This course is intended for students who want to become elementary school teachers. Duplicate credit not granted for PHSC 104 C.

### CHEM 107 C
Preparation for General Chemistry

**Prereq:** MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C with minimum grades of “C”

General introduction to the basic concepts, principles and laws of modern chemistry.

**PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22773</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-10:05 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Landis, Lenore</td>
<td>SEM-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21322</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>8:45-10:20 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Siddiq, Asha</td>
<td>SEM-319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21431</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:15-10:50 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Goloh, Alison</td>
<td>SEM-322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22508</td>
<td>008</td>
<td>10:45-12:20 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Anand, Preetha</td>
<td>SEM-319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21873</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>10:45-12:20 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Goloh, Alison</td>
<td>SEM-322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22118</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>1:15- 2:50 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Khong, San</td>
<td>SEM-322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21433</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>1:15- 2:50 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>SEM-319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22292</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>3:30- 5:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Glancy, Jennifer</td>
<td>SEM-319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21436</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:30- 9:35 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Abdel-Latif, Allia</td>
<td>SEM-215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21436</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>7:30- 9:35 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Abdel-Latif, Allia</td>
<td>SEM-215</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CHEMISTRY PROFICIENCY EXAMINATION
Successful completion of the Chemistry Proficiency Examination, administered by the Chemistry Department, clears the chemistry prerequisite (completion of CHEM 107 C, Preparation for General Chemistry) required for enrolling in CHEM 111AC.

No units are given for passing the Chemistry Proficiency Examination, no units are posted to the student’s permanent record, nor is the total number of units required to complete any degree reduced.

A student may attempt to pass the Chemistry Proficiency Examination only one time. There is a $25.00 fee for taking the examination, and the receipt which is to be obtained in the Bursar’s Office must be presented at the time of application in the SEM Division Office.

Practice problems similar to those found on the Chemistry Proficiency Examination are available online at:

http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/AcademicPrograms/ScienceEngineeringandMath/Chemistry

**FOR CHEMISTRY PROFICIENCY EXAMINATION**

Please contact the Chemistry Division at (714) 484-7153

### CHEM 111AC
General Chemistry I

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**Prereq:** MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C and CHEM 107 C with a minimum grade of “C” or a passing score on the Chemistry Proficiency Test

First semester of a two-semester sequence designed to cover the principles of general chemistry, including laboratory analysis.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22930</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>7:20- 9:50 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Al-Shawa, Ahmad</td>
<td>SEM-315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21616</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-10:05 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nguyen, Sheila</td>
<td>SEM-319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21438</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>10:00-12:30 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tomooka, Craig</td>
<td>SEM-315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22622</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>2:30- 5:00 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tran, Vinh</td>
<td>SEM-315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21439</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>2:30- 5:00 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mays-Larson, Phyllis</td>
<td>SEM-315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21437</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>5:20- 7:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Han, Howard</td>
<td>SEM-315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22507</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>5:20- 7:50 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chen, Kevin</td>
<td>SEM-315</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CHEM 111BC
General Chemistry II

**CAN CHEM 4**

**Transfer:** UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Prereq:** Completion of CHEM 111AC with a minimum grade of “C”

Second semester of a two-semester sequence designed to cover the principles of general chemistry, including laboratory analysis.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21441</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:50-10:20 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Landis, Lenore</td>
<td>SEM-307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21618</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>7:50-10:20 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nguyen, Sheila</td>
<td>SEM-307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22274</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>10:30-12:35 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Han, Howard</td>
<td>SEM-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21440</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>7:50-10:20 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Draganov, Torri</td>
<td>SEM-307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21440</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>7:50-10:20 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Draganov, Torri</td>
<td>SEM-318</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CHEM 201 C
Chem for Health Sci Majors II

**Transfer:** UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Prereq:** CHEM 101 C with a minimum grade of “C”

Second semester of a two-semester sequence designed for students requiring one year of allied health chemistry. Topics covered include the basic concepts and principles of organic and biological chemistry and their application to the health sciences.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22950</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-10:05 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Landis, Gary</td>
<td>SEM-214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22950</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>10:15-12:20 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Landis, Gary</td>
<td>SEM-310</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CHEM 211BC
Organic Chemistry II

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**Prereq:** Completion of CHEM 211AC with a minimum grade of “C”

This course is the second semester of a two-semester organic chemistry lecture and laboratory sequence. It is designed for students who plan to major in chemistry, biochemistry, biology, and premedical/prepharmacy/predental programs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21442</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:15-10:20 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>De Roo, Robin</td>
<td>SEM-305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21443</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:15-10:20 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>De Roo, Robin</td>
<td>SEM-308</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Most lab exams for DSS students with authorized testing accommodations will be held on Fridays. Please speak to your lab instructor and/or department coordinator to schedule a specific time. If you need more information, contact your DSS Counselor.
Various Chemistry Pathways at Cypress College

Chemistry, Engineering, Physics, Biology, Pre-Med, Pre-Pharm Majors

CHEM 107 C *
Preparation for General Chemistry

CHEM 111AC
General Chemistry I

CHEM 111BC
General Chemistry II

CHEM 211AC
Organic Chemistry I

CHEM 211BC
Organic Chemistry II

*Students may enter CHEM 111AC directly by passing the chemistry placement exam or by obtaining AP Chemistry Exam Score of 3 or higher.

Health Science Majors

CHEM 101 C **
Chemistry for Health Science Majors I

CHEM 201 C
Chemistry for Health Science Majors II

**Prerequisite: Completion of MATH 020 C or MATH 041 C with C or better.

Note: MATH 120 C does not satisfy MATH 020 C/041 C prerequisite.

A student who is concurrently enrolled in or has completed MATH 120 C must present verification of successful completion of MATH 020 C/041 C or an equivalent course.

Non-Science Majors

CHEM 100 C
Chemistry for Daily Life

CHEM 103 C
Chemistry in a Changing World

G.E. Course without Laboratory
No Math Prerequisite (3 units)

OR

CHEM 104 C / PHSC 104 C
Physical Science for Teachers

Teacher Preparation Course with Laboratory
MATH 020 C or 041 C Prerequisite (4 units)

Ways to Satisfy MATH 040 C/041 C Prerequisite for CHEM 107 C/CHEM 111AC

Completed MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C with C or better in NOCCCD (or a course equivalent to these courses at another college or high school. Example: Algebra 2).

OR

Completed or concurrently enrolled in MATH 100 C, 110 C, 115 C, 130 C, 141 C, 142 C, 150AC, 150BC, 250AC, 250B (or a course equivalent to these courses at another college or high school. Example: Pre-Calculus, Calculus).

Note: MATH 120 C does not satisfy MATH 040 C/041 C prerequisite.

A student who is concurrently enrolled in or has completed MATH 120 C must present verification of successful completion of MATH 040 C/041 C or an equivalent course.

Concurrent enrollment or completion of MATH 120 C by itself does not satisfy the MATH 040 C/041 C prerequisite conditions (see Math Flow Chart for Non-Science Majors in Mathematics Department Section).

Please contact the chemistry course lead instructors or SEM counselors for more details.
### Chinese

**CHIN 100 C**  
**Beginning Spoken Chinese**  
Transfer: CSU

An introductory conversation course emphasizing pronunciation, oral practice, and vocabulary development. It develops comprehension and speaking of Chinese for everyday conversation situations.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20795</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:00-2:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1/28-3/20</td>
<td>Ham, Chiang Horng</td>
<td>HUM-107</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CHIN 102 C**  
**Elementary Chinese–Mandarin II**  
Transfer: UC/CSU

Pre-req: CHIN 101 C with a grade of “C” or better or one year of high school Chinese with a grade of “C” or better

This course continues to emphasize the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students will increase their knowledge of China.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24302</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:30-9:00 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Harn, Chiang Horng</td>
<td>HUM-110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Communication

**COMM 100 C**  
**Human Communication**  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

An introduction to the fundamentals and principles of effective speech communication combining theory and practical application in various communication settings.

- **Duplicate credit not given for COMM 100HC.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20806</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:30-8:55 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alimahomed, Kasim</td>
<td>HUM-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20804</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>7:30-8:55 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>HUM-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20107</td>
<td>014</td>
<td>9:00-10:10 A</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Forsythe, Christopher</td>
<td>HUM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22536</td>
<td>027</td>
<td>9:00-10:10 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Trickett, Dawn</td>
<td>HUM-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20066</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>9:00-10:10 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Trickett, Dawn</td>
<td>HUM-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22703</td>
<td>033</td>
<td>9:00-10:10 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alimahomed, Kasim</td>
<td>HUM-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22322</td>
<td>029</td>
<td>9:00-11:10 A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alimahomed, Kasim</td>
<td>HUM-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21724</td>
<td>025</td>
<td>8:30-10:40 A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tuggle, Scott</td>
<td>HUM-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20096</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Carrell, Kenneth</td>
<td>HUM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20086</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chavez-Apell, Mercedes</td>
<td>HUM-209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20099</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>House, Joshua</td>
<td>HUM-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20106</td>
<td>008</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Keoppel, Liana</td>
<td>HUM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20097</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>9:45-11:10 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Forsythe, Christopher</td>
<td>HUM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20101</td>
<td>009</td>
<td>9:45-11:10 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Page, Jennifer</td>
<td>HUM-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20102</td>
<td>011</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chavez-Apell, Mercedes</td>
<td>HUM-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20103</td>
<td>012</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lambros, John</td>
<td>HUM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21602</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>11:20-12:45 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>House, Joshua</td>
<td>HUM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22539</td>
<td>028</td>
<td>11:20-12:45 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Forsythe, Christopher</td>
<td>HUM-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20105</td>
<td>013</td>
<td>11:20-12:45 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>House, Joshua</td>
<td>HUM-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20108</td>
<td>015</td>
<td>12:15-1:40 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>HUM-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21603</td>
<td>016</td>
<td>12:15-1:40 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lambros, John</td>
<td>HUM-100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this Class Schedule for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20109</td>
<td>017</td>
<td>12:15-1:40 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Page, Jennifer</td>
<td>HUM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22333</td>
<td>030</td>
<td>12:30-1:40 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tuggle, Scott</td>
<td>HUM-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20116</td>
<td>020</td>
<td>1:00-2:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chavez-Apell, Mercedes</td>
<td>HUM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20110</td>
<td>018</td>
<td>1:00-2:25 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hanna, Loren</td>
<td>HUM-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20112</td>
<td>019</td>
<td>1:20-4:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3/25-5/20</td>
<td>Nesheiwat, Abraham</td>
<td>HUM-120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMM 105 C**  
**Interpersonal Communication**  
Transfer: CSU

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

The purpose of this course is to improve the student’s understanding and abilities to deal effectively with people. Instructional methods include lecture, discussion, simulation experiments, and small group activities. No formal speeches are required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20126</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Koeppe, Liana</td>
<td>HUM-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20127</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>12:15-1:40 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Brydges, Michael</td>
<td>HUM-225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMM 120 C**  
**Intercultural Communication**  
Transfer: UC/CSU

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course focuses on the cultural and social variables, communication theories and practices, and communicative styles that affect the communication process between members of different cultures.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20170</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:45-11:10 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lambros, John</td>
<td>HUM-209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21647</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>6:00-8:10 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Brydges, Michael</td>
<td>HUM-128</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMM 124 C**  
**Small Group Communication**  
Transfer: CSU

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course is an introduction to theoretical and applied concepts in small group communication through participation and observation, analysis, and evaluation of group processes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22810</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:15-3:40 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bugrov, Maksim</td>
<td>HUM-317</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMM 135 C**  
**Argument and Critical Thinking**  
Transfer: CSU

Advisory: ENGL 060 C

This course is a study of critical thinking through argumentation. Emphasis is placed on reasoning, logic, analysis of issues, evidence, refutation, case construction and their relationship to advocacy.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20173</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:45-11:10 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Page, Jennifer</td>
<td>HUM-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22327</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1:00-2:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>House, Joshua</td>
<td>HUM-128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20175</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-8:10 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Leslie, Julia</td>
<td>HUM-120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Monday = M  Tuesday = T  Wednesday = W  Thursday = Th  Friday = F  Saturday = S  Sunday = Su
COMM 138 C Forensics 1 to 2 Units
This course is designed to prepare students to participate in intercollegiate speech competition. May be taken for credit 2 times.
- Open Entry/Open Exit

COMM 238 C Forensics 1 to 2 Units
This course is designed to prepare students to participate in intercollegiate speech competition. May be taken for credit 2 times.
- Open Entry/Open Exit

COMM 299 C Communication Independent Study .5 to 2 Units
This course is for able students who wish to increase their knowledge of speech/communication language through individual study or research. May be taken for credit 4 times.
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

CIP 21053 100 6:00-6:50 P M 1/28-5/25 Gauthier, Alan HUM-106
- Open Entry/Open Exit

CIS 101 C Introduction MS Word Document Formatting 4 Units
Students will learn to build speed and accuracy using the touch method and learn to format letters, tables, memos, and reports using Microsoft Word.
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

CIS 103 C Microsoft Excel and PowerPoint 3 Units
Advisory: CIS 101 C or consent of instructor
Microsoft Excel and PowerPoint for business and professional use are taught.
- $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- Plus 54-540 laboratory hours TBA depending on units attempted.

CIS 110 C Linux Operating System 3 Units
This course is an introduction to the Linux operating system. Students will learn to install, configure, and manage system resources with Linux.
- $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

Petitioning Closed Classes
Students may petition closed classes by opting for the Waitlist page in the Class Schedule. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.
### CIS 111 C
**Computer Information Systems**

Advisory: ENGL 058 C

This course provides an overview of the fundamental concepts and terminology of computer information systems including lab experience with current computer applications.

- **$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21070</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>Clarke, Bret</td>
<td>BUS-203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21081</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>1:00- 1:50 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Selitrennikoff, Patrick</td>
<td>BUS-202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22668</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>5:00- 5:50 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tran, Lisa</td>
<td>BUS-203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets once a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

### CIS 121 C
**Adobe PDF Document Management**

Transfer: UC/CSU

This class is designed to teach students to use Adobe Acrobat Professional to create, edit, and format PDF (Portable Document Format) files.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23655</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>2/11-5/25</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Moady, Alireza</td>
<td>BUS-202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HY2</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Molnar, Peter</td>
<td>BUS-203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HY3</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Molnar, Peter</td>
<td>BUS-203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HY4</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wu, Penn</td>
<td>BUS-203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This 14-week hybrid class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

### CIS 132 C
**Spreadsheet-Excel for Windows**

Transfer: CSU

This course is designed to introduce students to the use of spreadsheet programs in the solution of problems. Students will create, edit, graph, save and print out spreadsheets.

- **$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21097</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Selitrennikoff, Patrick</td>
<td>BUS-204</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets once a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

---

**KEEP IN MIND**

Your career is YOUR life choice.

**MEET**
with a career counselor

**ASSESS**
your interests, values, skills and personality

**RESEARCH**
majors and careers

**DEFINE**
specific short-term & long term goals
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4:30-5:50 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>2/13</td>
<td>Moady, Alireza</td>
<td>BUS-204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4:30-5:50 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>2/27</td>
<td>Moady, Alireza</td>
<td>BUS-204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4:30-5:50 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>3/27</td>
<td>Moady, Alireza</td>
<td>BUS-204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4:30-5:50 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>4/24</td>
<td>Moady, Alireza</td>
<td>BUS-204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4:30-5:50 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>5/22</td>
<td>Moady, Alireza</td>
<td>BUS-204</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This 14-week hybrid class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at amoady@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number and enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

**Last day to add:** 03/04; **Last day to drop without “W”:** 03/04; **Last day to drop with “W”:** 05/02; **Last day to drop for refund:** 02/23.

---

**CIS 162 C**

**PC/Network Hardware Support**

This course prepares students to install, configure, and update personal computer components and peripherals in a networked environment using CompTIA’s IT Fundamentals and A+ hands-on labs. Practical experiences will include working with both PC and network hardware and software.

- **Transfer:** CSU
- **3 Units**
- **3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class meets entirely online. You must update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course so that you can receive important information via email from the instructor. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24441</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wu, Patrick</td>
<td>BUS-319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9:20-10:10 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wu, Patrick</td>
<td>BUS-319</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CIS 164 C**

**Computer Desktop Support**

This class is designed to teach students the crucial skills based on the Microsoft Certified Desktop Support Technician curriculum (MCDST) to work as a computer end-user support in today's business.

- **Transfer:** CSU
- **3 Units**
- **3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **HYBRID CLASS:** This 14-week hybrid class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at bizadi@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

**Last day to add:** 03/04; **Last day to drop without “W”:** 03/04; **Last day to drop with “W”:** 05/02; **Last day to drop for refund:** 02/23.

---

**CIS 195 C**

**Network Security**

This course prepares students for CompTIA’s Security + Certificate. Topics include malware and social engineering attacks, application and networking based attacks, data security, cryptography, wireless network security, access control, authentication, account and risk management and vulnerability assessment.

- **Transfer:** CSU
- **3 Units**
- **$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class meets entirely online. You must update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course so that you can receive important information via email from the instructor. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

**Last day to add:** 03/04; **Last day to drop with “W”:** 05/02; **Last day to drop for refund:** 02/23.

---

---

**Students are limited to registering in a maximum of 19 units. Exceptions for additional units must be petitioned through Counseling.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22992</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>1/28-5/24</td>
<td>Moady, Alireza</td>
<td>BUS-202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21112</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>Wu, Penn</td>
<td>BUS-202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21113</td>
<td>HY2</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>Selitrennikoff, Patrick</td>
<td>BUS-202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CIS 201 C**

**Microsoft Virtualization and Cloud Deployment**

This course will prepare students with the knowledge and skills in virtualization technology such as Hyper-V, System Center, Desktop Virtualization, and Cloud Computing.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

**HYBRID CLASS:** This 8-week hybrid class meets once a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at amoady@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

- Last day to add: 02/05;
- Last day to drop without “W”: 02/05;
- Last day to drop with “W”: 03/11;
- Last day to drop for refund: 02/01.

**CIS 202 C**

**VMware vSphere Virtualization Networking**

This course prepares students to install, deploy, configure, manage, secure, and analyze a VMware virtual infrastructure including VMware virtual desktop and cloud computing. It is recommended ONLY for students with knowledge in networking.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

**HYBRID CLASS:** This 8-week hybrid class meets once a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at amoady@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

- Last day to add: 04/03;
- Last day to drop without “W”: 04/03;
- Last day to drop with “W”: 05/11;
- Last day to drop for refund: 03/30.

**CIS 211 C**

**Introduction to Programming**

This beginning course in programming introduces students to the Visual C# .NET and Visual Basic. NET programming languages. Students will learn how to design, code, and debug programs common to the business environment.

- **$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class requires an on-campus meeting as shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the first on-campus meeting on 1/28 AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

- This course requires 4 scheduled examinations in the CIS lab.

**CIS 212 C**

**Visual C# Programming**

Prerequisite: CIS 211 C

This course introduces students to the Visual C# programming language. Students will learn how to design, code, and debug programs common to the business environment.

- **$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class requires an on-campus meeting as shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at amoady@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

- This course requires 4 scheduled examinations in the CIS lab.

**CIS 226 C**

**Java Programming**

Advisory: CIS 211 C or equivalent programming experience

This course introduces students to the Java programming language. Students will learn the language syntax, how to design and debug programs as well as object oriented programming concepts.

- **$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

**HYBRID CLASS:** This 8-week hybrid class meets twice a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at bizadi@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

- This class requires 4 scheduled examinations in the CIS lab.

**CIS 232 C**

**Cisco Networking 3**

Prerequisite: CIS 231 C

Offered by Cisco Local Academy, this course focuses on advanced IP addressing techniques; Variable Length subnet Masking, routing protocols, switch configuration, and Virtual Local Area Networks (VLANs). Upon successful course completion students will receive a certificate from Cisco.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

**HYBRID CLASS:** This 8-week hybrid class meets twice a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at bizadi@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

- This class requires 4 scheduled examinations in the CIS lab.

---

Students may elect to complete an online orientation by visiting this address: http://www.CypressCollege.edu/~counseling/orientation

Be sure to take the quiz.
CIS 233 C  
Cisco Networking 4  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU  
Prereq: CIS 232 C  
This course focuses on advanced IP addressing techniques; address translation, WAN technology and protocols including PPP, ISDN and Frame Relay. Upon successful completion, students will receive a certificate from Cisco. 
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
• $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  

24470 HY HYBRID  
1/28-5/25  
6:30-9:30 P MW  
Izadi, Behzad  
BUS-116  
HYBRID CLASS: This 8-week hybrid class meets twice a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at bizadi@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.  

Last day to add: 04/03;  
Last day to drop without “W”: 04/03;  
Last day to drop with “W”: 05/11;  
Last day to drop for refund: 03/30.

CIS 247 C  
Python Programming  
3 Units  
Transfer: CU/CSU  
Prereq: CSCI 123 C with a grade of “C” or better  
This course provides a hands-on introduction to the Python scripting language with an objective to give students the ability to integrate Python with HTML.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
• $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  

21073 HY HYBRID  
1/28-5/25  
1:00-1:50 P F  
Wu, Penn  
BUS-305  
HYBRID CLASS: This full semester hybrid class meets once a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.  

CIS 250 C  
Word Processing  
1 to 2 Units  
Transfer: CSU  
Prereq: CIS 250 C  
This variable unit, open entry/open exit course with flexible hours is designed as a continuation of CIS 250 C. Advanced applications include, but are not limited to, desktop publishing, macros, margins, and record processing. May be taken for a cumulative total of 2 units.  
• Plus 54-108 hours lab TBA depending on units attempted.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
• $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  
• Open Entry/Open Exit  

21074 100 6:00-6:50 P M  
1/28-5/25  
Gauthier, Alan  
BUS-320  
Last day to add: 04/26;  
Last day to drop with “W”: 02/10;  
Last day to drop without “W”: 04/28;  
Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

CIS 251 C  
Advanced Word Processing  
1 to 2 Units  
Transfer: CSU  
Prereq: CIS 250 C  
This variable unit, open entry/open exit course with flexible hours is designed as a continuation of CIS 250 C. Advanced applications include, but are not limited to, desktop publishing, macros, margins, and record processing. May be taken for a cumulative total of 2 units.  
• Plus 54-108 hours lab TBA depending on units attempted.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
• $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  
• Open Entry/Open Exit  

21801 100 6:00-6:50 P M  
1/28-5/25  
Gauthier, Alan  
BUS-320  
Last day to add: 04/26;  
Last day to drop without “W”: 02/10;  
Last day to drop with “W”: 04/28;  
Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

CIS 252 C  
Java Web and Mobile Applications  
3 Units  
Transfer: CU/CSU  
Prereq: CIS 226 C  
This course covers topics in Java Web and mobile Applications. Topics include multithreading, networking, JDBC, Servlet, JSP, web services and mobile applications.  
• $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  

21120 OL1 ONLINE  
1/28-5/25  
Zhou, Jerry  
ONLINE CLASS: This full semester online class meets entirely online. You must update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course so that you can receive important information via email from the instructor. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.  

This class requires 4 scheduled examinations in the CIS lab.

CSCI 123 C  
Introduction to Programming Concepts in C++  
4 Units  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
Prereq: MATH 141 C or MATH 142 C, with minimum grades of “C”  
This course is an introduction to the basic principles of programming. Students will design algorithms, write internal and external documentation and write source code using C++. Object-oriented programming will be introduced.  

24208 800 9:00-1:15 P S  
Staff  
BUS-305  
LAB 1:25-2:15 P S  
Staff  
BUS-305  
21887 002 10:15-12:20 P TTh  
Shulman, S.  
BUS-305  
LAB 12:30-1:00 P TTh  
Shulman, S.  
BUS-305

CSCI 133 C  
Data Structures in C++  
4 Units  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
Prereq: CSCI 123 C with a grade of “C” or better  
This course consists of applications of data structures including linked lists, stacks, queues, tables, sorting methods, tree structures, recursion and directed graphs using C++. Students will create abstract data types (ADT) and modify class libraries.  

24220 001 6:00-8:05 P TTh  
Shulman, S.  
BUS-305  
LAB 8:15-8:50 P TTh  
Shulman, S.  
BUS-305

Looking for a Deadline?  
• See the IMPORTANT DATES page for semester length classes.  
• Look under the CRN for classes that meet less than the full semester.
### Counseling and Student Development

Students may elect to complete an online orientation by logging into myGateway and clicking on Online Orientation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24812</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>4:00-5:50P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>3/5-5/7</td>
<td>Decker, Dawn</td>
<td>CCCPLX-100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### COUN 073 C
**Computer Access I**
This course is designed for students with disabilities. It will provide training in the use of computer technology in a word processing and internet environment. May be taken for credit 2 times.
- Non-degree credit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24814</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9:00-11:50A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3/29-3/10</td>
<td>Michelle, Deborah</td>
<td>BUS-317</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### COUN 100 C
**College Orientation**
Advisory: This course is designed for students who are eligible for services from Disability Support Services (DSS).
This course is designed for students with disabilities. Students will learn campus policies and procedures, strengthen study skills, create a Student Educational Contract and develop responsible academic and personal attitudes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24807</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>11:00-12:15P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>2/27-5/22</td>
<td>Lehmeier, Marisa</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24809</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>1:30-3:20P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1/29-3/26</td>
<td>Laguana-Ferinac</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### COUN 105 C
**Stress and Anxiety Management**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24810</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>7:30-9:20A</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>3/5-5/7</td>
<td>Laguana-Ferinac</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### COUN 110 C
**Teaching as a Career**
Transfer: UC/CSU
This course is designed for future teachers. It surveys teaching as a profession and requires a 45-hour fieldwork experience in an educational setting.
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21564</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:00-1:05P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>4/23-4/23</td>
<td>Lam, Mymy</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### COUN 139 C
**Career Exploration**
For students who are undecided about their educational or career goals. Students assess interests, skills, strengths, personality, values, life and work style choices and research potential educational and career goals. Additional cost for career assessments may be required.
- $6.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24808</td>
<td>OLI</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>3/4-5/12</td>
<td>ONLINE CLASS:</td>
<td>Laguana-Ferinac</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, contact:
- Dr. Therese Mosqueda-Ponce, (714) 484-7180
- Prof. Levon Parseghian, lparseghian@cypresscollege.edu

---

**PUENTE**

*Program Goals*
- Offer English and Counseling classes in a supportive and stimulating environment
- Create a forum to discuss topics on the Latino experience
- Instill a sense of *familia*, confidence, and self-esteem

*English*
- English 60
- English 100

*Classes work to improve written language skills and enhance research methods while exploring Latino culture and literature.*

*Counseling*
- Counseling 150
- Counseling 160

*Classes work to develop an educational plan, enhance study skills, explore career options, and identify lifetime goals.*

*For more information, contact:*
- Dr. Therese Mosqueda-Ponce, (714) 484-7180
- Prof. Levon Parseghian, lparseghian@cypresscollege.edu

---

**Monday = M** **Tuesday = T** **Wednesday = W** **Thursday = Th** **Friday = F** **Saturday = S** **Sunday = Su**
The mission of the Legacy Program is to provide students with a strong academic program, instructional resources, and motivational support to facilitate their progression toward transferring to four-year institutions. Set in a positive academic environment, students create a close bond with their peers, mentors and professors as they participate in a variety of events both on and off campus. By offering interesting and rewarding curriculum that focuses on the Black experience, students that complete the program are prepared to transfer and excel in university level work.

COUN 140 C

Educational Planning

Orientation to college life and responsibilities; development of a student educational plan.

1 Unit

Transfer: UC/CSU

ENGL 100 C

This class works to improve written language skills and enhance research methods while exploring African American culture and literature.

COUN 160 C

The class works to develop an educational plan, enhance study skills, explore career options, and identify lifetime goals.

Mentors

Mentors work with students to provide guidance, support and encouragement.

For more information, go to the Legacy Website:

www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/specialPrograms/LegacyProgram

Or, contact:

Eldon Young, Dean eyoung@CypressCollege.edu
Regina Rhymes, Legacy Program Coordinator rrhymes@CypressCollege.edu
La Ron Armstead, Legacy Program Counselor LArmstead@CypressCollege.edu

COUN 140 C (continued)

22030 350 4:00-6:50 P T 4/2-5/14 Jepson, Jane TE3-317

The above class is designed for Career Technical Education Majors.

Last day to add: 04/02; Last day to drop without “W”: 04/02; Last day to drop for refund: 04/02.

23065 351 7:00-9:50 P T 4/2-5/14 Weitzel, John TE3-317

Last day to add: 04/02; Last day to drop without “W”: 04/02; Last day to drop for refund: 04/02.

COUN 145 C

Job Readiness-Career Management

Transfer: CSU

Students will learn to successfully bridge from college to the workplace. Strengths, skills, and college learning are maximized for gainful employment.

ONLINE CLASS: This full semester online class meets entirely online. You must update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for this class in order to receive important communication via email from the instructor. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 04/02; Last day to drop without “W”: 04/02; Last day to drop for refund: 04/02.

Last day to drop with “W”: 05/07; Last day to drop for refund: 04/02.
### COUN 150 C  Academic and Life Success  3 Units

This course will give students practical skills and assistance in achieving personal, academic, and relational success. Optional assessments require a fee.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21949</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-9:25 A</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pelletier, Daniel</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24797</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>11:00-2:10 P</td>
<td>T/H</td>
<td></td>
<td>Seensalo, Renee</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24801</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>12:30-3:40 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Seensalo, Renee</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24831</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>2:00-5:10 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wettzel, John</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22659</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>2:00-5:10 P</td>
<td>T/H</td>
<td></td>
<td>Garcia, Juan</td>
<td>HUM-321</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is designed for students enrolled in the Veteran Affairs Student Program. For more information about the Veteran Affairs Programs, please contact the office at (714) 484-7150.

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets in class with online assignments. Class meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the class meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24841</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>O</td>
<td></td>
<td>Laguna-Ferainc, Renay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class meets entirely online. You must update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for this class in order to receive important communication via email from the instructor. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

### COUN 151 C  Career and Life Planning  3 Units

Assists students in the analysis of lifestyles, self-assessment, career research, job search, resume preparation, interviewing skills, decision making and goal setting.

- **$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION,** Additional costs for career assessments may be required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24789</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-11:10 A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Parker, Juliana</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24793</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:00-11:10 A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rubinfeld, Vanessa</td>
<td>HUM-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22442</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Beck, Anne-Marie</td>
<td>HUM-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22438</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>9:30-10:55 A</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Herrera, Melissa</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21667</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>9:30-10:55 A</td>
<td>T/H</td>
<td>Bedard, Dana</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21578</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Bedard, Dana</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21579</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>7:00-10:10 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Bedard, Dana</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24847</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>O</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coburn, Sarah</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:30-3:30 P</td>
<td>F/21</td>
<td>Coburn, Sarah</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:30-3:30 P</td>
<td>F/38</td>
<td>Coburn, Sarah</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:30-3:30 P</td>
<td>F/22</td>
<td>Coburn, Sarah</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets in class with online assignments. Class meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the class meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

### COUN 160 C  College/University Transition  1 Unit

This course will assist students in the selection of a transfer institution and the application process for transferring to a college or university. Duplicate credit not granted for COUN 160C.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21607</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:00-10:50 A</td>
<td>T/H</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mosqueda-Ponce, Therese</td>
<td>HUM-201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22440</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>11:00-11:50 A</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Armstrong, LaRon</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is part of the Puente Program, a university preparation program. Reading and writing assignments will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience. Concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 C, CRN 20684 is required. Enrollment requires prior Fall 2018 participation.

### COUN 160HC  Honors University Transition  1 Unit

This course is an enhanced orientation to the transfer process required for Honors students. Emphasis is placed on researching transfer institutions and developing a personal portfolio. Duplicate credit not granted for COUN 160 C.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21576</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>Gabourie, Penny</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class meets entirely online. To add the above class you MUST email your instructor at pgabourie@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for this class in order to receive important communication from the instructor. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24792</td>
<td>OL2</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>Gabourie, Penny</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class meets entirely online. To add the above class you MUST email your instructor at pgabourie@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for this class in order to receive important communication from the instructor. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

### COUN 299 C  Counseling - Independent Study  .5 to 2 Units

This course is designed for students who wish to explore in-depth, various guidance related topics. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- **Open Entry/Open Exit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21606</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>O</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mosqueda-Ponce, Therese</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is designed for students who have successfully completed the Puente Program. Students are required to attend a weekly group discussion throughout the semester. An approved Independent Learning Study contract is required. To add the above class, please email the instructor at tmponce@CypressCollege.edu.

**Last day to add:** 04/26; **Last day to drop without “W”:** 02/10; **Last day to drop with “W”:** 04/28; **Last day to drop for refund:** 02/10.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22439</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>O</td>
<td></td>
<td>De Dios, Paul</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To add the above class, please see Dave Okawa, Director of Student Activities, in the Student Activities Office during business hours. An approved Independent Learning Study contract is also required.

**Last day to add:** 04/26; **Last day to drop without “W”:** 02/10; **Last day to drop with “W”:** 04/28; **Last day to drop for refund:** 02/10.

### The Career Planning Center

Your roadmap to SUCCESS starts here.

- Explore College Majors and Careers
- Make Informed Decisions
- Prepare for your Job Search

**The Career Planning Center**
(Student Center Bldg, 2nd Floor)
www.CypressCollege.edu/services/cpc
Court Reporting

To further meet the Court Reporter's Board and the National Court Reporter's Association requirements, each student is required to complete a minimum of 54 hours of lab per semester.

All students who register for classes with prefix of CTRP must be enrolled in the Court Reporting Lab.

All Court Reporting students must furnish their own equipment and related supplies.

The advanced speed building courses (CTRP 046 C, 047 C, 048 C, 049 C, 057 C, 058 C, 059 C, and 060 C) are currently being offered through the School of Continuing Education/LEAP. For further information, please contact Ms. Armstrong at (714) 808-4909 or Ms. Freer at (714) 484-7211.

CTRP 030 C  1 to 6 Units

**CR Beginning Practice Lab**

This course is an open entry lab designed for theory through 100 words per minute court reporting students. Fifty-four hours is required for one unit of credit. (May be taken for a cumulative total of 6 units.)

- $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- Open Entry/Open Exit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21176</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Freer, Carolee</td>
<td>BUS-202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 04/26; Last day to drop without "W": 02/10; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

CTRP 031 C  1 to 6 Units

**CR Intermediate Practice Lab**

This course is designed as an open entry skill building lab required of all 110 to 140 words per minute students. Fifty-four hours is required for one unit of credit. May be taken for a cumulative total of 6 units.

- $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- Open Entry/Open Exit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21177</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Freer, Carolee</td>
<td>BUS-202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 04/26; Last day to drop without "W": 02/10; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

CTRP 032 C  2 Units

**Internship: Agency Services**

This course offers practical work experience in a court reporting agency. There will be 40 hours of internship required, along with 10 hours of observation.

- Non-degree credit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24269</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Freer, Carolee</td>
<td>BUS-304</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This class is cross-listed with CTRP 089 C.

CTRP 033 C  2 Units

**Internship: Court Services**

This course offers practical work experience in a courthouse administrative or clerical setting. There will be 40 hours of internship, along with 10 hours of observation.

- Non-degree credit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24270</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Freer, Carolee</td>
<td>BUS-304</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This class is cross-listed with CTRP 089 C.

CTRP 034 C  1 to 6 Units

**Advanced Practice Lab**

This course is designed as an open entry lab required of all 140 to 180 words per minute students. Fifty-four hours is required for one unit of credit. (May be taken for a cumulative total of 6 units.)

- $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- Open Entry/Open Exit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21178</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Freer, Carolee</td>
<td>BUS-202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 04/26; Last day to drop without "W": 02/10; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

**CTRP 035 C  1 to 6 Units**

**CR Intermediate Practice Lab**

This course is designed as an open entry lab required of all 180 to 220 words per minute students. Fifty-four hours is required for one unit of credit. (May be taken for a cumulative total of 6 units.)

- $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- Open Entry/Open Exit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21179</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Freer, Carolee</td>
<td>BUS-202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 04/26; Last day to drop without "W": 02/10; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

**CTRP 036 C  1 to 6 Units**

**CR High Speed Proficiency Lab**

This course is designed as an open entry skill building lab required of all 180-220 words per minute students. Fifty-four hours is required for one unit of credit. (May be taken for a cumulative total of 6 units.)

- $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- Open Entry/Open Exit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21179</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Freer, Carolee</td>
<td>BUS-202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 04/26; Last day to drop without "W": 02/10; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

**CTRP 037 C  1 to 6 Units**

**CR Qualifier Lab**

This course is designed as an open entry lab required of all students in qualifiers. Fifty-four hours is required for one unit of credit. (May be taken for a cumulative total of 6 units.)

- Non-degree credit
- $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- Open Entry/Open Exit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21178</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Freer, Carolee</td>
<td>BUS-202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 04/26; Last day to drop without "W": 02/10; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

**CTRP 038 C  1 to 6 Units**

**Computer Aided Transcription Lab**

This course is designed as an open entry lab required of all computer assisted transcription students. Fifty-four hours is required for one unit of credit. May be taken for a cumulative total of 6 units.

- $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- Open Entry/Open Exit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21178</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Freer, Carolee</td>
<td>BUS-202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 04/26; Last day to drop without "W": 02/10; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

**CTRP 039 C  3 Units**

**Internship-Legal Transcription**

This course offers practice work experience in legal transcription. There will be 50 hours of internship plus 10 hours of observation.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24268</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Freer, Carolee</td>
<td>BUS-202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This class is cross-listed with CTRP 089 C.

**CTRP 040 C  3 Units**

**Beginning Machine Shorthand Theory**

A first semester course covering the basic theory of machine shorthand and mastery of the keyboard. Meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA.

- Plus three hours of court observation required
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21189</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:30-10:55 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Freer, Carolee</td>
<td>BUS-304</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LAB  9:30-11:35 A  T  Freer, Carolee BUS-304

**CTRP 041 C  1 to 3 Units**

**Court Reporting Theory Review**

**Prereg: Concurrent enrollment in or completion of CTRP 040 C**

This course covers the review of basic theory of court reporting, reading fluency, and transcribing skills. It meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- Open Entry/Open Exit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21190</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Freer, Carolee</td>
<td>BUS-304</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This class is cross-listed with CTRP 040 C.

Last day to add: 04/26; Last day to drop without "W": 02/10; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.
The advanced speed building courses (CTRP 046 C, 047 C, 048 C, 049 C, 057 C, 058 C, 059 C, and 060 C) are currently being offered through the School of Continuing Education/LEAP. For further information, please contact Ms. Armstrong at (714) 808-4909 or Ms. Freer at (714) 484-7211.

The advanced speed building courses (CTRP 046 C, 047 C, 048 C, 049 C, 057 C, 058 C, 059 C, and 060 C) are currently being offered through the School of Continuing Education/LEAP. For further information, please contact Ms. Armstrong at (714) 808-4909 or Ms. Freer at (714) 484-7211.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CTRP 056 C</td>
<td></td>
<td>.5 to 3 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court/Conference Reporting: Jury Charge 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course is an intensive application of court reporting theory to further develop reading and transcribing skills from 180-200 wpm taking jury charge, legal opinion, and statement reporting. May be taken for credit 4 times.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Non-degree credit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Open Entry/Open Exit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21206</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>Open Exit</td>
<td>Freer, Carolee</td>
<td>BUS-304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 052 C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to add: 04/26; Last day to drop without “W”: 02/10; Last day to drop with “W”: 04/28; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| CTRP 073AC | 1 Unit | Spelling for Modern Business |
|            |        | This course is an 18-hour intensive review of frequently misspelled words, homonyms, synonyms, and antonyms. Emphasis will be on business, legal, medical, and technical terminology. |        |
| 21249 | 001  | 1/28-5/25       | Halford, Dennis | BUS-311   |        |
| THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 042 C. |      |                 |      |           |              |        |

| CTRP 073BC | 1 Unit | Punctuation - Court Reporting |
|            |        | This course is an 18-hour intensive review of punctuation styles and rules used in court documents, letters, legal office documents, contracts, memorandums, and reports. |        |
| 21250 | 001  | 1/28-5/25       | Halford, Dennis | BUS-311   |        |
| THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 044 C. |      |                 |      |           |              |        |

| CTRP 073DC | 1 Unit | Proofreading |
|            |        | This course is an 18-hour course designed to prepare the student with instruction in proofreading techniques for California court documents. |        |
| 24319 | 001  | 1/28-5/25       | Staff          | BUS-306   |        |
| THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 054 C. |      |                 |      |           |              |        |

| CTRP 074 C | .5 to 3 Units | CSR-RPR-CBC-CCP Exam Preparation |
|            |        | This course is designed for examination preparation for any of the following examinations: CSR, RPR, CBC or CCP. May be taken for a cumulative total of 3 units. |        |
|            |        | • Open Entry/Open Exit |        |
| 22653 | 001  | 1/28-5/25       | Freer, Carolee | BUS-304   |        |
| THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 051 C. |      |                 |      |           |              |        |
| Last day to add: 04/26; Last day to drop without “W”: 02/10; Last day to drop with “W”: 04/28; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10. |      |                 |      |           |              |        |

| CTRP 078 C | 2 Units | Internship: Medical Reporting |
|            |        | This course is designed to provide the court reporting medical transcriptionist student with practical work experience recording and reporting medical lectures, seminars, and hearings. |        |
|            |        | • Plus 40 hours of internship and 10 hours of observation |        |
| 24274 | 400  | 1/28-5/25       | Freer, Carolee | BUS-304   |        |
| THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 089 C. |      |                 |      |           |              |        |

| CTRP 079 C | 3 Units | Internship- CART |
|            |        | This course provides the CART student with practical work experience recording and reporting seminars, hearings, and lectures. There will be 50 hours of internship plus 10 hours of observation. |        |
|            |        | • Plus 40 hours of internship and 10 hours of observation |        |
| 24276 | 400  | 1/28-5/25       | Freer, Carolee | BUS-304   |        |
| THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 089 C. |      |                 |      |           |              |        |

| CTRP 080 C | 2 Units | Internship: Law Office |
|            |        | This course offers practical work experience in an approved law office in the County of Orange or Los Angeles. Internship will be scheduled, depending on available law office openings. |        |
|            |        | • Plus 40 hours in a law office or legal environment plus 10 hours of observation |        |
| 24280 | 400  | 1/28-5/25       | Freer, Carolee | BUS-304   |        |
| THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 089 C. |      |                 |      |           |              |        |

| CTRP 081 C | 3 Units | Internship - Court Reporting |
|            |        | This course offers practical work experience in approved court and deposition proceedings. Internship will be scheduled depending on available court and deposition openings. |        |
|            |        | • Plus 50 hours in the courtroom or in deposition proceedings plus 10 hours of observation |        |
| 21251 | 400  | 1/28-5/25       | Freer, Carolee | BUS-304   |        |
| THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 089 C. |      |                 |      |           |              |        |

| CTRP 085 C | 2 Units | Computer Aided Transcription - Dictionary Building |
|            |        | This course will enable court reporting students to start building their personal dictionary using one of several CAT (Computer Aided Transcription) software systems. |        |
|            |        | • Open Entry/Open Exit |        |
| 21252 | 001  | 1/28-5/25       | Freer, Carolee | BUS-306   |        |
| THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 091 C. |      |                 |      |           |              |        |

| CTRP 086 C | 1.5 Units | Internship - Proofreading |
|            |        | This course offers practice work experience in editing and proofreading legal documents. There will be 30 hours of internship required. |        |
|            |        | • Open Entry/Open Exit |        |
| 21255 | 400  | 1/28-5/25       | Freer, Carolee | BUS-304   |        |
| THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 089 C. |      |                 |      |           |              |        |

| CTRP 087 C | 3 Units | Internship - Hearing Reporter |
|            |        | This course offers practical work experience in the field of hearing reporting. There will be 50 hours of internship, plus 10 hours of observation. |        |
|            |        | • Open Entry/Open Exit |        |
| 23008 | 400  | 1/28-5/25       | Freer, Carolee | BUS-304   |        |
| THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 089 C. |      |                 |      |           |              |        |

| CTRP 088 C | 3 Units | Internship - Captioning |
|            |        | This course offers practical work experience opportunities in the field of closed captioning. A 15,000 word CAT dictionary is necessary to complete captioning projects. |        |
|            |        | • 50 hours of internship, plus 10 hours of observation |        |
| 23009 | 400  | 12:00-1:15 P M | Th 2/28-5/23 | Bravo, Leonor | BUS-306   |        |
| THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 030 C. |      |                 |      |           |              |        |
| Last day to add: 03/06; Last day to drop without “W”: 03/06; Last day to drop with “W”: 05/02; Last day to drop for refund: 02/28. |      |                 |      |           |              |        |

| CTRP 089 C | .5 to 3 Units | Court/Conference Reporting: Literary II |
|            |        | Students will record literary dictation material at speeds from 140-180 wpm with special emphasis on topics relating to careers in Communication Access Realtime Translation (CART) reporting. May be taken for credit 4 times. |        |
|            |        | • Non-degree credit |        |
|            |        | • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION |        |
|            |        | • Open Entry/Open Exit |        |
| 21256 | 001  | 1/28-5/25       | Freer, Carolee | BUS-304   |        |
| LAB 1:15-2:40 P   | M | 1/28-5/25  | Freer, Carolee | BUS-304   |        |
| LAB 2:45-4:10 P T | T | 1/28-5/25  | Freer, Carolee | BUS-304   |        |
| Last day to add: 04/26; Last day to drop without “W”: 02/10; Last day to drop with “W”: 04/28; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10. |      |                 |      |           |              |        |

<p>| CTRP 090 C | 1 to 3 Units | Court/Conference Reporting: Literary |
|            |        | This course is designed to prepare the student to record literary material at speeds from 110 to 150 wpm with special emphasis on topics relating to careers in Communication Access Realtime Translation (CART) reporting. May be taken for credit 4 times. |        |
|            |        | • Open Entry/Open Exit |        |
| 21258 | 001  | 1/28-5/25       | Freer, Carolee | BUS-304   |        |
| THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 089 C. |      |                 |      |           |              |        |
| Last day to add: 04/26; Last day to drop without “W”: 02/10; Last day to drop with “W”: 04/28; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10. |      |                 |      |           |              |        |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CTRP 091 C</td>
<td>2 Units</td>
<td>Advanced Dictionary Build</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Freer, Carolee</td>
<td>BUS-306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTRP 092 C</td>
<td>2 Units</td>
<td>Realtime Writing Concepts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTRP 096 C</td>
<td>1 to 3 Units</td>
<td>Court/Conference Reporting: Literary III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTRP 097 C</td>
<td>1.5 Units</td>
<td>Internship - Scoping/Editing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTRP 099 C</td>
<td>.5 to 2 Units</td>
<td>Court Reporting: Independent Study</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Dance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DANC 101 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Multicultural Dance in the US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Landry, Erin</td>
<td>FA-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 105 C</td>
<td>2 Units</td>
<td>Ballet I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Afra, Maha</td>
<td>62-125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 106 C</td>
<td>2 Units</td>
<td>Ballet II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Afra, Maha</td>
<td>62-125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 107 C</td>
<td>2 Units</td>
<td>Modern Dance I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 108 C</td>
<td>2 Units</td>
<td>Modern Dance II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 109 C</td>
<td>2 Units</td>
<td>Dance Improvisation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DANCE 100 C**

Introduction to Dance Appreciation  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
Students will learn the basic technique and the historical background of ballet, modern and jazz dance and a world dance form. Dance concert admission may not exceed $30.  
20041 001 9:05-11:35 A MW Landry, Erin TA-220

**Safety escorts** are available for anyone who would like accompaniment to or from the parking lot!  
Contact Campus Safety at (714) 484-7387
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24229</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:15-3:40 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Ibrahim, Sakina</td>
<td>TA-220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Adaptive Dance**

Advisory: This course is designed, but not limited to, students with disabilities, registered with Disability Support Services (DSS).

This course introduces special needs students to elements of several types of dance, including modern and contact improvisation. The course will enhance self-confidence, dexterity, decision making and self awareness through the usage of several factors involved in the pedagogical process.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21884</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:20-1:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Robertson, Jade</td>
<td>G2-125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Jazz Dance I**

Transfer: UC/CSU

Students will learn basic skills of jazz dance with emphasis on body alignment, strength and coordination.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- Dance concert admission will not exceed $30.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23347</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:20-1:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Robertson, Jade</td>
<td>G2-125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tap Dance I**

Prereq: Audition — demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique as provided by Title V.

Students will learn basic skills of jazz dance with emphasis on body alignment, strength and coordination.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- Dance concert admission not to exceed $30.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20046</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:45-1:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Reed, Cyrian</td>
<td>TA-220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tap Dance II**

Prereq: Audition — demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique

Students will develop skills in intermediate to advanced rhythm tap dancing by studying combinations with some provision for student improvisation of dance.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- Dance Concert admission not to exceed $30.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20047</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:45-1:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Reed, Cyrian</td>
<td>TA-220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hip Hop Dance**

Transfer: CSU

Students will learn various forms of beginning hip-hop dance, including pop and lock, hip-hop funk, syncopations and rhythms. A basic history of hip-hop culture will be discussed.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- Dance Concert admission will not exceed $30.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20048</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Robertson, Jade</td>
<td>TA-220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ballet III**

Prereq: Audition — demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique as provided by Title V

This course is an advanced level ballet technique that may include points and partnering work. Dance Concert admission will not exceed $30.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21807</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:05-11:10 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Afra, Maha</td>
<td>G2-125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Dance Production II
**DANC 206 C**  
**Dance Production II**  
**Prereq:** Audition  
**Advisory:** THEA 149 C, THEA 150 C, THEA 151 C, THEA 152 C, DANC 203 C or one from THEA 140 C-THEA 147 C  
This course concentrates on training students in the advanced skills required for performing and taking leadership roles in different aspects of the choreographic process of faculty, students and guest artists. All phases of the performance process from audition to rehearsal to backstage preparation will be covered.  
Dance concert admission may not exceed $30.  
• **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22591</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>7:00-9:20 pm</td>
<td>Lee, Francesca</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Dance audition for PEOPLE IN MOTION Dance Concert is Wednesday, January 30 at 6 pm in Studio Theater, TA-102. Performance Dates: May 17, 18, and 19, 2019*

### Dance Production I
**DANC 203 C**  
**Dance Production I**  
**Prereq:** Audition  
**Advisory:** THEA 149 C, THEA 150 C, THEA 151 C, THEA 152 C, DANC 203 C or one from THEA 140 C-THEA 147 C  
This course concentrates on training students in the advanced skills required for performing and taking leadership roles in different aspects of the choreographic process of faculty, students and guest artists. All phases of the performance process from audition to rehearsal to backstage preparation will be covered.  
Dance concert admission may not exceed $30.  
• **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20053</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:15-12:30 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>2/1-3/22</td>
<td>Afra, Maha</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To enroll in the above section you must have instructor approval to add the above section.

### Performance Class IV
**DANC 230 C**  
**Dance Teaching Methodologies**  
**Prereq:** Audit  
**Advisory:** THEA 149 C, THEA 150 C, THEA 151 C, THEA 152 C, DANC 203 C or one from THEA 140 C-THEA 147 C  
This course presents theoretical as well as practical teaching methodologies that can be applied in several learning contexts, such as schools, colleges and private studios. Cost of Dance Concert Admission not to exceed $30.  
• **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24236</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:15-4:20 PM</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Lee, Francesca</td>
<td>TA-220</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Dance Open Laboratory
**DANC 236 C**  
**Dance Open Laboratory**  
**Prereq:** Audition  
**Advisory:** THEA 149 C, THEA 150 C, THEA 151 C, THEA 152 C, DANC 203 C or one from THEA 140 C-THEA 147 C  
This course is for advanced students who wish to increase their knowledge of dance and/or performance through individual study or research. Unit credit may range from 1/2 to 2 units in any given semester. May be taken for credit 4 times.  
• **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22589</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:20-2:15 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Afra, Maha</td>
<td>G2-125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If you do not attend the meeting on Monday you will be dropped from class.

### Dental Assisting

#### Dental Assisting Program
You must be accepted into the Dental Assisting Program prior to enrolling in any DA courses.

#### Clinical Externship I
**DA 058 C**  
**Clinical Externship I**  
**Prereq:** Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program  
This is the first in a series of clinical externships. The emphasis is on beginning level skills and training for the dental assistant. Dental Assisting students will complete clinical rotations in dental offices and/or schools of dentistry. A minimum of eight hours per week will be spent in the clinical setting.  
• **open entry/open exit**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23068</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:15-12:30 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Pacheco, Elizabeth</td>
<td>TE3-302</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Course calendar will be distributed at the first class meeting.

---

**Monday = M  Tuesday = T  Wednesday = W  Thursday = Th  Friday = F  Saturday = S  Sunday = Su**
### Clinical Externship III
**DA 059 C** 3.5 Units  
**Clinical Externship II**  
Prereq: Successful completion of first semester Dental Assisting Program and enrollment in all of the second semester courses  
This is the second in a series of clinical externships. The emphasis is on advanced skills and training for the dental assistant. A minimum of eight hours per week will be spent in the clinical setting.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21028</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>2/1-3/22</td>
<td>Pacheco, Elizabeth</td>
<td>TE3-302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>004</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>3/27-5/22</td>
<td>Pacheco, Elizabeth</td>
<td>TE3-302</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Course calendar will be distributed at the first class meeting.

### Dental Specialties
**DA 067 C** 3 Units  
**Dental Specialties**  
Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Assisting Program and successful completion of all first semester courses  
This course provides instruction in the principles and procedures to function in the specialty area of dentistry as listed above.

- Concurrent enrollment required in lab portion of this course
- **$107.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23539</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1/30-2/22</td>
<td>Charleston, Giovanna</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 02/05; Last day to drop with "W": 02/05; Last day to drop for refund: 03/29.

### Chairside Assisting II
**DA 068 C** 3 Units  
**Chairside Assisting II**  
Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Assisting Program and successful completion of all first semester courses and/or an employed dental assistant  
This course provides instruction in the principles, instrumentation, and procedures to function as a Registered Dental Assistant.

- Concurrent enrollment required in lab portion of this course
- **$5.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21028</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>2/1-3/22</td>
<td>Pacheco, Elizabeth</td>
<td>DNT OFF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Course calendar will be distributed at the first class meeting.

### Clinical Externship III
**DA 069 C** 2.5 Units  
**Clinical Externship III**  
Prereq: Enrollment in the Dental Assisting Program and successful completion of all first semester courses  
This is the third in a series of clinical externships. The emphasis is on advanced skills and training for the dental assistant. Minimum of eight hours per week will be spent in the clinical setting.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23539</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>3/26-5/22</td>
<td>Pacheco, Elizabeth</td>
<td>DNT OFF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 02/05; Last day to drop with "W": 03/05; Last day to drop for refund: 03/29.

---

### Dental Office Procedures
**DA 070 C** 2 Units  
**Dental Office Procedures**  
Prereq: Enrollment in the Dental Assisting Program and successful completion of all first semester courses  
This course is designed to provide instruction, both didactic and practical application in the skills and responsibilities of a dental administrative assistant.

- **$5.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23935</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1/28-3/22</td>
<td>Charleston, Giovanna</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above course has 4.5 hours lecture TBA. Calendar to be distributed at first class meeting.

Last day to add: 02/05; Last day to drop with "W": 02/05; Last day to drop for refund: 03/11; Last day to drop for refund: 03/31.

---

### Dental Hygiene
You must be accepted into the **Dental Hygiene Program** prior to enrolling in any DH courses.

Are you interested in applying to the Dental Hygiene Program?  
Visit our website for details and attend an information workshop!  

### DH 110 C
**Clinical Dental Hygiene**  
Transfer: CSU
Prereq: Current enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of all first semester courses  
This course is designed to provide instruction in oral hygiene and specific pathologic processes.

- Course requires concurrent enrollment in lab portion of this course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21103</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1/28-3/22</td>
<td>Cherney, Julia</td>
<td>TE3-303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>002</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>1/28-3/22</td>
<td>Cherney, Julia</td>
<td>TE3-303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>003</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>1/28-3/22</td>
<td>Cherney, Julia</td>
<td>TE3-303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>004</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1/28-3/22</td>
<td>Cherney, Julia</td>
<td>TE3-303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DH 113 C
**General and Oral Pathology**  
Transfer: CSU
Prereq: Current enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of all first semester courses  
This course is designed to provide instruction in oral hygiene and specific pathologic processes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21104</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>3/15-5/20</td>
<td>Smith Norman, Ravipan</td>
<td>TE3-303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DH 116 C
**Dental Materials - Hygienists**  
Transfer: CSU
Prereq: Current enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of first semester courses  
The structure, chemical and physical properties, and manipulation of materials used in dentistry will be covered.

- **$102.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21105</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1/28-3/22</td>
<td>Cherney, Julia</td>
<td>TE3-303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>002</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>1/28-3/22</td>
<td>Cherney, Julia</td>
<td>TE3-303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>003</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>1/28-3/22</td>
<td>Cherney, Julia</td>
<td>TE3-303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>004</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1/28-3/22</td>
<td>Cherney, Julia</td>
<td>TE3-303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Do you know your Student ID and PIN Number?  
You will be required to use your 8-digit Student ID number to access **myGateway**.  
Memorize it! Be ready!
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21106</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:30-11:35 A M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Cherney, Julia</td>
<td>TE3-303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21107</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:00- 3:05 P T</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Harris, Lee</td>
<td>TE3-303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21108</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:00- 1:50 P M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Velasco, Kendra</td>
<td>TE3-303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8:00-12:15 P M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Velasco, Kendra</td>
<td>TE3-306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00- 5:15 P T</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Velasco, Kendra</td>
<td>TE3-306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21109</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>3:15- 5:20 P M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Velasco, Kendra</td>
<td>TE3-303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21110</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:00- 9:05 A Th</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Tira, Diana</td>
<td>TE3-303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21111</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:30-11:55 A Th</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Tira, Diana</td>
<td>TE3-303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22486</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1:00- 1:50 P F</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Lawrence, Roberta</td>
<td>TE3-303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**North Orange County Community College District**

**Cypress College Foundation Scholarships**

**Academic Year 2018–2019**

Foundation Scholarship applications will be available the first week of December, 2018 in the Foundation Office or at the college website [www.CypressCollege.edu](http://www.CypressCollege.edu)

The Foundation scholarship awards generally range from $300 to $1,000. Successful applicants are notified in April and are invited to attend the Scholarship Awards Presentation the following May. Most scholarship funds are held until the following fall, as most (but not all) are for returning students. Traditionally, approximately 70% of qualified applicants have been awarded one of the Foundation scholarships.

The Foundation office has information about other scholarships as well. We often receive information about scholarships originating off-campus and we keep a list of many different scholarship sources available to our students. If you have questions about scholarships, please feel free to visit the Foundation office. Office hours during the semester are M–F, 8 am to 5 pm.
Diagnostic Medical Sonography

You must be accepted into the Diagnostic Medical Sonography Program prior to enrolling in any DMS courses.

Are you interested in applying to the Diagnostic Medical Sonography Program?
Visit our website for details and attend an information workshop!

DMS 176 C
Pathology and Small Parts
Prereq: DMS 175 C, RADT 262 C, DMS 170, DMS 172 C and HS 165 C with minimum grades of "C"
Coreq: DMS 186 C and DMS 207 C
This course will discuss abdominal pathology and disease conditions and their relevance to sonographic procedures. Small parts and neonatal scanning and pathology are included in this course.
21449 001 1:30-4:40 P F Corrales, Nancy TE3-311

DMS 186 C
Ob/Gyn Sonography
Prereq: DMS 170 C, DMS 172 C and DMS 175 C with minimum grades of "C" and DMS 207 C
Coreq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in DMS 176 C
Obstetric/Gynecology sonography is a study of the pregnant and non-pregnant female reproductive system.
21450 001 8:00-12:15 P F Corrales, Nancy TE3-311

DMS 207 C
Clinical Education I
The student is expected to complete a minimum of 480 hours at an affiliated hospital/medical center. This course will provide basic instruction and scanning experience in abdominal sonography.
21451 600 1/28-5/25 Corrales, Nancy HOSP
The above course includes 24 hours per week in a hospital/clinical setting, to be arranged.

CHANGES TO PRIORITY REGISTRATION
Due to recent changes to state law and regulations, registration priority is changing. To guarantee eligibility for Priority Enrollment, all New and Returning Students must meet ALL of the following requirements:
1. Complete the assessment process — math and English placement tests (or equivalent),
2. Attend an orientation session, and
3. Complete a one semester education plan in the orientation session.

Continuing and Returning Students must also be in good academic standing:
1. Have not been academically dismissed or on probationary status for two consecutive terms, and
2. Have completed 75% or more units with A, B, C, CR, and P
3. Have not earned more than 100 degree-applicable units at Cypress and Fullerton Colleges.
### Renewable and Sustainable Energy

#### EST 100 C  3 Units

**Renewable and Sustainable Energy**

This course investigates the potential of renewable energy technologies such as solar energy, wind power, hydropower, geothermal, fuel cells, biomass, ocean wave power, alternative transportation technology. Also addressed are conventional energy sources including oil, coal, natural gas, and nuclear energy.

**CRN** 24084

**SEC** HY1

**TIME** 1/28-5/25

**DAYS** 1/28-6:30 P M

**INSTRUCTOR** Woodson, Billy

**ROOM** TE3-101

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in MyGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

**Last day to add:** 02/10;

**Last day to drop with “W”:** 02/10;

**Last day to drop without “W”:** 02/10;

**Last day to drop without refund:** 02/10.

### Economics Independent Study

#### ECON 299 C  1 Unit

**Economics Independent Study**

**Transfer:** UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Prereq:** Approved Independent Study Learning Contract

Independent study is for advanced students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area of economics through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 3 times.

**CRN** 21407

**SEC** 400

**TIME** 1/28-5/25

**DAYS** 1/28-5:30 P M

**INSTRUCTOR** Odebunni, Fola

**ROOM** HUM-238

Students must contact a full-time instructor to supervise their semester's work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Agreements are available from the Social Sciences Division Office.

### Education

#### EDU 200 C  3 Units

**Elementary School Teaching**

**Transfer:** CSU

**Advisory:** COUN 110 C or at least one year as a paraprofessional in a public school setting

This course provides an overview of the teaching profession for students who are considering a career in elementary school teaching. 45 hours of fieldwork will be required.

**CRN** 21401

**SEC** 100

**TIME** 6:00-7:05 P TTh

**DAYS** 1/28-5/25

**INSTRUCTOR** Saleh, Massoud

**ROOM** SEM-114

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

**Orientation Meeting on Monday, January 28, 2019 at 7:30 pm-8:50 pm in HUM-305.**

**LAB 1:** 7:15-9:25 P TTh 1/28-5/25

**LAB 2:** 1:50-4:00 P Th 1/28-5/25

**LAB 3:** 12:35-1:40 P Th 1/28-5/25

**LAB 4:** 6:30-8:45 P TTh 1/28-5/25

**LAB 5:** 4:10-5:35 P TTh 1/28-5/25

**LAB 6:** 1:25-2:40 P Th 1/28-5/25

**LAB 7:** 12:35-1:40 P Th 1/28-5/25

**LAB 8:** 6:30-8:45 P TTh 1/28-5/25

**LAB 9:** 4:10-5:35 P TTh 1/28-5/25

For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

### Engineering

#### ENGR 102 C  3 Units

**Engineering Design Graphics**

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**Prereq:** MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C with minimum grades of "C"

This is an introductory course which utilizes drafting and CAD as a tool for graphic concepts, visualization and completing a set of engineering drawings.

**CRN** 22272

**SEC** HY1

**TIME** 1/28-5/25

**DAYS** 1/28-5:30 P M

**INSTRUCTOR** Saleh, Massoud

**ROOM** HUM-305

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

### Energy and Sustainable Technology

#### EST 100 C  3 Units

**Renewable and Sustainable Energy**

This course investigates the potential of renewable energy technologies such as solar energy, wind power, hydropower, geothermal, fuel cells, biomass, ocean wave power, alternative transportation technology. Also addressed are conventional energy sources including oil, coal, natural gas, and nuclear energy.

**CRN** 24084

**SEC** HY1

**TIME** 1/28-5/25

**DAYS** 1/28-6:30 P M

**INSTRUCTOR** Woodson, Billy

**ROOM** TE3-101

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

**Last day to add:** 02/10;

**Last day to drop with “W”:** 02/10;

**Last day to drop without “W”:** 02/10;

**Last day to drop without refund:** 02/10.

### Benefits of the program:

- Frequent Specialized Academic Advisement
- Career Pathway for a Smooth University Transfer
- Early Fieldwork Experience at Local K–12 Schools
- Transfer Agreements with CSUF, CSULB, and CSUDH

### A Career in Teaching

**The Teacher Preparation Program is for you!**

**Elementary and Secondary Future Teachers are Welcome**

To schedule a counseling appointment, contact:

- Daniel Pelletier or Mymy Lam (714) 484-7015
- Humanities/Teacher Prep Counselors, Student Center, Second Floor

For all other inquiries, contact:

- Dean, Social Sciences Division, Humanities 238, (714) 484-7185

**Monday = M   Tuesday = T   Wednesday = W   Thursday = Th   Friday = F   Saturday = S   Sunday = Su**
Flow Chart for Physics/Engineering Courses

MATH

010 C

015 C

020 C

030 C

040 C

041 C

PHYSICS

130 C or High School Physics Fa/Sp/Su

141 C

142 C

150AC

150BC

201 C

202 C

210 C

211 C

221 C Fa/Sp/Su

222 C Fa/Sp

233 C Fa/Sp

223 C Fa/Sp

ENGT/ENGR

110 C Fa

102 C Fa/Sp

201 C Sp

Contact: Dr. Brinda Subramaniam: bsubramaniam@CypressCollege.edu or (714) 484-7000 x48645
or Massoud Saleh: msaleh@CypressCollege.edu

Fa = Fall    Sp = Spring    Su = Summer

Concurrent OK

Concurrent OK

same as Need this Physics for all Courses

Either 020 C or 041 C

Fa = Fall     Sp = Spring     Su = Summer

High School Physics

For ENGT

For ENGT

For ENGT
ENGR 299 C Programming and Problem-Solving in MATLAB
Transfer: UC/CSU
Prereq: MATH 150AC with a minimum grade of “C”
Application of computer programming to problem solving. Structured approach to problems. Input-output concepts for both numerical and graphical results.

ENGR 205 C Advanced 3D Solid Modeling and Simulation
Transfer: CSU
Prereq: ENGR 102 C with a minimum grade of "C". MATH 142 C with a minimum grade of "C".
An advanced course in Computer Aided Design CAD systems that emphasize development of visualization skills, orthographic projects, mechanical dimensions and tolerance practices with use of sketches and features such as extrusion, revolution, sweep, loft to create 3-D solid models.

ENGL 057 C Reading & Writing I
Prereq: Student must have appropriate score on CTEP Assessment.
This course is designed for first semester college students and emphasizes basic instruction in reading and writing. Individualized instruction is provided.

ENGL 058 C Reading & Writing II
Prereq: ENGL 057 C with a “C” or better or acceptable score on the placement test
This course is designed to prepare students for ENGL 060 C and for the demands of college reading and writing. Individualized instruction is included.

ADD AUTHORIZATION CODES:
(commonly known as “Add Codes”)
may be issued by the instructor based on space availability and in accordance with all the requirements for the class.

Prior to the first day of class
• if the class is OPEN — no add code is needed
• if the class is CLOSED — an add code is needed

Beginning the first day of class
• an add code is needed for most classes
• add codes must be used by 11:59 pm on the add deadline

Monday = M  Tuesday = T  Wednesday = W  Thursday = Th  Friday = F  Saturday = S  Sunday = Su
ENGL 060 C
College Writing Preparation
Prereq: Acceptable score on placement test, ENGL 058 C with a grade of "C" or better or ESL 186 C with a grade of "C" or better
This course is designed to prepare students for ENGL 100 C. The focus is on reading, critical analysis, grammar review, and writing expository essays.
• Basic Skills Course
• Non-degree credit
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

![Courses Table]

ENGL 060 C (continued)

![Courses Table continued]

FREE ONE-ONE TUTORING
for Cypress College students in the LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER (LRC)

**TUTORING HOURS**
Monday—Thursday
9:00 am to 7:00 pm
Friday
10:00 am to 3:00 pm

Students are allowed 2 tutoring appointments per subject, per week

TO MAKE AN APPOINTMENT:
Stop by the LRC front counter or call (714) 484-7183 or (714) 484-7193

Also Available in the LRC:
English Success Center (Room 126)
and Math Learning Center (Room 127)
### Pathways to English 100 C

Students are advised to take English classes according to multiple measures, self-placement, or scores on the following test:

**COLLEGE TEST FOR ENGLISH PLACEMENT (CTEP)**
The CTEP is designed to measure the English skills of native speakers of English. Exemptions are: completion of an AA degree or higher, enrollment in one class that has no prerequisite; transcripts/grade reports showing completion of college English with a grade of “C” or better, or placement through multiple measures. The CTEP may not be used for placement in ESL courses.

Students with appropriate high school grades or scores on the CTEP will be advised to take ENGL 100 C (College Writing). Students needing additional fundamental work will be advised to take either ENGL 057 C (Reading and Writing I), ENGL 058 C (Reading and Writing II), or ENGL 060 C (Preparation for College Writing). Students enrolled in pre-English 100 C classes must earn at least a “C” grade in ENGL 060 C or a grade of “C” in ESL 186 C to be eligible for enrollment in ENGL 100 C. All students are encouraged to complete their English coursework as early as possible in their educational programs.

Students enrolled in core classes will be required to write an essay on the first day of instruction to verify skill level and assessment placement score.
### Reading Proficiency Requirement

Proficiency in Reading can be satisfied by successfully completing one of the following:

- **English 096 C** College Reading Strategies (3 Units)
- **English 102 C** Introduction to Literature (3 Units)
- **English 103 C** Critical Reasoning and Writing (4 Units) (Taken Fall 2014 or later)
- **English 104 C** or **English 104HC** Critical Analysis and Literature (4 Units) (Taken Fall 2014 or later)
- **English 106 C** Critical Reading, Writing and Thinking (3 Units)
- A satisfactory score on the Cypress College English placement exam.
- A satisfactory score on the Cypress College reading proficiency exam.
- California State University (CSU) general education certification.
- IGETC certification.
- Bachelor’s degree from a regionally accredited institution.
- A score of 3 or higher on the Advanced Placement (AP) English Literature Exam.

### ENGL 100 C (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20621</td>
<td>013</td>
<td>10:30-12:35 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:15; 11:30</td>
<td>Simoes, Nora</td>
<td>HUM-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20633</td>
<td>014</td>
<td>10:30-12:35 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:15; 11:30</td>
<td>Aftebarmakian, Tamar</td>
<td>HUM-333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20634</td>
<td>015</td>
<td>10:30-12:35 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>11:15; 11:30</td>
<td>Tran, Stephanie</td>
<td>HUM-203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22822</td>
<td>038</td>
<td>10:40-12:45 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>11:15; 11:30</td>
<td>Payne, John</td>
<td>HUM-319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20635</td>
<td>017</td>
<td>11:20-1:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:15; 11:30</td>
<td>Loy, Amy</td>
<td>HUM-124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20636</td>
<td>018</td>
<td>12:00-2:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:15; 11:30</td>
<td>Leis, Corey</td>
<td>HUM-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21681</td>
<td>020</td>
<td>12:00-2:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>11:15; 11:30</td>
<td>Talwar, Ambika</td>
<td>HUM-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20684</td>
<td>021</td>
<td>12:00-2:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>11:15; 11:30</td>
<td>Parseghian, Levon</td>
<td>HUM-201</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course is restricted to students in the Puente Program, a university preparatory program. Reading and writing assignments will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience.

Last day to drop with “W”: 04/17;  Last day to drop for refund: 02/11.
ENGL 100 C (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20637</td>
<td>H14</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>3/25-5/25</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Warhe, Randa</td>
<td>HUM-124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FAST-TRACK ENGLISH  --- HYBRID CLASS: This second-session, 8-week class meets on campus and online. The on-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education</a>. Fast-Track English courses are compressed classes that meet for the same number of hours as a full-term class, but in a shorter period of time (eight weeks each). These courses involve two eight-week courses (ENGL 060 C and ENGL 100 C) packaged together in a single semester. Instructors collaborate on the curriculum in order to provide an easier transition from ENGL 060 C to ENGL 100 C. Students who successfully complete ENGL 060 C are given priority registration for the ENGL 100 C Fast-Track course. Last day to add: 04/03; Last day to drop without W: 05/11; Last day to drop for refund: 03/30.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24150</td>
<td>OL</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Warren, Ann</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21181</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Ho, Jen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21182</td>
<td>OL2</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>1/28-3/24</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Kaufman, Bret</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21183</td>
<td>OL3</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>3/25-5/25</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Kaufman, Bret</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ENGL 100HC Honors College Writing
4 Units

**Prereq: ENGL 060 C with a grade of “C”**

This course is an enhanced section of College Writing employing a seminar format. The course will develop increased critical thinking, reading and writing skills. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 100 C.

**Changes to Priority Registration**

Due to recent changes to state law and regulations, registration priority is changing. To guarantee eligibility for Priority Enrollment, all **New and Returning Students must** meet ALL of the following requirements:

1. Complete the **assessment process** — math and English placement tests (or equivalent).
2. Attend an **orientation** session, and
3. Complete a **one semester education plan** in the orientation session.

**Continuing and Returning Students must** also be in good academic standing:

1. Have not been academically dismissed or on probationary status for two consecutive terms, and
2. Have completed 75% or more units with A, B, C, CR, and P
3. Have not earned more than 100 degree-applicable units at Cypress and Fullerton Colleges.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ENGL 102 C</th>
<th>3 Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Honors Introduction to Literature</strong></td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prereq:</strong> ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC with a grade of &quot;C&quot; or better</td>
<td>Continuation of ENGL 100 C. Course emphasizes the comprehension and composition of the analytical essay based on the understanding and appreciation of literature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21683 003</td>
<td>8:15-9:35 A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20671 001</td>
<td>9:45-11:10 A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20673 002</td>
<td>12:00-1:20 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20674 100</td>
<td>6:30-9:40 P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SECTION</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20689 0L1 ONLINE</td>
<td>1/28-3/24</td>
<td>Wahbe, Randa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONLINE CLASS: This 8-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education</a>.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to add: 02/05; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: 02/05; Last day to drop with &quot;W&quot;: 03/11; Last day to drop for refund: 02/01.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 20690 0L2 ONLINE | 3/25-5/25 | Diep, Christie |
| ONLINE CLASS: This second-session, 8-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education. |
| Last day to add: 04/03; Last day to drop without "W": 04/03; Last day to drop with "W": 05/11; Last day to drop for refund: 03/30. |

| 20691 0L3 ONLINE | 3/25-5/25 | Borla, Linda |
| ONLINE CLASS: This second-session, 8-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education. |
| Last day to add: 04/03; Last day to drop without "W": 04/03; Last day to drop with "W": 05/11; Last day to drop for refund: 03/30. |

| 20692 0L4 ONLINE | 3/25-5/25 | Melodia, Joseph |
| ONLINE CLASS: This second-session, 8-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education. |
| Last day to add: 04/03; Last day to drop without "W": 04/03; Last day to drop with "W": 05/11; Last day to drop for refund: 03/30. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ENGL 102HC</th>
<th>3 Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Honors Introduction to Literature</strong></td>
<td>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation (Pending)/CSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prereq:</strong> ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC with a grade of &quot;C&quot; or better</td>
<td>Continuation of ENGL 100 C. Course emphasizes advanced comprehension and composition of the analytical essay based on the understanding and appreciation of literature. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 102 C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22826 0L1 ONLINE</td>
<td>1/28-3/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONLINE CLASS: This 8-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education</a>.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to add: 04/03; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: 04/03; Last day to drop with &quot;W&quot;: 05/11; Last day to drop for refund: 03/30.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SECTION</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20694 HY HYBRID</td>
<td>1/28-3/24</td>
<td>Melodia, Joseph</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYBRID CLASS: This 8-week hybrid class meets on campus and online. The on-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings AND you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education</a>.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to add: 02/05; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: 02/05; Last day to drop with &quot;W&quot;: 03/11; Last day to drop for refund: 02/01.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ENGL 103 C (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20776</td>
<td>0L1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>2/11-5/12</td>
<td>Taavet,Ambika</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ONLINE CLASS: This late start 12-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 03/01; Last day to drop without “W”: 03/01; Last day to drop for refund: 02/22.

20779 | 0L2 | ONLINE | 2/11-5/12 | Taavet,Ambika |

ONLINE CLASS: This late start 12-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 03/01; Last day to drop without “W”: 03/01; Last day to drop for refund: 02/22.

20780 | 0L3 | ONLINE | 2/11-5/12 | Warbe,Randa |

ONLINE CLASS: This late start 12-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 03/01; Last day to drop without “W”: 03/01; Last day to drop for refund: 02/22.

20781 | 0L4 | ONLINE | 3/25-5/25 | Melodia,Joseph |

ONLINE CLASS: This second-session, 8-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 04/03; Last day to drop without “W”: 04/03; Last day to drop for refund: 02/22.

20783 | 0L5 | ONLINE | 1/28-3/24 | Melodia,Joseph |

ONLINE CLASS: This 8-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 02/05; Last day to drop without “W”: 02/05; Last day to drop for refund: 02/01.

22727 | 0L6 | ONLINE | 1/28-5/25 | McAlister,Kathleen |

ONLINE CLASS: This 16-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 02/10; Last day to drop without “W”: 02/10; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

22820 | 0L7 | ONLINE | 1/28-3/31 | Covey,Kendyl |

ONLINE CLASS: This 9-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 02/07; Last day to drop without “W”: 02/07; Last day to drop for refund: 02/02.

23196 | 0L8 | ONLINE | 1/28-3/31 | Sonne,Kathryn |

ONLINE CLASS: This 9-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 02/07; Last day to drop without “W”: 02/07; Last day to drop for refund: 02/02.

### ENGL 103HC Honors Critical Reasoning and Writing

Transfer: UC/CSU

Prereq: ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC with a minimum grade of “C”

This course is an enhanced section of ENGL 103 C employing a seminar format. It is designed to continue developing enhanced critical thinking, reading, writing and research skills. Course will focus on the development of logical reasoning and argumentative writing skills. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 103 C.

24131 | HY1 | HYBRID | 1/28-5/25 | Sonne,Kathryn |

HYBRID CLASS: This 16-week hybrid class meets on campus and online. The on-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings AND YOU MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 02/10; Last day to drop without “W”: 02/10; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

### ENGL 104 C Critical Analysis and Literature

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

Prereq: ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC

This course will develop critical thinking, reading and writing skills as they apply to the analysis of literature and literary criticism from diverse cultural sources and perspectives. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 104HC.

20701 | 001 | 9:00-11:10 A | Rosenberg,Stuart |

The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this Class Schedule for more information.

22827 | 002 | 11:20-1:25 P | Keel,Lawrence |

24134 | 003 | 12:45-2:50 P | Tran,Stephanie |

### ENGL 106 C: Critical Reading, Writing and Thinking

Critical Thinking and Reading Proficiency

ENGL 103 C: Critical Reasoning and Writing

ENGL 104 C: Critical Analysis and Literature

ENGL 106 C: Critical Reading, Writing and Thinking
ENGL 104HC
Honors Critical Analysis and Literature
4 Units
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

Prereq: ENGL 100 C with a grade of “C” or better

This is an enhanced section of Critical Analysis and Literature employing a
seminar format. The course focuses on increased development of critical
thinking, writing, reading and research skills as they apply to the analysis of
literature. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 104 C.

20702 001 9:05-11:10 A TTh Nabahani, Melanie HUM-311
This ENGL 104 C class will focus on works with dominant themes of violence.

ENGL 105 C
Creative Writing
3 Units
Transfer: UC/CSU

Prereq: ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC with a minimum grade of “C”
Advisory: ENGL 102 C

Students will write short fiction, poetry, and, optionally, a short play, and will
gain an understanding of each literary type, and have their work critiqued in a
workshop setting.

20706 001 9:45-11:10 A MW Keel, Lawrence HUM-205

ENGL 106 C
Critical Reading, Writing and Thinking
3 Units
Transfer: UC/CSU

Prereq: ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC with minimum grades of “C”

This critical reading, writing, and thinking course teaches the student to analyze
and evaluate elements of rhetoric and logic in written communication with a
primary focus on critical reading.

21051 OL1 ONLINE 2/11-5/12 Jones, Sarah
ONLINE CLASS: This 12-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for
this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway
as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important informa-
tion regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/
academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 03/01;  Last day to drop without “W”: 02/10;
Last day to drop with “W”: 03/01;  Last day to drop for refund: 02/22.

22429 OL3 ONLINE 1/28-5/25 Letcher, Annette
ONLINE CLASS: This 16-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for
this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway
as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important informa-
tion regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/
academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 02/10;  Last day to drop without “W”: 02/10;
Last day to drop with “W”: 04/28;  Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

ENGL 111 C
Humanities: Renaissance-Present (same as INDS 101 C)
3 Units
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

Prereq: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course surveys the development of Western Culture from the Renaissance
to the present, with an emphasis on the arts. Duplicable credit not granted for
INDS 101 C. Cost for museum visits not to exceed $15.00.

22831 001 11:20-12:45 P TTh Nabahani, Melanie HUM-107

ENGL 117 C
Academic Reading and Study Strategies
1 Unit
Transfer: CSU

This course helps students improve their success in the designated content-area
course by developing discipline-specific vocabulary, academic reading skills,
study strategies, and use of academic resources.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

23772 001 9:00-10:00 A M Letcher, Annette SEM-204
This course is restricted to students in the Legacy Program.

ENGL 125 C
Grammar and Usage
3 Units
Transfer: UC/CSU

Prereq: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This is a course in English grammar and usage. The focus of the course is on parts
of speech, parts of sentences, verb tenses, sentence types, syntax, usage, and the
origin of English, as well as basic linguistic concepts.

22829 OL1 ONLINE 2/35-3:55 P MW Rosenberg, Stuart HUM-203
ONLINE CLASS: This late start 12-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for
this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway
as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important informa-
tion regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/
academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 03/01;  Last day to drop without “W”: 02/22;
Last day to drop with “W”: 04/22;  Last day to drop for refund: 02/22.

ENGL 127 C
Introduction to Poetry Writing
3 Units
Transfer: UC/CSU

Prereq: ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC with a minimum grade of “C”

This class will provide students with experience in writing screenplays and will
include critical study of student and professional work.

24373 001 12:30-1:55 P MW Rosenberg, Stuart HUM-203

ENGL 127 C
Screenwriting
3 Units
Transfer: UC/CSU

Prereq: ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC with a minimum grade of “C”

This is a course in English grammar and usage. The focus of the course is on parts
of speech, parts of sentences, verb tenses, sentence types, syntax, usage, and the
origin of English, as well as basic linguistic concepts.

24145 0L ONLINE 1/6-5/25 Borla, Linda
ONLINE CLASS: This 16-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for
this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway
as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important informa-
tion regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/
academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 02/10;  Last day to drop without “W”: 02/10;
Last day to drop with “W”: 04/28;  Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.
**ENGL 234 C**  
**Shakespeare**  
**Online**

- **Starts Feb. 11**
- **12 Weeks**
- **CRN: 24750**
- **Prof. Christie Diep**

**Prereq:** ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC  
This course is an introduction to the major works of William Shakespeare. Emphasis is upon the plays and includes a study of selected comedies, histories, and major tragedies. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 234HC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24750</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>2/11-5/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Diep, Christie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** This late start 12-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

- Last day to add: 03/01;  
- Last day to drop without “W”: 03/01;  
- Last day to drop with “W”: 04/22;  
- Last day to drop for refund: 02/22.

**ENGL 234HC**  
**Honors Shakespeare**  
**Prereq:** ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC with a minimum grade of “C”

English 234HC is an enhanced introduction to the major works of William Shakespeare, conducted in a seminar format. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 234 C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24786</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>2/11-5/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Diep, Christie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** This late start 12-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

- Last day to add: 03/01;  
- Last day to drop without “W”: 03/01;  
- Last day to drop with “W”: 04/22;  
- Last day to drop for refund: 02/22.

**ENGL 239 C**  
**Survey - Children’s Literature**  
**Prereq:** Completion of ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC with a grade of “C” or better

This course is a survey of children’s literature from a multicultural perspective with an emphasis on comparative and critical analysis.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** This second-session, 8-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

- Last day to add: 04/03;  
- Last day to drop without “W”: 04/03;  
- Last day to drop with “W”: 05/11;  
- Last day to drop for refund: 03/30.

**ENGL 243 C**  
**Mythology**  
**Prereq:** ENGL 100 C with a minimum grade of “C”

This course examines the mythology and folklore of various cultures of the world as expressed in literature. Students will examine myths, mythical elements, and their modern parallels in both Eastern and Western civilizations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23139</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>2/11-5/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Borla, Linda</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** This late start 12-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

- Last day to add: 03/01;  
- Last day to drop without “W”: 03/01;  
- Last day to drop with “W”: 04/22;  
- Last day to drop for refund: 02/22.
### English as a Second Language

**ESL 051 C**

**Intermediate Pronunciation**

*Prereq: Appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process*

This course is designed to refine pronunciation, to reduce foreign accent, and to build confidence in oral expression.

- Non-degree credit
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Last day to add:** 02/26;  **Last day to drop without “W”:** 02/26;  **Last day to drop with “W”:** 04/29;  **Last day to drop for refund:** 02/20.

**ESL 053 C**

**Intermediate ESL Grammar 2**

*Prereq: Completion of ESL 081 C or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process*

This course increases knowledge and use of academic English with emphasis on sentence parts, sentence types, punctuation and editing skills in writing.

- Non-degree credit
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20221</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:35-12:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>2/11-5/22</td>
<td>Whitsett, Catherine</td>
<td>HUM-329</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Last day to add:** 02/26;  **Last day to drop without “W”:** 02/26;  **Last day to drop with “W”:** 04/29;  **Last day to drop for refund:** 02/20.

**ESL 054 C**

**Intermediate Academic Oral Skills (NNS)**

*Prereq: Completion of ESL 080 C or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process*

This course is designed for intermediate level non-native speakers (NNS) of English to improve oral communication skills related to academic and social contexts.

- Non-degree credit
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23193</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:35-11:25 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>2/12-5/21</td>
<td>Simmons, Samantha</td>
<td>HUM-329</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ESL 063 C**

**Advanced ESL Grammar 2**

*Prereq: Completion of ESL 183 C or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process*

This course increases knowledge and use of academic English at the advanced level with emphasis on sentence parts, advanced sentence structure, punctuation and editing skills in writing.

- Non-degree credit
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22814</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:35-12:25 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>2/12-5/21</td>
<td>Herman, Jenelle</td>
<td>HUM-327</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Last day to add:** 02/26;  **Last day to drop without “W”:** 02/26;  **Last day to drop with “W”:** 04/29;  **Last day to drop for refund:** 02/20.
Are you a non-native speaker of English? If so, then the CELSA (the ESL placement test) is the right test to evaluate your language skills. You should take the CELSA if …

• ... you were born in a non-English speaking country; and
• ... you started in the U.S. school system in the 7th-12th grade OR as an adult.

The CELSA test is designed to measure the English skills of non-native speakers of English and is required for proper placement in English as a Second Language (ESL) courses. The CTEP test is designed for native speakers of English and may NOT be substituted for placement in ESL courses.

However, students scoring high on the CELSA test may be referred to English 100 after writing a successful composition.

The ESL courses at Cypress College are designed to build the academic skills of non-native speakers of English as they prepare for college-level coursework, certificate programs, or other professional goals.

Students enrolled in core courses will be required to write a composition or other written evaluation on the first day of instruction to verify skill level and appropriate placement in the ESL sequence of courses.

Students with appropriate scores on the CELSA test may be advised to take ESL courses and elective courses at different levels in order to build specific skill areas.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2222</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:15-</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>2/11-5/22</td>
<td>Simmons, Samantha</td>
<td>HUM-317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2222</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>2:15-</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>2/11-5/22</td>
<td>Whitsett, Catherine</td>
<td>HUM-317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2222</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>12:30-</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>2/11-5/22</td>
<td>Robertson, Alison</td>
<td>HUM-317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2222</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>12:30-</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>2/11-5/22</td>
<td>Herman, Jenelle</td>
<td>HUM-317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2222</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>9:05-</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>2/11-5/22</td>
<td>Estrada, Steven</td>
<td>HUM-317</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ESL 182 C
Intermediate Academic Reading/Writing
(formerly ESL 082 C)

Prereq: ESL 081 C with a minimum grade of "C" or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process
An intermediate integrated skills course designed to improve the academic reading, writing, grammar, and interpersonal communication skills of non-native speakers.

2209 001 12:30-3:00 P MW Herman, Jenelle HUM-329

ESL 183 C
High Intermediate Academic Reading/Writing
(formerly ESL 083 C)

Prereq: ESL 182 C with a minimum grade of "C" and appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process
A high intermediate integrated skills course designed to improve the academic reading, writing, grammar, and interpersonal communication skills of non-native speakers.

2210 001 8:00-10:30 A TTh Penzillo, Gizelle HUM-319
2211 002 11:30-2:00 P TTh Bauer, Jill HUM-317

ESL 184 C
Adv Academic Reading/Writing 1

Prereq: ESL 183 C with a grade of "C" or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process
The first in a series of advanced ESL skills courses designed to improve the academic reading, writing, grammar, and interpersonal communication skills of non-native speakers.

20385 002 8:00-10:30 A MW Bauer, Jill HUM-317
20394 001 8:00-10:30 A TTh Robertson, Alison HUM-317
21804 003 11:30-2:00 P MW Simmons, Samantha HUM-317

ESL 185 C
Advanced Academic Reading/Writing 2

Prereq: ESL 184 C with a grade of "C" or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process
The second in a series of advanced ESL skills courses designed to improve the academic reading, writing, grammar, and interpersonal communication skills of non-native speakers.

20331 002 8:00-10:30 A MW Wada, Kathryn HUM-329
20330 001 8:00-10:30 A TTh Bauer, Jill HUM-327
22815 004 11:30-2:00 P MW Wada, Kathryn HUM-327
20332 003 11:30-2:00 P TTh Walker, Lynn HUM-329
20333 100 6:30-9:00 P TTh Cobb, Tonya HUM-317

ESL 186 C
College Writing Preparation for Non-Native Speakers

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
Prereq: ESL 185 C with a grade of "C" or better or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process
Designed for the non-native speaker of English to develop college-level writing.

20334 001 8:00-10:30 A MW Whitsett, Catherine HUM-329
20565 100 8:00-10:30 A TTh Simmons, Samantha HUM-329
20563 002 11:30-2:00 P MW Robertson, Alison HUM-319
20564 003 12:30-3:00 P TTh Herman, Jenelle HUM-327
20586 101 6:30-9:00 P TTh Vazquez de Dirije, Esmeralda HUM-327

ESL 185 C
Intermediate Academic Reading/Writing
(formerly ESL 083 C)

Prereq: Completion of ESL 183 C with a grade of "C" or better or acceptable score on the placement test
This reading skills course is designed for non-native speaking students in advanced ESL courses who need to improve their college academic and non-academic reading skills.

20333 100 6:30-9:00 P TTh Cobb, Tonya HUM-317

Ethnic Studies

ETHS 101 C
American Ethnic Studies

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU, CUL DIV
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course encompasses an historical overview of the social, cultural, political, and economic aspects of Native Americans, African Americans, Chicanos, and Asian Pacific Americans. Duplicate credit not granted for ETHS 101HC.

20149 001 9:05-10:30 A MW Lind, Daniel HUM-227
20150 002 9:05-10:30 A TTh Estrada, Steven HUM-303
24514 005 10:40-12:05 P MW Estrada, Steven HUM-303
20151 003 10:40-12:05 P TTh Lind, Daniel HUM-227
22410 006 12:15-1:40 P TTh Estrada, Steven HUM-303
20152 004 1:50-3:15 P MW Lind, Daniel HUM-227
20153 100 6:30-9:40 P W Lind, Daniel HUM-227

ETHS 129 C
Introduction to African-American Studies

Transfer: UC/CSU, CUL DIV
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course examines the various experiences of African Americans with an emphasis on the historical and contemporary development of African-American culture.

20154 001 12:15-1:40 P TTh Lind, Daniel HUM-227

This class is part of the Legacy Program. Enrollment in ENGL 100 C, CRN 20615 and COUN 160 C, CRN 22440 is required.

ETHS 131 C
African-American History II

Transfer: UC/CSU, CUL DIV
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is a survey of the African-American experience in the United States from the Era of Reconstruction to the present.

20155 001 10:40-12:05 P MW Lind, Daniel HUM-227

ETHS 152 C
Chicana-o History II

Transfer: UC/CSU, CUL DIV
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is a survey of the Chicana/o experience in the United States from the Era of Reconstruction to the present.

23044 100 6:30-9:40 P Th Pedroza, Tatiana HUM-225

ETHS 153 C
Chicana-o Contemporary Issues

Transfer: UC/CSU, CUL DIV
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course focuses on the contemporary issues, characteristics, and significant contributions of the Chicana/o community.

20157 001 9:05-10:30 A MW Estrada, Steven HUM-303
**Spring Schedule 2019**

**Ethnic Studies Independent Study**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ETHS 171 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td><strong>Asian Pacific American History</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHS 299 C</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td><strong>Ethnic Studies Independent Study</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**French**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FREN 101 C</td>
<td>5 Units</td>
<td><strong>Elementary French I</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 102 C</td>
<td>5 Units</td>
<td><strong>Elementary French II</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 200 C</td>
<td>2 Units</td>
<td><strong>Conversational French</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Flight Attendant**

Flight Attendant classes can be found in the Aviation and Travel Careers area.

**Geography**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 100 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td><strong>World Geography</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Transfer:** UC Credit Limitation/CSU

An introduction to the world’s physical and political regions. Duplicate credit not given for GEOG 100HC.

**GEOG 102 C**

**Physical Geography**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

This course investigates and interprets the sun-earth relationship, science of maps, weather and climate and things that provide insight into the nature of man’s physical environment.

**GEOG 102LC**

**Physical Geography - Lab**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

Pre-req: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in GEOG 102 C.

This course investigates and interprets in a laboratory environment the items covered in GEOG 102 C, GEOG 100 C or GEOG 130 C.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 130 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>California Geography</td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This course is an investigation and interpretation of the physical, cultural and economic bases and regions of the state of California.  
20174 001 10:40-12:05 P  MW  Bladh, Eric  HUM-326 |
| GEOG 140 C | 3 Units  | Weather and Climate | Transfer: UC/CSU |  
This course is an investigation and interpretation of the earth’s atmosphere and the science behind local and global surface weather phenomena.  
22981 OL1 ONLINE  3/25-5/25  Boles, Ian |
| GEOG 160 C | 3 Units  | Cultural Geography |  
This course investigates and interprets the interrelationship of human activities with cultural background, physical environment and the diffusion of ideas.  
23198 OL1 ONLINE  1/28-5/25  Bladh, Eric |
| GEOG 230 C | 3 Units  | Introduction to GIS | Transfer: CSU |  
This course provides instruction and training in the use of Geographic Information Systems “GIS”. Individual student projects, related to their own current field of study, are developed.  
• $4.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  
24170 OL1 ONLINE  1/28-5/25  Bladh, Eric |
| GEOG 231 C | 3 Units  | GIS: Spatial Analysis | Transfer: CSU |  
Prereq: GEOG 230 C  
Students will explore, examine and experience the rules and operations that govern data storage, analysis, and display in a Geographic Information System.  
• $4.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  
21496 100 6:30-7:20 P  MW  Boles, Ian  HUM-316  
LAB  7:30-9:00 P  MW  Boles, Ian  HUM-316 |

Students are limited to registering in a maximum of 19 units. Exceptions for additional units must be petitioned through Counseling.
### Geology

**GEOL 100 C**  
**Physical Geology**  
3 Units  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
Study of the composition, structure, processes and forces that operate underneath and upon Earth’s surface. Topics include plate tectonics, rocks/minerals, earthquakes, volcanoes, landslides, resources and environmental concerns. Field trips may be required not to exceed $25. Duplicate credit not granted for GEOL 100HC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21404</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-9:25 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Castle, Victoria</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21407</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:00-9:25 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Castle, Victoria</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21405</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>9:45-11:10 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Castle, Victoria</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21408</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>9:45-11:10 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Castle, Victoria</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21406</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>11:20-12:45 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Castle, Victoria</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21409</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>2:55-4:20 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Neves, Douglas</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21410</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Pomeroy, Diana</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEOL 101 C**  
**Physical Geology Laboratory**  
1 Unit  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
This course includes the identification of minerals and rocks; understanding of topographic maps, aerial photographs and other imagery from remote sensing; interpretation of maps and survey data.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21402</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:20-2:30 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Castle, Victoria</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21403</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Neves, Douglas</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEOL 103 C**  
**Historical Geology**  
4 Units  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
This course is an introduction to the scientific method of exploring Earth’s history and the life it supports. Subjects include geologic dating, plate tectonics, stratigraphy, fossils, biological evolution and Earth’s origin and processes. Cost of field trips will not exceed $20.00.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22572</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:00-2:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Domke, Kirk</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>2:35-5:45 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Domke, Kirk</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEOL 115 C**  
**Physical Geology Field Lab**  
1 Unit  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
Prereq: Earth Science class as approved by instructor  
Coreq: GEOL 100 C or GEOL 100HC  
This course includes field and laboratory study of mineral, rock, and fossil identification; structural and geomorphic features; geologic history and geologic hazards of selected regions in California, Arizona and Utah. Field trip fees range from $25-$155 depending on trip location.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23088</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>5:00-6:50 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Castle, Victoria</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>8:00-5:00 P</td>
<td>FSSu</td>
<td>Castle, Victoria</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>8:00-5:00 P</td>
<td>FSSu</td>
<td>Castle, Victoria</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEOL 125 C**  
**Natural Disasters**  
3 Units  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
This course is an introduction to the science of natural disasters. Topics include earthquakes, volcanoes, landslides, hurricanes, tornados, floods, climate change, mass extinctions, hazard monitoring and disaster planning.  
**PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22875</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:30-2:40 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Castle, Victoria</td>
<td>CCCPLX-216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEOL 130 C**  
**Intro to Oceanography**  
3 Units  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
This course is a survey of the composition and structure of the earth’s ocean showing the interrelationship between atmosphere, hydrosphere, lithosphere, and biosphere. Field trips may be required with a fee not to exceed $25.00.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21412</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-9:25 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Domke, Kirk</td>
<td>CCCPLX-216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21411</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:00-9:25 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Domke, Kirk</td>
<td>CCCPLX-216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22573</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>9:35-11:00 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Domke, Kirk</td>
<td>CCCPLX-216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21413</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>9:35-11:00 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Domke, Kirk</td>
<td>CCCPLX-216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEOL 131 C**  
**Intro to Oceanography Lab**  
1 Unit  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
This course includes the identification of earth materials; understanding of bathymetric charts; basic navigation; and methods of oceanographic research. Field trips may be required at no additional cost.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21416</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Neves, Douglas</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21414</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:30-2:40 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Domke, Kirk</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21415</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>2:40-5:50 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Domke, Kirk</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Does Admissions and Records have your correct name, home and email addresses and phone number?

Log on to myGateway and update this information by using the Personal Information link on the Student tab.
## Health Information Technology

Are you interested in applying to the Health Information Technology Program?

Visit our website for details and attend an information workshop!

http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/divisions-special-programs/health-science/health-information-technology/

### HI 100 C  Trends in Health Care Delivery  3 Units
Transfer: CSU
This course investigates the organization of health care delivery in the U.S. focusing on providers of health care, governmental influences, and the financing of health care. This is a core course designed for students interested in a career in the health care industry.

**Prerequisites:**
CIS 111 C with a minimum grade of “C” and acceptance in the Health Information Technology Program

**CRN:** 21566  HY1  HYBRID  1/28-5/25  Wilhelm, Carol Ann
**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. Online class schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting. Please update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course.

For more information, please visit http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

### HI 101 C  Health Information Management  3 Units
Transfer: CSU
This course is a comparative investigation of the structure of healthcare data and data sets emphasizing medical record documentation requirements pursuant to government regulations and voluntary standards in healthcare facilities.

**Prerequisites:**
CIS 111 C with a minimum grade of “C” and acceptance in the Health Information Technology Program

**CRN:** 22982  HY1  HYBRID  1/28-5/25  Staff
**LAB:** 6:45- 9:55 P M  Larez, Jennie TE3-216
**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. Online class schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting. Please update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course.

For more information, please visit http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education. Email JLarez@CypressCollege.edu with any questions.

### HI 102 C  Legal Aspects of Health Care  3 Units
Transfer: CSU
This course focuses on the fundamentals of law surrounding the delivery of healthcare, the management and protection of health information with specific emphasis on confidentiality, privacy, security, and data integrity of protected health information.

**Prerequisites:** Acceptance in the Health Information Technology Program

**CRN:** 21567  HY1  HYBRID  1/28-5/25  Spitler, Patricia
**LAB:** 1:00- 4:10 P T  Spitler, Patricia TE3-203
**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. Online class schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting. Please update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course. For more information, please visit http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education. Email PSpitler@CypressCollege.edu with any questions.

### HI 103 C  Healthcare Data Analysis  3 Units
Transfer: CSU
This course focuses on the effective collection, presentation and analysis of healthcare data using Excel to calculate and display information.

**CRN:** 21438  HY1  HYBRID  1/28-5/25  Larez, Jennie
**LAB:** 6:45- 9:55 P M  Larez, Jennie TE3-216
**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. Online class schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting. Please update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course.

For more information, please visit http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education. Email JLarez@CypressCollege.edu with any questions.

### HI 114 C  Beginning ICD 10-CM Coding  3 Units
Transfer: CSU
This class focuses on principles of nomenclature and classification systems in coding diseases and procedures for medical research, management decision-making and reimbursement purposes.

**CRN:** 21934  HY1  HYBRID  1/28-5/25  Larez, Jennie
**LAB:** 6:45- 9:55 P M  Larez, Jennie TE3-216
**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. Online class schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting. Please update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course.

For more information, please visit http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education. Email JLarez@CypressCollege.edu with any questions.

### HI 203 C  Medical Quality Management  3 Units
Transfer: CSU
This course focuses on the quality management and performance improvement process in health care including an introduction to quality management techniques and tools, patient safety, hospital and ambulatory accreditation requirements, utilization and risk management.

**Prerequisites:**
HS 145 C, HI 101 C and HI 103 C all with minimum grades of “C”

**CRN:** 21369  HY1  HYBRID  1/28-5/25  Wilhelm, Carol Ann
**LAB:** 6:00- 9:10 P Th  Wilhelm, Carol Ann TE3-203
**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. Online class schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting. Please update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course.

For more information, please visit http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education. Email JLarez@CypressCollege.edu with any questions.

### HI 224 C  Advanced ICD-10 Coding  3 Units
Transfer: CSU
Pharmacology and advanced concepts of ICD-10-CM and ICD-10-PCS and its application to the prospective payment system are discussed.

**Prerequisites:**
HI 114 C and HS 147 C

**CRN:** 21933  HY1  HYBRID  1/28-5/25  Larez, Jennie
**LAB:** 6:45- 9:55 P M  Larez, Jennie TE3-216
**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. Online class schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting. Please update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course.

For more information, please visit http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education. Email JLarez@CypressCollege.edu with any questions.
## HI 225 C
**Information Technology**
Prereq: CIS 111 C and HI 101 C with minimum grades of “C”
This course explores the use of Health IT tools in healthcare. Activities including working with EHRs; analyzing spreadsheets; querying databases; using Visio and project management tools and evaluating personal health records.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21570</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Larez, Jennie</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. Online class schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting. Please update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course.

For more information, please visit [http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education). Email JLarez@CypressCollege.edu with any questions.

## HI 240 C
**Directed Practice II**
Prereq: HI 103 C and HI 114 C with minimum grades of “C”
This course focuses on the principles of supervision and project management in health information management. Included is a review for the RHIT exam. Directed practice emphasizes working with electronic health record systems and analyzing health care data.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22284</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Spitter, Patricia</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. Online class schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting. Please update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course.


## HI 245 C
**Coding Skills Lab**
Prereq: HI 103 C and HI 114 C with minimum grades of “C”
This course focuses on the development of ICD-9-CM, ICD 10-CM, ICD 10-PCS and CPT coding competency. Copies of actual medical records will be coded using either books or the automated encoder. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- **$4.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**
- **Open Entry/Open Exit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22109</td>
<td>HY2</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Larez, Jennie</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HY2</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Gordula, Michelle</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HY2</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Gordula, Michelle</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HY2</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Gordula, Michelle</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HY2</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Gordula, Michelle</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HY2</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Gordula, Michelle</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HY2</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Gordula, Michelle</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HY2</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Gordula, Michelle</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. Online class schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting. Please update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course. For more information, please visit [http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education). Email JLarez@CypressCollege.edu with any questions.

Students must attend the mandatory orientation to Coding Skills Lab: Sunday, January 27th at 9 am.

Last day to add: 04/26; Last day to drop with “W”: 02/10; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

**Open Entry/Open Exit**

## How to access CCCareerConnect:

1. **Log into MyGateway.**
2. **Click “Student” on the left hand side.**
3. **In the “Student Links” box, click “Cypress College Links.”**
4. **Select “CC Career Connect” from the drop down menu and it should put you directly into CC Career Connect.**

**Visit CCCareerConnect Today**

Search Internship & Job Opportunities
- Local & National
- Browse Sample Resumes
- Utilize Resume Templates

**QUESTIONS? Call or email**

CCCareerConnect@CypressCollege.edu

(714) 484-7229
Health Science

For information about workshop dates for this program, go to:
http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/divisions-special-programs/
health-science

HS 030 C Calculations for Medications
1 Unit
Advisory: MATH 010 C. Students should consider this course if they are eligible for admission to the nursing program or psychiatric technician program and/or have had challenges on the math section of the entrance exam, or are in need of updating of math/medication computation skills.
This course is designed to review math skills and utilize measurement systems and calculation methods for the preparation of patient medications for safe administration by health care providers.
- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
22465 001 3:00- 3:50 P M Staff TE3-316

HS 099 C Health Science Independent Study
.5 to 2 Units
Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract
This course is designed for students interested in health science programs who wish to increase their knowledge and experience in applied areas. May be taken for credit 4 times.
21622 400 1/28-5/25 Staff
To add the above independent study section, please see Jaime Ramos, Director of Psychiatric Technology.
Last day to add: 02/05; Last day to drop without “W”: 02/05;
Last day to drop with “W”: 03/11; Last day to drop for refund: 02/01.
21623 401 3/25-5/25 Staff
To add the above independent study section, please see Jaime Ramos, Director of Psychiatric Technology.
Last day to add: 04/03; Last day to drop without “W”: 04/03;
Last day to drop with “W”: 05/11; Last day to drop for refund: 03/30.

HS 145 C Survey of Medical Terminology
3 Units
The emphasis for this course will be on building a professional vocabulary needed for working with health care providers or with the court system.
21648 001 9:00-12:10 P T Crumb, Linda TE3-315
21572 003 10:00- 1:10 P Th Corrales, Nancy TE3
21737 002 1:00- 4:10 P T Crumb, Linda TE3-315
21574 101 5:30- 8:40 P M Walker, Jane TE3-310
21573 100 6:00- 9:10 P W Hollinghurst, Julie TE3
21668 0L1 ONLINE 1/28-5/25 Gomez, Rebecca
ONLINE CLASS: This full semester class meets entirely online. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course in order to receive important connection information via email so that you can participate in the online webinar orientation. Please email RGomez@CypressCollege.edu if you have questions.
A mandatory Online Webinar Orientation will be held Monday, January 28 at 6:30 pm.
22467 0L2 ONLINE 1/28-5/25 Wilhelm, Carol Ann
ONLINE CLASS: This full semester class meets entirely online. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course in order to receive important connection information via email from your instructor so that you can participate in the online webinar orientation. Please email CWilhelm@CypressCollege.edu if you have any questions.
A mandatory Online Webinar Orientation will be held Sunday, January 27 at 7 pm.

HS 147 C Survey of Disease
3 Units
Transfer: CSU
Prereq: HS 145 C and BIOL 210 C with a minimum grade of “C”
This course is a comprehensive survey of pathophysiology focusing on how diseases affect body function along with diagnostic and therapeutic interventions.
21580 001 1:00- 4:10 P W Brown, Dana TE3-218
21575 100 6:00- 9:10 P W Brown, Dana TE3-218

HS 168 C Patient Care Skills - Open Lab
.5 to 3 Units
Transfer: CSU
Prereq: Current first year Health Science program student or approved re-entry students needing remedial assistance or current professional license related to a health science program
This open entry, open exit, pass/no pass course is designed for self-paced individualized instruction and/or practice in basic health science patient centered care skills. May be taken for credit 4 times.
- $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- Open Entry/Open Exit
21489 001 1/28-5/25 Staff
MATH SCIENCE SKILLS LAB: Please refer to the posted schedule outside of TE3-314A for updates/changes to hours of operation. Posted schedule is subject to change. Current days and times can be obtained by calling the Health Science Division Office at (714) 484-7283 #7.
Last day to add: 04/26; Last day to drop with “W”: 02/10;
Last day to drop without “W”: 02/10;
Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

HS 268 C Patient Care Skills - Open Lab
.5 to 3 Units
Transfer: CSU
Prereq: Current second year Health Science Program student or approved re-entry students needing remedial assistance or current professional license related to a health science program
Advisory: BIOL 241 C, BIOL 220 C, BIOL 231 C and ENGL 100 C
This open entry, open exit, pass/no pass course is designed for self-paced individualized instruction and/or practice in advanced patient centered care skills. May be taken for credit 4 times.
- $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- Open Entry/Open Exit
21490 001 1/28-5/25 Staff
MATH SCIENCE SKILLS LAB: Please refer to the posted schedule outside of TE3-314A for updates/changes to hours of operation. Posted schedule is subject to change. Current days and times can be obtained by calling the Health Science Division Office at (714) 484-7283 #7.
Last day to add: 04/26; Last day to drop with “W”: 02/10;
Last day to drop without “W”: 02/10;
Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

HS 277 C Cultural Awareness and the Health Care System
3 Units
Transfer: CSU/CUL DIV
This course focuses on an understanding of the cultural gap between the U.S. medical system and the multi-ethnic community it serves.
23623 HY1 HYBRID 9:30-12:40 P W Spitter, Patricia TE3-203
HYBRID CLASS: This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. Online class schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting. Please update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course. For more information, please visit http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education. Email PSpitter@CypressCollege.edu with any questions.

Students may elect to complete an online orientation by visiting this address:
http://www.CypressCollege.edu/~counseling/orientation
Be sure to take the quiz.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21731</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Halahmy, David</td>
<td>HUM-306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HIST 165 C MW 10:40 am
This course fulfills IGETC, GE, and CSU
Transfer requirements!
Taught by David Halahmy

### History

#### HIST 110 C
**Western Civilizations I**
3 Units
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is a comparative study of the contributions of Western civilizations from prehistoric times to the beginning of the modern era. Duplicate credit not granted for HIST 110HC.
20183 001 9:05-10:30 A MW Halahmy, David HUM-306
20184 002 9:05-10:30 A TTh Halahmy, David HUM-306
HIST 110 C is not required for HIST 111 C.

#### HIST 111 C
**Western Civilizations II**
3 Units
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course covers the development of Western civilization from the beginning of the modern era to the present day. Duplicate credit not granted for HIST 111HC.
20515 001 10:40-12:05 P TTh Halahmy, David HUM-306

#### HIST 112 C
**World Civilizations I**
3 Units
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is a survey of the roots and development of civilizations in Africa, the Americas, Asia and Europe from the earliest times to 1550 CE. Duplicate credit not granted for HIST 112HC.
20185 001 9:05-10:30 A MW Latson, Jack HUM-101
20186 002 10:40-12:05 P TTh Latson, Jack HUM-101

#### HIST 113 C
**World Civilizations II**
3 Units
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is a survey of the roots and development of civilizations in Africa, the Americas, Asia and Europe from 1550 CE to the present. Duplicate credit will not be given for HIST 113HC.
20187 001 9:05-10:30 A TTh Latson, Jack HUM-101
HIST 112 C is not required for HIST 113 C.

#### HIST 161 C
**Asian Civilizations II**
3 Units
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is a comparative history of the civilizations of Asia from the 19th century to the present.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
24445 001 12:15-1:40 P MW Smith, Steve HUM-101

### History of the Middle East

#### HIST 165 C
**History of the Middle East**
3 Units
Transfer: UC/CSU
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course covers the historical development of the Middle East from the rise of Middle Eastern civilization to the present.
20188 001 10:40-12:05 P MW Halahmy, David HUM-306

### History of the United States I

#### HIST 170 C
**History of the United States I**
3 Units
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is a survey of American history from the colonial foundations to 1877. This course satisfies state requirements in American history and institutions for transfer. Duplicate credit not granted for HIST 170HC.
20190 003 10:40-12:05 P MW Reed, Carol HUM-101
20191 004 10:40-12:05 P TTh Seiling, Bryan HUM-305
20192 005 12:15-1:40 P MW Lewis, Carol HUM-136
The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this Class Schedule for more information.

### History of the United States II

#### HIST 171 C
**History of the United States II**
3 Units
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is a survey of American history from 1877 to the present. This course satisfies state requirements in American history and institutions for transfer. Duplicate credit not granted for HIST 171HC.
24110 006 7:30-8:55 A TTh Romero, Maria HUM-101
21801 007 9:05-10:30 A MW Seiling, Bryan HUM-307
20189 001 10:40-12:05 P MW Halahmy, David HUM-306

The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this Class Schedule for more information.

### History of the United States III

#### HIST 172 C
**History of the United States III**
3 Units
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is a survey of American history from the colonial foundations to 1877. This course satisfies state requirements in American history and institutions for transfer. Duplicate credit not granted for HIST 172HC.
24111 003 7:30-8:55 A MW Lucier, Bradley HUM-306
20196 004 12:15-1:40 P TTh Lewis, Carol HUM-136
20195 002 1:50-3:15 P MW Lucier, Bradley HUM-136
20194 001 1:50-3:15 P TTh Lewis, Carol HUM-136

The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this Class Schedule for more information.

### History of the United States IV

#### HIST 173 C
**History of the United States IV**
3 Units
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is a survey of American history from 1877 to the present. This course satisfies state requirements in American history and institutions for transfer. Duplicate credit not granted for HIST 173HC.
24112 005 7:30-8:55 A TTh Lucier, Bradley HUM-136
20193 100 6:30-9:40 P M Mishler, Katherine HUM-101
22208 OL1 ONLINE 1/28-5/25 Seiling, Bryan
ONLINE CLASS: This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

### History of the United States V

#### HIST 174 C
**History of the United States V**
3 Units
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is a survey of American history from the colonial foundations to 1877. This course satisfies state requirements in American history and institutions for transfer. Duplicate credit not granted for HIST 174HC.
24113 006 7:30-9:45 A MW Lucier, Bradley HUM-204
22203 OL3 ONLINE 1/28-5/25 Lucier, Bradley
ONLINE CLASS: This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

### History of the United States VI

#### HIST 175 C
**History of the United States VI**
3 Units
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is a survey of American history from the colonial foundations to 1877. This course satisfies state requirements in American history and institutions for transfer. Duplicate credit not granted for HIST 175HC.
24114 007 9:05-10:30 A TTh Lucier, Bradley HUM-204
20197 003 12:15-2:40 P TTh Lucier, Bradley HUM-136
20198 002 1:50-3:15 P MW Lucier, Bradley HUM-136
22207 OL1 ONLINE 1/28-5/25 Lucier, Bradley
ONLINE CLASS: This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

### History of the United States VII

#### HIST 176 C
**History of the United States VII**
3 Units
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is a survey of American history from the colonial foundations to 1877. This course satisfies state requirements in American history and institutions for transfer. Duplicate credit not granted for HIST 176HC.
24115 008 9:05-10:30 A MW Lucier, Bradley HUM-204
20199 004 10:40-12:05 P TTh Lucier, Bradley HUM-136
20190 005 12:15-2:40 P TTh Lucier, Bradley HUM-136
22207 OL1 ONLINE 1/28-5/25 Lucier, Bradley
ONLINE CLASS: This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.
Homeland Security

Homeland Security classes can be found in the Aviation and Travel Careers area.

Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts

Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts classes are held at the NOCCCD Anaheim Campus, 1830 W. Romneya Drive, Anaheim, (714) 808-4640. See map on back inside cover of this schedule.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20974</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10:00-11:25 A</td>
<td>Clark, Lisa</td>
<td>AN-176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HRC 101 C Introduction to Hospitality Careers

**Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 060 C or acceptable score on the placement test. This course provides an overview of operations and career opportunities in the global hospitality and culinary arts industry. Students will also prepare a personalization of career project.

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

*Last day to add: 02/10; Last day to drop without "W": 02/10; Last day to drop with "W": 02/10; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20975</td>
<td>HY2</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>2:00-3:25 P</td>
<td>Clark, Lisa</td>
<td>AN-176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HRC 120 C Sanitation and Safety

**Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 060 C or acceptable score on the placement test. This course will acquaint students with sanitation and safety principles and prepare students for the national food handler's certification examination.

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

*Last day to add: 02/10; Last day to drop without "W": 02/10; Last day to drop with "W": 02/10; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.*

### HRC 125 C Restaurant Management

**Prerequisite:** HRC 101 C and HRC 120 C with minimum grades of "C". This course acquaints students with restaurant and banquet operations through theoretical studies and hands-on practice. Emphasis will be placed on the necessary customer service and leadership skills to effectively manage restaurant and banquet operations.

* $50.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20977</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:30-10:35 A</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Clark, Lisa</td>
<td>AN-176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>10:45-3:00 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Clark, Lisa</td>
<td>AN-174</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Always wanted to bake like a professional?

Be taught the fundamentals of baking and work towards a Baking Fundamentals Certificate

Start learning essentials in HRC 136 C Baking Fundamentals I
Special Event Management

This course examines the principles of hospitality procurement, purchasing, receiving and inventory techniques and menu analysis.

Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in HRC 101 C with a minimum grade of "C"

HRC 231 C

Hospitality Law

This course presents legal aspects of managing hospitality operations with an emphasis on compliance best practices and prevention of liabilities.

Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in HRC 101 C with a minimum grade of "C"

HRC 235 C

Culinary Fundamentals II

This course will focus on the advanced principles, skills and techniques associated with culinary arts, involving various advanced cooking methods and including classic and modern techniques.

- $120.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

Pastry Arts

This course focuses on pastry arts to include restaurant style desserts, candies, cake decorating and pastry showpieces. Emphasis will be placed on commercial production of high quality products and professional presentation.

- $120.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

Safety escorts are available for anyone who would like accompaniment to or from the parking lot!

Contact Campus Safety at (714) 484-7387
# Human Services

## SPRING 2019 Human Services Classes (at SANTA ANA)

Offered at Orange County Social Services
Training & Career Development, Bldg. A
1928 S. Grand Avenue, Santa Ana, CA 92705
(714) 435-7200

These classes, though open to all, are specially designed for employees of the County of Orange and meet in Santa Ana. You may register Online at www.CypressCollege.edu. For more information, please contact the Social Sciences Division Office at (714) 484-7185.

**NOTE:** You must park in front of the building to avoid being locked in the parking gates. The entrance to all classes is through the front entrance area.

### HUMAN SERVICES ONLINE CLASSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20925</td>
<td>20925</td>
<td>5:45P–8:55P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Tapia, James</td>
<td>HYBRID/ONLINE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HUSR 224 C Group Leadership – Group Process
3 Units

- **PSY 139 C Developmental Psychology**
  - **23223**
    - De Dios, Angela
    - Entirely ONLINE
  - **PSY 139 C Developmental Psychology**
    - **20548**
      - Orlovskaya, Kseniya
      - Entirely ONLINE
  - **PSY 131 C Cross-Cultural Psychology**
    - **24298**
      - Young, Brandy
      - Entirely ONLINE
  - **PSY 131 C Cross-Cultural Psychology**
    - **22215**
      - Young, Brandy
      - Entirely ONLINE

### HUSR 222 C Group Leadership – Group Process
3 Units

Prereq: HUSR 200 C with a minimum grade of “C”

This course offers observation and participation in the operations of human services agencies. The student will document 126 hours of supervised field study per semester and will attend one hour lecture per week.

**PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

- **20898**
  - **002** 2:00-3:00 P  W  Zager, Gary  HUM-123
  - Students planning on taking HUSR 210 C/211 C in the Spring 2019 are encouraged to obtain their fieldwork site prior to the semester starting. Contact the Human Services Department Professor Gary Zager for help or suggestions at (714) 484-7008 or email him at gzager@CypressCollege.edu.

- **20896**
  - **100** 5:00-6:00 P  T  Zager, Gary  HUM-123
  - Students planning on taking HUSR 210 C/211 C in the Spring 2019 are encouraged to obtain their fieldwork site prior to the semester starting. Contact the Human Services Department Professor Gary Zager for help or suggestions at (714) 484-7008 or email him at gzager@CypressCollege.edu.

## HUSR 211 C Advanced Fieldwork
3 Units

Prereq: HUSR 210 C

This course is the second of a two-semester sequence of volunteer or paid fieldwork experience. Students should be prepared to spend an additional 125 hours per semester of supervised work in the field.

**PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

- **20899**
  - **002** 2:00-3:00 P  W  Zager, Gary  HUM-123
  - Students planning on taking HUSR 210 C/211 C in the Spring 2019 are encouraged to obtain their fieldwork site prior to the semester starting. Contact the Human Services Department Professor Gary Zager for help or suggestions at (714) 484-7008 or email him at gzager@CypressCollege.edu.

- **20897**
  - **100** 5:00-6:00 P  T  Zager, Gary  HUM-123
  - Students planning on taking HUSR 210 C/211 C in the Spring 2019 are encouraged to obtain their fieldwork site prior to the semester starting. Contact the Human Services Department Professor Gary Zager for help or suggestions at (714) 484-7008 or email him at gzager@CypressCollege.edu.

## HUSR 221 C Crisis Intervention and Referral
3 Units

This course introduces techniques for beginning crisis counseling and referral.

- **20902**
  - **001** 11:20-12:45 P  MW  Zager, Gary  HUM-123

## HUSR 222 C Group Leadership-Group Process
3 Units

This course examines membership and leadership in a variety of groups found in Human Service organizations.

- **20905**
  - **001** 9:05-10:30 A  M  Adams, Virgil  HUM-121

## HUSR 224 C Self-Esteem Strategies
3 Units

This course is designed for those considering a career in management and staff development in Human Services Agencies, with special application to client after-care programs.

- **20906**
  - **001** 9:05-10:30 A  MW  Adams, Virgil  HUM-121
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22121</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:15- 1:40 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>1/15-5/25</td>
<td>Tapia, James</td>
<td>HUM-325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23209</td>
<td>060</td>
<td>5:45- 8:35 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>1/15-5/25</td>
<td>Tapia, James</td>
<td>SANTA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HUSR 225 C
Families and Substance Abuse
This course presents the dynamics of the family system as they are affected by addiction.

NOTE: This Class meets at Orange County Social Services, Training & Career Development, Bldg. A, 1928 S. Grand Avenue, Santa Ana, CA 92705. You must park in front of the building to avoid being locked in the parking gates. The entrance to all classes is through the front entrance area.

HUSR 240 C
Drugs and Alcohol in Our Society
This is an introductory course for individuals in any area of human services who desire to increase their knowledge regarding problems resulting from drug and/or alcohol abuse and addiction.

20909 100 6:30- 9:40 P Th Adams, Virgil HUM-121

HUSR 241 C
Intervention Strategies
This course will serve as an assessment and treatment approach to individuals having problems with alcohol and other drugs.

20931 001 9:05-10:30 A MW Tapia, James HUM-325
24601 002 5:45- 8:35 P T Mallory, Fernando SANTA

NOTE: This Class meets at Orange County Social Services, Training & Career Development, Bldg. A, 1928 S. Grand Avenue, Santa Ana, CA 92705. You must park in front of the building to avoid being locked in the parking gates. The entrance to all classes is through the front entrance area.

HUSR 242 C
Drugs and Physiology
This course explores the effects of alcohol and other drugs on the body.

20924 001 10:40-12:05 P MW Tapia, James HUM-325
20925 HY1 HYBRID 1/28-5/25 Tapia, James HUM-325

HYBRID CLASS: This full semester Online Class REQUIRES a mandatory on-campus Orientation Meeting on Tuesday, January 29, 2019 at 6:00 pm-7:00 pm in HUM-325. The remainder of the class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend this Orientation Meeting. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information visit www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

HUSR 243 C
Co-Occurring Disorders
This course will introduce the student to the treatment needs of those who have a psychiatric disorder in combination with a chemical dependency disorder.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

20926 001 11:20-12:45 P T Th Zager, Gary HUM-123

HUSR 250 C
Sociology of Aging (same as SOC 250 C)
This multi-disciplinary course examines aging from the sociological and cultural perspectives. Duplicate credit not granted for SOC 250 C.

20857 001 12:15- 1:40 P MW Dedic, James HUM-323

HUSR 275 C
Ethical Issues in Human Services
This course presents the rules and standards governing the professional conduct of those working in Human Services agencies.

21803 001 1:00- 2:25 P Th Zager, Gary HUM-123

Interdisciplinary Studies

INDS 101 C
Humanities: Renaissance-Present
This course surveys the development of Western Culture from the Renaissance to the present, with an emphasis on the arts. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 111 C. Cost for museum visits not to exceed $15.00.

22934 001 HYBRID Nabahani, Melanie HUM-107

HYBRID CLASS: This late start 12-week class meets on campus and online. The on-campus meeting is shown on the above line(s). To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

INDS 115 C
Learning Communities Seminar
The Learning Communities Seminar is a course where learning communities students will discuss, research, analyze, and write about the interdisciplinary themes shared between the learning community classes. May be taken for credit 2 times.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

23114 001 12:00- 1:00 P M Rhymes, Regina HUM-126
### Japanese

**JAPN 100 C**  
**Spoken Japanese for Beginners**  
Transfer: CSU  
An introductory course emphasizing oral practice, pronunciation and vocabulary development. Designed to develop speaking and understanding of Japanese for everyday conversational situations.  
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20801</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>7/29-1/27</td>
<td>Kimura, Judith</td>
<td>HUM-110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JAPN 101 C**  
**Elementary Japanese I**  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
The course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students will be introduced to the culture, history, and geography of Japan through lectures, slides, videos, photographs, film, and reading assignments. Not intended for native Japanese speakers.  
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24303</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:50-10:20 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1/21-1/27</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>HUM-110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24307</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-8:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1/21-1/27</td>
<td>Higuchi, Natsuyo</td>
<td>HUM-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22663</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>1:30-4:00 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1/21-1/27</td>
<td>Takayama, Mariko</td>
<td>HUM-201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20803</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-8:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1/21-1/27</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>HUM-114</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JAPN 102 C**  
**Elementary Japanese II**  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
**Prereq:** JAPN 101 C with a grade of “C” or better or one year of high school Japanese with an average grade of “C” or better is recommended  
The course continues to emphasize the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing.  
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22484</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:00-2:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1/21-1/27</td>
<td>Okubo, Emi</td>
<td>HUM-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23611</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>6:30-9:00 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>1/21-1/27</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>HUM-201</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JAPN 200 C**  
**Conversational Japanese**  
Transfer: CSU  
**Prereq:** JAPN 102 C with a minimum grade of “C”  
The course will focus on practical conversation with emphasis on the idiomatic usage of the language.  
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20804</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:15-4:29 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1/21-1/27</td>
<td>Higuchi, Natsuyo</td>
<td>HUM-327</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JAPN 201 C**  
**Study of Kanji**  
**Prereq:** JAPN 101 C or concurrent enrollment in JAPN 102 C  
The course is designed to improve reading, writing, and listening to Kanji. Students will learn the radicals and components that allow the Kanji to be arranged into related groups.  
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22664</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>1/21-1/27</td>
<td>Higuchi, Natsuyo</td>
<td>HUM-110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Cypress College Honors Program is designed to encourage talent and ability in highly motivated students as they begin their academic studies and prepare to transfer to a four-year college or university. **Students who complete the Honors Program and meet all major transfer requirements will have priority consideration for admission to specific four-year institutions.**

**About the Program**
Classes are taught by faculty interested in enriching your academic experience with special projects, readings, and class activities. The program provides a unique, seminar environment with close academic and social interaction with outstanding faculty and other highly motivated honors students. Guest speakers, cultural events, and field trips enhance the challenging and creative learning experience.

**The Transfer Alliances**
Cypress College is a member of the Honors Transfer Council of California. This group has established transfer alliance agreements with many four-year colleges and universities. The transfer alliance agreements guarantee priority consideration for entrance to Honors Students who meet the entrance criteria of the universities.

**Requirements for Membership**
- Minimum 3.25 GPA in high school coursework, or a 3.0 GPA in a minimum of 6 units of college course, verified by transcripts
- Eligibility for English 100 C
- Completion of the Honors Program application

**Benefits for Students**
- Priority consideration for admission at the junior level to selected 4-year colleges and universities
- Small classes with a seminar environment
- Library privileges at transfer colleges and universities
- Invitation to special Honors Forums, seminars and social events
- Special counseling and advisement with the Honors Program Director and Honors Counselor

**For more information and an application, please contact:**
Penny Gabourie (714) 484-7129  
Kathryn Sonne (714) 484-7452  
pgabourie@CypressCollege.edu  
ksonne@CypressCollege.edu  
www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/specialprograms/Honors
## Journalism/Communications

### JOUR 101 C

**Reporting and Writing**

- **3 Units**
- Transfer: UC/CSU
- Prereq: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
- Advisory: Ability to type 20 words per minute
- An introduction to gathering, synthesizing/organizing and writing news in journalistic style across multiple platforms.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21037</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:45-1:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Coronado, Michael</td>
<td>FA-213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23477</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>11:45-1:10 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Coronado, Michael</td>
<td>FA-213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JOUR 110 C

**Global Media**

- **3 Units**
- Transfer: UC/CSU
- Advisory: Ability to type 20 words per minute
- Survey of global mass communication and the interrelationships of media with society including history, structure and trends in a digital age.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21038</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:10-11:35 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Coronado, Michael</td>
<td>FA-213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21039</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>10:10-11:35 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Coronado, Michael</td>
<td>FA-213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JOUR 125 C

**Student Media Practicum I**

- **3 Units**
- Transfer: CSU
- Prereq: JOUR 225 C with a minimum grade of “C”
- Advisory: 20 wpm keyboarding is helpful
- Reporting, editing and publishing the online student news website, cychron. CypressCollege.edu, using digitized text, photos, graphics, video and audio.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23332</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:30-4:00 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Coronado, Michael</td>
<td>FA-121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24260</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>7:00-10:05 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Posner, Marc</td>
<td>FA-213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JOUR 226 C

**Student Media Practicum II**

- **3 Units**
- Transfer: CSU
- Prereq: JOUR 225 C with a minimum grade of “C”
- Advisory: Ability to type 20 words per minute
- Reporting, editing and publishing the online student news website, cychron. CypressCollege.edu, using digitized text, photos, graphics, video and audio.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24259</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:30-4:00 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Coronado, Michael</td>
<td>FA-121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24261</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>3:00-5:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Goulding, Michael</td>
<td>FA-121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JOUR 228 C

**Visualjournalism**

- **3 Units**
- Transfer: CSU
- Advisory: Should be able to type 20 words per minute
- This course trains visualjournalists who use video and still imaging for electronic news gathering. It focuses on theory and practice of using the DSLR camera as a reporting and communications tool for print, broadcast and the World Wide Web.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23926</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:30-4:00 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Coronado, Michael</td>
<td>FA-121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JOUR 299 C

**Communications/Journalism Independent Study**

- **.5 to 2 Units**
- Transfer: CSU
- Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract
- For students who wish to increase their knowledge through individual study, research, or internships as described in an independent study contract with the instructor. May be taken for credit 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21040</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Coronado, Michael</td>
<td>FA-121</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To enroll in the above class email the instructor at mcoronado@CypressCollege.edu.
## Kinesiology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>LEGEND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KIN 100 C</td>
<td>Adapted Kin Weight Training</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Advisory:</strong> This course is designed for, but not limited to, students with disabilities, registered with Disability Support Services (DSS). This course is designed to give students with various levels of physical ability the opportunity to participate in resistive exercises with weights. May be taken for credit 4 times.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Formerly PE 100 C</td>
<td>23435</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:30-12:55 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Pinkham, Bill</td>
<td>G1-102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 110 C</td>
<td>Surfing</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Prereq:</strong> Demonstrate ability to swim</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction and practice in the essential skills of paddling, wave selection, etiquette, and water safety for long board and short board riding. Transportation will not be furnished.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Formerly PE 122 C</td>
<td>23561</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Canner, Mark</td>
<td>POOL-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 111 C</td>
<td>Swimming</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Prereq:</strong> Demonstrate ability to swim</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Basic instruction and practice in the fundamental elements of swimming.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Formerly PE 134 C</td>
<td>23391</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:20-12:45 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Beidler, Larry</td>
<td>POOL-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 116 C</td>
<td>Swim for Fitness</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Prereq:</strong> Demonstrate ability to swim</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course will emphasize swimming for health and physical fitness.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Formerly PE 149 C</td>
<td>23379</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00- 9:25 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Beidler, Larry</td>
<td>POOL-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 120 C</td>
<td>Kick-Boxing</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instruction in forms of kick-boxing that stress cardiovascular endurance, strength development, and improved flexibility.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>•Formerly PE 163 C</td>
<td>23530</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Jackson, Michael</td>
<td>G2-123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23525</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>2:35- 4:00 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Jackson, Michael</td>
<td>G2-123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### KIN 121 C

Self Defense

Course will include instruction in personal safety and self-defense techniques through scenario and martial arts training.

- Formerly PE 170 C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24216</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:35- 4:00 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Jackson, Michael</td>
<td>G2-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24217</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>4:10- 5:35 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Jackson, Michael</td>
<td>G2-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### KIN 128 C

Yoga-Intermediate

**Advisory:** Students should have taken KIN 130 C or demonstrate intermediate yoga practitioners skills.

This is an intermediate course in yoga, an integrated study of health. It involves the investigation and practice of breathing techniques, yoga postures (asanas), and meditation and relaxation. The asana portion will include intermediate level poses.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24546</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:00- 2:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>G2-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24549</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>4:10- 5:35 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>G2-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### KIN 129 C

Vinyasa Yoga

This basic course in yoga involves the investigation and practice of breathing techniques, yoga postures (asanas), and meditation. Emphasis is on practicing the principles of pranayama (breathing), improving concentration, and unifying body, mind and spirit during vinyasa practice.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24200</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:00- 2:25 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Grote, Silvie</td>
<td>G2-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24357</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>11:20-12:45 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Grote, Silvie</td>
<td>G2-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### KIN 130 C

Yoga

An overview course in yoga emphasizing breathing and deep relaxation techniques to reduce stress, improve concentration, circulation, flexibility and muscle tone, and unify mind, body and spirit.

- Formerly PE 102 C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23438</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:00- 9:25 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Gracia-Iris, Holly</td>
<td>G2-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23437</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:20-12:45 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Grote, Silvie</td>
<td>G2-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### KIN 132 C

Hatha Yoga

This course involves physical and meditative yoga practice and investigation of the philosophical lineage of Hatha Yoga. It is designed to improve proper technique within practice, emphasizing physical body awareness, breathing techniques, and an understanding of the different aspect of yoga practice.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24540</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:45-11:10 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>G2-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### KIN 133 C

Cardiovascular Conditioning

This course is designed to provide an individualized exercise program for the student interested in achieving physical fitness through a program of cardiovascular conditioning.

- Formerly PE 114 C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23469</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:10-11:35 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Welliver, Nancy</td>
<td>TRACK-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### KIN 134 C

Walking for Fitness

This course will emphasize walking for health and fitness for men and women who are interested in instruction and practice of cardiovascular walking.

- Formerly PE 121 C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23470</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:10-11:35 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Welliver, Nancy</td>
<td>TRACK-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRN</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>DAYS</td>
<td>DATES</td>
<td>INSTRUCTOR</td>
<td>ROOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24188</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>7:00-10:10A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Hutting, Anthony</td>
<td>G1-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24674</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:15-9:40A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Welliver, Nancy</td>
<td>G1-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24042</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:30-10:55A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Pinkham, Bill</td>
<td>G1-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24045</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>12:00-1:25P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Welliver, Nancy</td>
<td>G1-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24046</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>12:00-1:25P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Welliver, Nancy</td>
<td>G1-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24164</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>1:15-2:40P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Mohr, Margaret</td>
<td>G1-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24183</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>3:45-5:10P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Beidler, Larry</td>
<td>G1-102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### KIN 140 C
**Fitness Training**

Circuit training has proven especially beneficial for people not interested in competitive weight training but desiring good muscle tone and cardiovascular fitness. This type of training gives maximum return in a controlled workout.

- **Formerly PE 152 C**
  - CRN: 24188
  - SEC: 007
  - Time: 7:00-10:10A
  - Days: F
  - Dates: TTh
  - Instructor: Hutting, Anthony
  - Room: G1-102

### KIN 143 C
**Strength Training**

This class is designed to provide individualized instruction of students with individualized strength training programs using Life Fitness, Universal and Olympic weights.

- **Formerly PE 159 C**
  - CRN: 23564
  - SEC: 002
  - Time: 6:45-8:10A
  - Days: MW
  - Dates: TTh
  - Instructor: Hutting, Anthony
  - Room: G1-102

### KIN 145 C
**Boot Camp Workout**

This course will focus on individual exercise for obstacle course completion, calisthenics, weight training, aerobics, yoga, and overall fitness.

- **Formerly PE 178 C**
  - CRN: 24460
  - SEC: 100
  - Time: 5:45-7:10P
  - Days: MW
  - Dates: TTh
  - Instructor: Gladys, Collin
  - Room: G2-123

### KIN 146 C
**Cardio Core**

This course is designed for students to participate in a comprehensive fitness program which includes stretching and core strengthening exercises using stability balls, hand weights and tubing.

- **Formerly PE 168 C**
  - CRN: 24503
  - SEC: 002
  - Time: 7:20-8:45P
  - Days: TTh
  - Dates: MW
  - Instructor: Mohr, Lawrence
  - Room: G2-123

### KIN 148 C
**Total Body Fitness**

This course emphasizes physical fitness that will be achieved through the use of resistance exercises and body building routines.

- **Formerly PE 187 C**
  - CRN: 24387
  - SEC: 001
  - Time: 7:00-8:25A
  - Days: TTh
  - Dates: F
  - Instructor: Hutting, Anthony
  - Room: G1-102

### KIN 151 C
**Spinning-Beginning**

This efficient, high-energy group exercise integrates music and cycling in a complete exercise routine. Spinning accommodates everyone's individual needs and abilities.

- **Formerly PE 129 C**
  - CRN: 24558
  - SEC: 004
  - Time: 8:15-9:40A
  - Days: TTh
  - Dates: F
  - Instructor: Valentine, Thomas
  - Room: G1-102

# SPiegelberg College Spring Schedule 2019

**KIN 160 C**

Badminton

This course is a fundamental skills of badminton with emphasis on position play and strategy for singles, doubles and mixed doubles, which will include rules, etiquette, drills and class competition.

- **Formerly PE 105 C**
  - CRN: 24287
  - SEC: 001
  - Time: 9:00-12:10P
  - Instructor: Desmond, Daniel
  - Room: G1-101

**KIN 164 C**

Bowling-Beginning

This course teaches the fundamental skills of bowling with emphasis on form, terminology and scoring. Facility use fee required. To be paid throughout the semester at the facility.

- **Formerly PE 108 C**
  - CRN: 23461
  - SEC: 101
  - Time: 4:00-7:10P
  - Instructor: Alhadeff, Andrew
  - Room: LIN
  - Dates: M
  - Dates: BUS-309, thereafter at Linbrook Bowl, 201 Brookhurst, Anaheim, CA. (714) 774-2253

**KIN 165 C**

Bowling-Intermediate

Advisory: Student should have beginner experience in bowling or have taken KIN 164 C.

This course teaches intermediate skills of bowling with emphasis on etiquette, terminology and equipment. Facility use fee required. To be paid throughout the semester at the facility.

- CRN: 23639
  - SEC: 101
  - Time: 4:00-7:10P
  - Instructor: Alhadeff, Andrew
  - Room: LIN
  - Dates: M
  - Dates: BUS-309, thereafter at Linbrook Bowl, 201 Brookhurst, Anaheim, CA. (714) 774-2253

**KIN 169 C**

Tennis-Intermediate

Advisory: Student should have beginner experience in tennis or have taken KIN 168 C.

- **Formerly PE 141 C**
  - CRN: 23555
  - SEC: 001
  - Time: 9:00-12:10P
  - Instructor: Alvarez, Jose
  - Room: TC-1

**KIN 180 C**

Futsal-Indoor Soccer

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

The class will provide instruction and practice in techniques of futsal (indoor soccer).

- **Formerly PE 109 C**
  - CRN: 23551
  - SEC: 003
  - Time: 9:45-11:10A
  - Instructor: Alhadeff, Andrew
  - Room: G1-101

**KIN 181 C**

Futsal-Intermediate

Transfer: UC/CSU

Advisory: KIN 180 C

Designed to strengthen fundamental soccer skills. Emphasis is on scrimmages and applying offensive and defensive group strategies in competitive play.

- CRN: 23391
  - SEC: 001
  - Time: 9:45-11:10A
  - Instructor: Alhadeff, Andrew
  - Room: G1-101

**KIN 183 C**

Volleyball-Beginning

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

The course will include teaching of the basic skills of volleyball with emphasis on strategy and rules. In class competition will be offered.

- **Formerly PE 144 C**
  - CRN: 24368
  - SEC: 001
  - Time: 8:30-9:55A
  - Instructor: Welliver, Nancy
  - Room: G2-122
KIN 184 C  
**Volleyball-Intermediate**  
1 Unit  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
Prereq: Demonstrate ability of basic volleyball skills.  
Advisory: KIN 183 C  
This course will provide intermediate skill development and strategies. Players will be given opportunities to practice techniques in games.  
- Formerly PE 145 C  
23471 001  10:10-11:35 A  TTh  Welliver, Nancy  
G2-122  

KIN 185 C  
**Volleyball-Advanced**  
1 Unit  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
Advisory: KIN 184 C  
This course presents advanced volleyball techniques and tactics for team and tournament play. The course offers advanced skills, court positioning, defensive techniques, and team strategy, both offensive and defensive.  
- Formerly PE 181 C  
24221 001  11:20-12:45 P  TTh  Alhadef, Andrew  
G1-101  

KIN 189 C  
**Basketball-Beginning**  
1 Unit  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
Advisory: Student should have beginning basketball skill or have taken KIN 189 C.  
This activity class stresses development of the fundamental skills of basketball. Game strategies including various offenses and defenses will be analyzed and applied through team competition.  
- Formerly PE 181 C  
23375 002  8:00-11:10 A  F  Alhadef, Andrew  
24222 001  11:20-12:45 P  TTh  Alhadef, Andrew  
G1-101  

KIN 190 C  
**Basketball-Intermediate**  
1 Unit  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
Advisory: Student should have intermediate basketball skill or have taken KIN 190 C.  
This course is designed for players who have mastered the fundamental skills, strategies, and rules of basketball and seek to develop advanced-level physical and mental skills for competitive play. In addition to refining offensive and defensive skills, students analyze game tactics and evaluate strategies for strengthening personal and team performance.  
- Formerly PE 160 C  
23376 001  8:00-11:10 A  F  Alhadef, Andrew  
G2-122  

KIN 191 C  
**Basketball-Advanced**  
1 Unit  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
Advisory: Student should have intermediate basketball skill or have taken KIN 190 C.  
This course is designed for athletes in mind, but not limited to them, to enable them to work out with a prescribed individual weight program at least three days a week. May be taken for credit 4 times.  
- Formerly PE 104 C  
24656 004  2:30-3:50 P  MTW  Pickler, Brad  
G1-101  

KIN 198 C  
**Athletic Weight Training**  
.5 to 3 Units  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
Prereq: KIN 202 C or KIN 203 C or KIN 204 C or KIN 205 C or KIN 206 C or KIN 210 C or KIN 211 C or KIN 212 C or KIN 213 C or KIN 214 C or KIN 215 C or KIN 217 C or KIN 218 C or KIN 220 C or KIN 222 C or demonstrate advanced athletic skills  
This course is designed with athletes in mind, but not limited to them, to enable them to work out with a prescribed individual weight program at least three days a week. May be taken for credit 4 times.  
- Formerly PE 104 C  
24656 004  2:30-3:50 P  MTW  Pickler, Brad  
G1-101  

KIN 199 C  
**Conditioning for Athletes**  
.5 to 3 Units  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
Prereq: KIN 202 C or KIN 203 C or KIN 204 C or KIN 205 C or KIN 206 C or KIN 210 C or KIN 211 C or KIN 212 C or KIN 213 C or KIN 214 C or KIN 215 C or KIN 217 C or KIN 218 C or KIN 220 C or KIN 222 C or demonstrate advanced athletic skills  
This course is designed for individualized instruction and practice in the areas of weight training, weight lifting, anaerobic and aerobic fitness, and flexibility for competition in various intercollegiate sports. May be taken for credit 4 times.  
- Formerly PE 162 C  
24662 011  1:30-2:50 P  MTW  Beider, Larry  
G2-122  

KIN 202 C  
**Intercollegiate Baseball**  
3 Units  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
Prereq: Must meet the California Community College Athletics Association (CCCAA) eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition.  
This course is designed for the advanced baseball player wanting to participate on the intercollegiate baseball team. May be taken for credit 4 times.  
- Formerly PE 202 C  
23397 001  2:00- 4:05 P  MTW  Hutting, Anthony  
BBF-1  

KIN 203 C  
**Intercollegiate Basketball-Men**  
1.5 Units  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
Prereq: Must meet the California Community College Athletics Association (CCCAA) eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition.  
This course is designed for the advanced basketball player wanting to participate on the intercollegiate basketball team. May be taken for credit 4 times.  
- Formerly PE 203 C  
24656 001  2:00- 3:50 P  MTW  Alhadef, Andrew  
G2-122  

Verify Your Enrollment  
You can verify your class schedule throughout the term by accessing myGateway.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24661</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>3:30-5:50 P</td>
<td>MTWThF</td>
<td>1/2-3/8</td>
<td>Mohr, Margaret</td>
<td>G1-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add 01/13; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: 01/13; Last day to drop for refund: 01/08.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KIN 204 C**  
**Intercollegiate Basketball—Women**  
Prereq: Must meet the California Community College Athletics Association (CCCAA) eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition.  
Daily practice or a minimum of ten hours per week is required. The most qualified student athletes will be selected to represent the college during the season. May be taken for credit 4 times.  
• Formerly PE 204 C  
24661 001 3:30-5:50 P MTWThF  1/2-3/8  Mohr, Margaret  
G1-101

**KIN 205 C**  
**Intercollegiate Beach Volleyball—Women**  
Prereq: Pass team tryouts and must meet the California Community College Athletics Association (CCCAA) eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition.  
This course is designed for advanced beach volleyball players with a strong desire to participate on the intercollegiate beach volleyball team. Students will need to pass the sports physical administered by a team physician prior to competition. Students are required to participate in daily practice and required contests for a minimum of ten hours per week. May be taken for credit 4 times.  
• Formerly PE 217 C  
23473 001 2:00-4:05 P MTWThF  Welliver, Nancy  
G2-122

**KIN 206 C**  
**Intercollegiate Golf—Men**  
Prereq: Must meet the California Community College Athletics Association (CCCAA) eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition.  
This course is designed for the advanced golfer wanting to participate on the intercollegiate golf team. May be taken for credit 4 times.  
• Formerly PE 208 C  
23638 001 6:00-11:05 A MW  Bedard, Dana  
TRACK-1

**KIN 212 C**  
**Intercollegiate Softball—Women**  
Prereq: Must meet the California Community College Athletics Association (CCCAA) eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition.  
Daily practice or a minimum of ten hours per week is required. The most qualified student athletes will be selected to represent the college during the season. May be taken for credit 4 times.  
• Formerly PE 210 C  
23462 001 1:30-3:35 P MTWThF  Pickler, Brad  
SBF-1

**KIN 213 C**  
**Intercollegiate Swimming—Men**  
Prereq: Must meet the California Community College Athletics Association (CCCAA) eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition.  
Daily practice or a minimum of ten hours per week is required. Qualified student athletes will be selected to represent the college during the season. May be taken for credit 4 times.  
• Formerly PE 211 C  
23384 001 12:50-2:55 P MTWThF  Beidler, Larry  
POOL-1

**KIN 214 C**  
**Intercollegiate Swimming—Women**  
Prereq: Must meet the California Community College Athletics Association (CCCAA) eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition.  
Daily practice or a minimum of ten hours per week is required. Qualified student athletes will be selected to represent the college during the season. May be taken for credit 4 times.  
• Formerly PE 212 C  
23385 001 12:50-2:55 P MTWThF  Beidler, Larry  
POOL-1

---

**Check Out Career Education’s New Website!**

careers.CypressCollege.edu
KIN 215 C  3 Units
**Intercollegiate Tennis**
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
Prereq: Must meet the California Community College Athletics Association (CCCAA) eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition.
This course is designed for the advanced tennis player wanting to participate on the intercollegiate tennis team. May be taken for credit 4 times.
- Formerly PE 214 C
  23392  001  1:00- 3:05 P  MTWThF  Alvarez, Jose  TC-1

KIN 230 C  3 Units
**Introduction to Kinesiology**
Transfer: UC/CSU
Introduction and orientation to the field of kinesiology as a profession and academic discipline.
- Formerly PE 252 C
  23394  001  9:30-10:55 A  TTh  Vanherk, Tracy  TE2-110
  24611  003  11:20-12:45 P  TTh  Canner, Mark  TE2-110
  24556  101  6:00- 9:10 P  T  Valentine, Thomas  TE2-110

KIN 235 C  3 Units
**First Aid, CPR and Emergencies**
Transfer: UC/CSU
This course includes the theory and implementation of the skills necessary in response to an emergency.
- Formerly PE 235 C
  23344  004  6:00- 9:10 P  M  Armstrong, Holly  TE2-110
  24602  005  6:00- 9:10 P  M  Armstrong, Holly  TE2-110

KIN 245 C  3 Units
**Psychology of Sport**
Transfer: CSU
This course consists of the psychological study of athletes on all levels of competition. The course includes such areas as competition, understanding coaches, goal setting, motivation, youth sports, anxiety and stress, relaxation and sport imagery, relationships, and drug abuse in sports.
- Formerly PE 248 C
  24182  100  6:00- 9:10 P  M  Beidler, Larry  BUS-309

KIN 249 C  3 Units
**Sport and United States Society**
Transfer: UC/CSU/CUL DIV
This course examines sport in the United States society and how various ethnic and under-represented groups have influenced sport participation at the local, state, and national levels.
- Formerly PE 250 C
  24175  0L  ONLINE  1/28-3/24  Mohr, Margaret
  ONLINE CLASS: This 8-week class meets entirely online. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.
  Last day to add: 02/05;  Last day to drop without “W”: 02/05;  Last day to drop with “W”: 03/11;  Last day to drop for refund: 02/01.

KIN 255 C  1 Unit
**Lifeguarding**
Transfer: UC/CSU
Prereq: A minimum of 15 years of age, the ability to swim continuously 500 yards and complete a 7 to 10 feet surface dive
This course is designed to develop and perfect the basic swimming strokes needed to successfully execute the various lifesaving skills.
- Formerly PE 237 C
  24576  H1  HYBRID  1/28-5/25  Vanherk, Tracy  TE2-110
  9:00-12:00 P  S  Vanherk, Tracy  TE2-110
  9:00-12:00 P  S  Vanherk, Tracy  TE2-110
  9:00-12:00 P  S  Vanherk, Tracy  TE2-110
  9:00-12:00 P  S  Vanherk, Tracy  TE2-110

KIN 270 C  3 Units
**Nutrition Science and Application**
Transfer: UC/CSU
In addition to the broad overview of the science of nutrition, this course provides information for those interested in sport performance and enhancement.
- Formerly PE 272 C
  23444  OL2  ONLINE  3/25-5/25  Mohr, Margaret
  ONLINE CLASS: This 8-week class meets entirely online. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course.
  Last day to add: 04/03;  Last day to drop with “W”: 05/11;  Last day to drop for refund: 03/30.

Monday = M  Tuesday = T  Wednesday = W  Thursday = Th  Friday = F  Saturday = S  Sunday = Su
### KIN 272 C
**Strength and Conditioning**
Transfer: CSU

Class provides a thorough review of the structure, action and performance of skeletal muscle for those intending to teach strength training. The course studies anatomy and physiology; muscular strength and endurance; flexibility; training sequences; available equipment; and safety factors, including contraindications.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24560</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:20-12:45</td>
<td>Valentine, Thomas</td>
<td>BUS-309</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### KIN 280 C
**Introduction to Public Health**
Transfer: CSU

Students will discuss contemporary public health challenges, focusing on eliminating health disparities in chronic conditions, infectious diseases and behavioral health.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23445</td>
<td>01L ONLINE</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grote, Silvie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### KIN 281 C
**Health and Social Justice**
Transfer: UC/CSU

Course provides an introduction to the health inequities in the United States that stem from unequal living conditions. Students will explore how education, socioeconomic status, race and gender shape health epidemics and policy development. Theoretical frameworks will be used to assess and analyze public health issues.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24201</td>
<td>0L ONLINE</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grote, Silvie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### KIN 284 C
**Contemporary Personal Health**
Transfer: UC/CSU

Course explores advances in medical science as they relate to personal health and dispels myths and misconceptions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23652</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:45-11:10</td>
<td>Beidler, Larry</td>
<td>BUS-309</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### KIN 285 C
**Global and Community Health**
Transfer: UC/CSU

Explores the primary determinants of global health, inequalities in health status among nations, and current challenges, controversies and public policy priorities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24193</td>
<td>0L ONLINE</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hutting, Anthony</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### KIN 299 C
**Kinesiology-Independent Study**
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract**
Students must obtain permission from instructor of subject area they will be working with and will be under direct supervision of that instructor. This course does not meet requirements of physical education activity classes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24689</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>1/2-1/14</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pinkham, Bill</td>
<td>G2-107A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LIB 100 C
**Introduction to Research**
Transfer: UC/CSU

Introduction to the fundamentals of research. Students learn to locate, evaluate, organize, and correctly cite information to be used in research papers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23476</td>
<td>01L ONLINE</td>
<td>1/28-3/24</td>
<td></td>
<td>Peacock, Joyce</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Library Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23652</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:45-11:10</td>
<td>Beidler, Larry</td>
<td>BUS-309</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### myGateway Registration!

All class registrations, adds, drops, waitlists and withdrawals must be done online using myGateway.

Computers are available in the Transfer Center, the Career Center, EOPS, the LLRC, Student Activities and Admissions and Records.
## Management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24165</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-6:50 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1/28-5/20</td>
<td>Varisco, Michael</td>
<td>BUS-319</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MGT 143 C Introduction to Legal Research (1 Unit)**  
Transfer: CSU  
This course provides an introduction to the nature and use of legal reference material with consideration given to a uniform system of citation.  
*PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21123</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-10:25 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1/28-5/20</td>
<td>Jo, Jiewoon</td>
<td>BUS-316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22609</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:00-10:25 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>1/28-5/20</td>
<td>Jo, Jiewoon</td>
<td>BUS-316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21144</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:00-10:10 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1/28-5/20</td>
<td>Reza, Adriana</td>
<td>BUS-316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22368</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>7:00-10:10 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>1/28-5/20</td>
<td>Dupuy, John</td>
<td>BUS-316</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MGT 161 C Introduction to Business (3 Units)**  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
This course covers principles and practices of American businesses in a global environment: management, entrepreneurship, marketing, accounting, finance and international.  
*PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22367</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>9:00-12:20 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3/25-5/20</td>
<td>Troy, Kathleen</td>
<td>BUS-318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21122</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:00-10:10 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1/28-5/20</td>
<td>Jo, Jiewoon</td>
<td>BUS-317</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MGT 211 C Writing for Business (3 Units)**  
Transfer: CSU  
*Prereq: ENGL 100 C with a minimum grade of “C”*  
This course is an introduction to the communication skills and knowledge needed in organizations. Focusing on the writing process, it includes communication fundamentals: ethical, legal, and multicultural issues.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22154</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9:00-12:20 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1/28-5/20</td>
<td>Troy, Kathleen</td>
<td>BUS-318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21155</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-10:25 A</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1/28-5/20</td>
<td>Troy, Kathleen</td>
<td>BUS-318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22609</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>10:45-12:10 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1/28-5/20</td>
<td>Troy, Kathleen</td>
<td>BUS-318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21156</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:00-10:10 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1/28-5/20</td>
<td>Varisco, Michael</td>
<td>BUS-319</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MGT 240 C Legal Environment of Business (3 Units)**  
Transfer: CSU  
An introduction to the legal environment in which businesses operate. Topics include American legal system, contracts, torts, business organization, etc.  
*PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22148</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>HYBRID 1/28-5/25</td>
<td>5:00-6:50 P</td>
<td>T (5/21)</td>
<td>Reza, Adriana</td>
<td>BUS-202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the first on-campus meeting listed above and MUST enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

## Marketing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21175</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:45-12:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1/28-5/20</td>
<td>Jo, Jiewoon</td>
<td>BUS-316</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MKT 222 C Principles of Marketing (3 Units)**  
Transfer: CSU  
This course focuses on the marketing activities required to plan, price, develop, promote, and distribute goods or services to potential customers.

See the IMPORTANT DATES page for semester length classes.  
Look under the CRN for classes that meet less than the full semester.
Math Flow Chart for Non-Science Majors

If you have not taken a Math course within the last two years, you are strongly advised to begin at a level that you have already completed with a “C” or better.

* See note below.

** See note below.

This list of majors is for general reference. Please consult with your academic counselor to confirm that the MATH course you have selected fulfills your major.

* MATH 044 C: see counselor for recommendation and next level.
** MATH 024 C is NOT intended for students planning to enroll in CHEM 107 C or 101 C, or MATH 130 C.

**MATHEMATICS LEARNING CENTER**  (714) 484-7151

Students will find instructors and qualified tutors available for assistance in solving mathematical problems or in understanding mathematical concepts in the Mathematics Learning Center, located in Room 127 of the Library/Learning Resource Center.

MONDAY .....................  8:00 am–8:00 pm
TUESDAY ....................  8:00 am–8:00 pm
WEDNESDAY ..................  8:00 am–8:00 pm
THURSDAY ....................  8:00 am–8:00 pm
FRIDAY  ...................... 10:00 am–3:00 pm
## Mathematics

### MATH N01 C 0 Units

**Supervised Tutoring: Math**

This course provides individual tutoring based on each student's needs in mathematics.
- Non-Credit
- Open Entry/Open Exit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23770</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>0E1</td>
<td>Shrou, Cindy</td>
<td>LLRC-127</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MATH 010 C 4 Units

**Basic Mathematics**

This course covers whole numbers, fractions, mixed numbers, decimals, proportions, percents, measurement, geometric figures and negative numbers. Emphasis is placed on real world applications.
- Non-degree credit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22500</td>
<td>998</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>LLRC-127</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MATH 015 C 4 Units

**Pre-Algebra**

**Prereq:** MATH 010 C or Basic Mathematics with a grade of “C” or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.

This course is designed for students who are planning to study algebra and need a review of the basic skills of arithmetic and an introduction to the basic principles of algebra.
- Non-degree credit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22759</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>7:30-9:35 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Vu, Tim</td>
<td>BUS-317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21286</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>9:15-11:20 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Cadilli, Jolina</td>
<td>SEM-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24522</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:45-11:50 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Vu, Tim</td>
<td>BUS-317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22498</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>11:00-1:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Meas, Soky</td>
<td>BUS-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21286</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>11:00-1:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Leongson, Jaime</td>
<td>BUS-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21284</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>12:00-2:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Cadilli, Jolina</td>
<td>SEM-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21287</td>
<td>016</td>
<td>1:15-3:20 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Huyhn, Paul</td>
<td>BUS-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22630</td>
<td>014</td>
<td>1:15-3:20 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Estefan, Joseph</td>
<td>BUS-308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22499</td>
<td>013</td>
<td>2:15-4:20 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Abatzoglou, Alexander</td>
<td>SEM-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22627</td>
<td>017</td>
<td>2:40-4:45 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Phillips, Crystal</td>
<td>SEM-206</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Self-paced MATH 010 C and MATH 015 C in one semester at NOCE

Work at your own pace. Proceed through both courses in one semester. This course is offered at no charge. Free tutoring is also available. Math Co-Lab classes are located at the NOCE building by parking lot 4. Contact David Alfaro (dalfaro@CypressCollege.edu) to attend an enrollment session and sign up.

**Class dates:** Jan. 7 – Mar. 29

### MATH 015 C (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21265</td>
<td>015</td>
<td>3:15-5:20 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Hoang, Kanh</td>
<td>BUS-309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21670</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>5:00-7:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Phillips, Crystal</td>
<td>SEM-206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22628</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>5:00-7:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Lynn, Gregory</td>
<td>BUS-308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22629</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>5:30-7:35 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Humaciu, Matthew</td>
<td>SEM-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22398</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>5:45-7:50 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Choi, Hong</td>
<td>BUS-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21649</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>6:45-8:50 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Hor, Rattana</td>
<td>SEM-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23497</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>7:45-9:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Humaciu, Matthew</td>
<td>SEM-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22297</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>8:00-10:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Choi, Hong</td>
<td>BUS-311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MATH 020 C 4 Units

**Elementary Algebra**

**Prereq:** MATH 015 C or Pre-Algebra with a grade of “C” or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.

An introduction to Algebra, including the basic operations of real numbers, polynomials, rational expressions, radical expressions, factoring, solutions of linear and quadratic equations, and graphing of linear systems. Students who have completed MATH 020 C are allowed to take MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C.
- Non-degree credit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21296</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>7:00-9:05 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Ly, Tuyen</td>
<td>SEM-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22601</td>
<td>014</td>
<td>1:15-3:20 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Estefan, Joseph</td>
<td>BUS-308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22499</td>
<td>013</td>
<td>2:15-4:20 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Abatzoglou, Alexander</td>
<td>SEM-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22627</td>
<td>017</td>
<td>2:40-4:45 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Phillips, Crystal</td>
<td>SEM-206</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MATHEMATICS PROFICIENCY EXAMINATION

The Mathematics Proficiency Examination for the Learning Skills area Computational Skills: MATH 020 C Elementary Algebra and MATH 040 C Intermediate Algebra will be administered by the Math Department. Please consult an academic counselor to determine which exam is appropriate for your degree path. A student may attempt to pass the proficiency exam only one time. Successful completion of the Mathematics Proficiency Examination waives three units of the Learning Skills (Mathematics) course requirement. No unit credit is given, nor is the total number of units required to complete the AA degree lowered. There is a $25.00 fee for taking the examination, and the receipt which is to be obtained in the Bursar’s Office must be presented at the time of application in the SEM Division Office.

The MATHEMATICS PROFICIENCY EXAMINATION WILL BE GIVEN FRIDAY, MARCH 8, 2019 AT 3:00 pm in Room SEM-208.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21295</td>
<td>011</td>
<td>12:30-1:25 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Castro, Alma</td>
<td>SEM-214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21293</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>1:45- 3:00 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Daigle, Maurice</td>
<td>SEM-203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21299</td>
<td>009</td>
<td>2:00- 4:05 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ramedani, Parvin</td>
<td>SEM-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21298</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>5:15- 7:20 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Takeuchi, Kevin</td>
<td>SEM-202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21289</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>6:15- 8:20 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>SEM-203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21290</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:15- 8:20 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ramedani, Parvin</td>
<td>SEM-217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21291</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>7:15- 9:20 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Harris, Jonathan</td>
<td>SEM-217</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATH 024 C (continued)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22531</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:00- 9:05 A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nguyen, Hoang</td>
<td>SEM-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22534</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>11:30-12:55 P</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ledesma, Nicole</td>
<td>SEM-206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22532</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>12:00- 3:05 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hoang, Khanh</td>
<td>BUS-316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22533</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>1:05- 2:30 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ledesma, Nicole</td>
<td>SEM-206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22533</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>5:00- 7:05 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ghaffari, Ardeshr</td>
<td>SEM-217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23498</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>5:30- 7:35 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Huynh, Timothy</td>
<td>SEM-214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24518</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:30- 9:35 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>HUM-329</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATH 030 C (continued)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21295</td>
<td>011</td>
<td>12:30-1:25 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Castro, Alma</td>
<td>SEM-214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21293</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>1:45- 3:00 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Daigle, Maurice</td>
<td>SEM-203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21299</td>
<td>009</td>
<td>2:00- 4:05 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ramedani, Parvin</td>
<td>SEM-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21298</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>5:15- 7:20 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Takeuchi, Kevin</td>
<td>SEM-202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21289</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>6:15- 8:20 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>SEM-203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21290</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:15- 8:20 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ramedani, Parvin</td>
<td>SEM-217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21291</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>7:15- 9:20 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Harris, Jonathan</td>
<td>SEM-217</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATH 024 C**

**Pre-Statistics**

Prereq: MATH 010 C or Basic Mathematics with a grade of “C” or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.

This course is for students planning to enroll in MATH 120 C. It covers the requisite algebra topics, descriptive statistics, probability, and use of the TI-83/84 graphing calculator.

- Non-degree credit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22534</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>11:30-12:55 P</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ledesma, Nicole</td>
<td>SEM-206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22532</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>12:00- 3:05 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hoang, Khanh</td>
<td>BUS-316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22533</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>1:05- 2:30 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ledesma, Nicole</td>
<td>SEM-206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22533</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>5:00- 7:05 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ghaffari, Ardeshr</td>
<td>SEM-217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23498</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>5:30- 7:35 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Huynh, Timothy</td>
<td>SEM-214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24518</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:30- 9:35 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>HUM-329</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATH 030 C**

**Plane Geometry**

Prereq: MATH 020 C or MATH 041 C or Algebra I with grades of “C” or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.

This introduction to Euclidean geometry includes logic, deductive reasoning, proofs, constructions, congruent and similar polygons, areas, and volumes.

- Non-degree credit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21485</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-10:05 A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Meas, Soky</td>
<td>BUS-319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21300</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>5:00- 7:05 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lam, Tracy</td>
<td>SEM-204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22266</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>5:00- 7:05 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>HUM-329</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The initial college experience is exciting but may be very demanding. Our Math classes proceed at a rapid pace. Therefore, we strongly recommend that you start with a Math course that would be a review of the last Math class you successfully completed (with a grade of C or better) in high school.
### MATH 040 C (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21650</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>Nguyen, Kelly</td>
<td>SEM-217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8:25-10:30 A</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>(1/31)</td>
<td>Nguyen, Kelly</td>
<td>SEM-217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8:25-10:30 A</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>(2/14)</td>
<td>Nguyen, Kelly</td>
<td>SEM-217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8:25-10:30 A</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>(3/7)</td>
<td>Nguyen, Kelly</td>
<td>SEM-217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8:25-10:30 A</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>(4/4)</td>
<td>Nguyen, Kelly</td>
<td>SEM-217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8:25-10:30 A</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>(5/2)</td>
<td>Nguyen, Kelly</td>
<td>SEM-217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8:25-10:30 A</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>(5/16)</td>
<td>Nguyen, Kelly</td>
<td>SEM-217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8:25-10:30 A</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>(5/23)</td>
<td>Nguyen, Kelly</td>
<td>SEM-217</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class requires MANDATORY on-campus attendance for proctored exams on the dates listed above. All students must physically attend class with their photo IDs on those days. Additionally, to remain in the class, every student MUST DO ONE of the following:

1. Complete the online Orientation learning module and pass the mandatory Orientation Quiz with a score of 100% by January 30, 2019. Instructions for how to do this will be emailed to those enrolled in the course prior to the start of the semester.
2. Attend the optional On-campus Orientation on the first day of class, January 31, 2019. This option is highly recommended because you will get to meet your instructor in-person, as well as interact with other students in the course. Students who attend the On-campus Orientation will automatically receive credit for passing the mandatory Orientation Quiz.

You must update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for this course. Through email is how you will receive important announcements and messages from your instructor. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

The above class uses online educational resources. No textbook is required.

### MATH 041 C

**Combined Algebra I & II**

- **Prereq:** MATH 015 C or Pre-Algebra with minimum grades of “C” AND the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.

This course is designed for students who would like to complete elementary and intermediate algebra in one semester. It includes polynomials, rational expressions, radicals, linear systems, functions and graphs. Students may not receive credit for both MATH 040 C and MATH 041 C. Students who have completed MATH 020 C are allowed to take MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C.

- **21312 005** 7:00- 9:05 A  MWF  Sotomayor, Andrew  SEM-116

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

- **21313 007** 8:45-10:10 A  MWF  Lee, Eunju  SEM-202

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

- **22257 009** 12:15- 2:20 P  MWF  Yu, Andy  SEM-113

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

- **21314 013** 12:25- 1:50 P  MWF  Lee, Eunju  SEM-114

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

- **21316 019** 2:40- 4:45 P  MWF  Ekerenode, Adam  SEM-116

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

- **22577 015** 2:50- 4:55 P  TThF  Hor, Rattana  SEM-202

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

- **24525 016** 3:45- 5:50 P  MWF  Trevino, Joseph  BUS-309

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

- **24526 100** 4:00- 6:05 P  MWF  Tran, Duy  HUM-207

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

- **22633 101** 4:15- 6:20 P  TThF  Waugh, Evan  HUM-103

The above class requires the use of ALEKS for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

- **23040 103** 5:00- 7:05 P  MWF  Ryan, Kevin  BUS-308

The above class requires the use of ALEKS for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

- **24529 102** 6:00- 8:05 P  TThF  Heng, Ramy  BUS-309

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

---

### Petitioning Closed Classes

Students may petition closed classes by opting for the Waitlist before the class begins or by attending the first class meeting. If a seat is available in the first class meeting, the instructor will issue the student a four-digit code. The student must access myGateway and add the class, entering the add code when prompted. A student is not officially registered for a class (even if the instructor calls or writes names on the class roster) until the class has been added and fees have been paid through myGateway. Classes must be added by the deadline. Waitlist instructions can be found on the Waitlist page in the Class Schedule.

---

### Safety escorts are available for anyone who would like accompaniment to or from the parking lot!

**Contact Campus Safety at (714) 484-7387**

---

**Monday = M  Tuesday = T  Wednesday = W  Thursday = Th  Friday = F  Saturday = S  Sunday = Su**
MATH 044 C Basic Accelerated Mathematics

If you need MATH 010 C, 015 C, 020 C, or 040 C, then you can take MATH 044 C instead! This self-paced course allows you to reach the completion of MATH 040 C. You will have access to videos and an instructor to help explain the concepts when you need help. You can take this course only once and it is intended for those who want to advance through at least two courses by the end of one semester.

MATH 044 C Basic Accelerated Math

This is a self-paced Math course in which students can progress from Basic Math through Intermediate Algebra in one semester. Students will take an assessment at the beginning of the course to determine their starting point and study plan. Students will then show mastery of topics using ALEKS, a Web-based assessment and learning system. May not be taken more than once.

• Non-degree credit

24180 001 9:15-10:40 A MTWTh Eckenrode, Adam SEM-114
The above class requires the use of ALEKS for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

24181 002 10:50-12:15 P MTWTh Eckenrode, Adam SEM-114
The above class requires the use of ALEKS for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

24533 003 1:45-3:50 P MWF Staff BUS-317
The above class requires the use of ALEKS for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

24534 100 5:00-7:05 P Th (5/23) Coopman, Jennifer SEM-203
The above class requires the use of ALEKS for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

24535 101 7:15-9:20 P Th (5/22) Coopman, Jennifer SEM-205
The above class requires the use of ALEKS for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

MATH 110 C Math for Prospective Teachers

Transfer: UC/CSU

Prereq: MATH 030 C and 040 C or MATH 041 C or Plane Geometry and Algebra II with grades of "C" or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.

Introduction to problem solving processes and strategies. Development and analysis of the structure and operations of the real number system. This course is designed for prospective elementary and middle school teachers.

21765 100 6:15-8:20 P MW Oeser, Paul SEM-205
The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the index in the back of the Class Schedule for more information. The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

MATH 115 C Finite Mathematics

Transfer: UC/CSU

Prereq: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C or Algebra II with grades of "C" or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.

This course includes graphing, finance, matrices, linear systems, linear programming, probability, and descriptive statistics.

24537 100 7:15-9:20 P TTh Waugh, Evan SEM-206

HYBRID CLASS: This full semester hybrid class requires MANDATORY on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course so that you can receive important communication. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

24173 HY3 HYBRID 1/28-5/25 Coopman, Jennifer SEM-214

HYBRID CLASS: This full semester hybrid class requires MANDATORY on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course so that you can receive important communication. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

21319 HY2 HYBRID 1/28-5/25 Coopman, Jennifer SEM-203

HYBRID CLASS: This full semester hybrid class requires MANDATORY on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course so that you can receive important communication. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

Be Sure to Attend the First Class Meeting

Because of enrollment demands, attendance at the first class meeting is required of officially enrolled and waitlist students. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the class and waitlist. This includes waitlisted students.

Are your educational goals in Liberal Arts, Fine Arts, Humanities, Mortuary Science, or Career Technical Education? MATH 115 C is for you!

Do you prefer to set your own time for learning course topics within each unit? Try the HYBRID MATH 115 C course where you can watch instructional videos created by your instructor for each lesson at a time that best fits your schedule! Then you’ll meet with your instructor to take on-campus exams.
### MATH 120 C

**Introduction to Probability and Statistics**

Prereq: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C or MATH 024 C or Algebra II with a grade of “C” or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required. **NOTE:** Students majoring in Business, Engineering, Science or Math should be taking MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C rather than MATH 024 C.

An introduction to the elements of statistical analysis. Applications to business, the biological sciences and the social sciences are emphasized. TI-83/84 or equivalent graphing calculator required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21321</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:00-9:05 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Pineda, Edward</td>
<td>SEM-206</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22398</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>7:00-9:05 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Choi, Timothy</td>
<td>SEM-206</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21326</td>
<td>021</td>
<td>8:00-10:05 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Le, Duc</td>
<td>BUS-317</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21323</td>
<td>011</td>
<td>8:00-12:20 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Choi, Timothy</td>
<td>BUS-308</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21322</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>8:35-10:40 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Castro, Alma</td>
<td>SEM-209</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21736</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>8:35-10:40 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Ledesma, Nicole</td>
<td>SEM-209</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22399</td>
<td>023</td>
<td>9:15-11:20 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Pineda, Edward</td>
<td>SEM-209</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22496</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>12:00-2:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Castro, Alma</td>
<td>SEM-116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22397</td>
<td>017</td>
<td>12:25-2:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Le, Duc</td>
<td>BUS-317</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21320</td>
<td>019</td>
<td>1:45-3:50 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Wan, James</td>
<td>SEM-217</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22496</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>2:30-4:35 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Yu, Andy</td>
<td>SEM-113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21327</td>
<td>025</td>
<td>2:45-4:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Ghaffari, Ardeshir</td>
<td>SEM-217</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22775</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>3:15-5:20 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Huynh, Timothy</td>
<td>SEM-214</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22635</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>3:30-5:35 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Ulloa, Daniel</td>
<td>SEM-209</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22399</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>4:00-6:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Wan, James</td>
<td>SEM-217</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21328</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>5:15-7:20 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Nguyen, Dai</td>
<td>SEM-202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22497</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>5:30-7:35 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>White, Wesley</td>
<td>SEM-116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22634</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>5:45-7:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Christenson, Peter</td>
<td>SEM-209</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23524</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>5:45-7:50 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Ulloa, Daniel</td>
<td>SEM-209</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21324</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>7:15-9:20 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>SEM-206</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24541</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>7:45-9:50 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>White, Wesley</td>
<td>SEM-116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24542</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>8:00-10:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Christenson, Peter</td>
<td>SEM-209</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.
Flow Chart for Mathematics Courses for SEM Majors

If you have not taken a Math course within the last two years, you are strongly advised to begin at a level that you have already completed with a “C” or better.

A scientific calculator is required for all other courses above MATH 010 C.

MATHEMATICS LEARNING CENTER  (714) 484-7151

Students will find instructors and qualified tutors available for assistance in solving mathematical problems or in understanding mathematical concepts in the Mathematics Learning Center, located in Room 127 of the Library/Learning Resource Center.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MONDAY</td>
<td>8:00 am–8:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUESDAY</td>
<td>8:00 am–8:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEDNESDAY</td>
<td>8:00 am–8:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THURSDAY</td>
<td>8:00 am–8:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRIDAY</td>
<td>10:00 am–3:00 pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*MATH 044 C: see counselor for recommendation and next level.
MATH 130 C  4 Units

Survey of Calculus

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

Prereq: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C or Algebra II with a grade of “C” or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.

An introduction to calculus, with emphasis on solution techniques, and applications rather than abstract theory.

21332  004  8:00-12:20 P  F  Heneks, Kasara  BUS-316
21333  005  9:15-11:20 A  TTh  Ly, Tuyen  SEM-104

The above class requires the use of WebAssign for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

21329  001  10:20-12:25 P  MW  Paek, Sylvia  SEM-202
21330  002  10:50-12:55 P  TTh  Coopman, Jennifer  SEM-209
21331  003  1:15- 3:20 P  MW  Paek, Sylvia  SEM-209
24543  006  2:45- 4:50 P  MW  Gross, Jane  BUS-308
21334  007  2:45- 4:50 P  TTh  Heng, Ramy  SEM-214

The above class requires the use of WebAssign for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

23527  102  4:00- 6:05 P  MW  Daigle, Maurice  SEM-203

MATH 141 C  4 Units

College Algebra

Transfer: UC/CSU

Prereq: MATH 030 C and MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C with grades of “C” or better or Plane Geometry and Algebra II with grades of “C” or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.

This is one of two courses to prepare students for the calculus sequence. Topics covered include rational, exponential and logarithmic functions; conic sections; zeros of polynomial functions; analytic geometry; systems of equations; and theory of equations.

24547  006  8:30-10:35 A  TTh  Lee, Ryan  SEM-204

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

21335  001  9:15-11:20 A  MW  Nguyen, Kelly  SEM-203
21651  002 11:30- 1:35 P  MW  Nguyen, Kelly  SEM-203

This is a 10-week class that requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

21337  003 11:30- 1:35 P  TTh  Lee, Ryan  SEM-116
21336  004  8:00-12:20 P  F  Heneks, Kasara  BUS-316
22268  005  2:40- 4:45 P  TTh  Moradi, Mahnaz  SEM-206
24550  007  2:45- 4:50 P  MW  Hatori, Donald  SEM-204
22269  100  4:00- 6:05 P  MW  Eng, Sitty  BUS-317
23766  102  5:00- 7:05 P  TTh  Moradi, Mahnaz  SEM-206

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

23041  101  7:15- 9:20 P  MW  Trevino, Joseph  SEM-204

MATH 142 C  4 Units

Trigonometry

Transfer: CSU

Prereq: MATH 141 C or the equivalent of Math Analysis or Precalculus with a grade of “C” or better

One of two precalculus courses which includes trigonometric functions, graphs, equations, identities, laws of sines and cosines, polar coordinates, vectors, parametric equations and DeMoivre's Theorem.

21340  001  9:15-11:20 A  MW  Cadilli, Jolina  SEM-116
21338  002 12:35- 2:40 P  MW  Cadilli, Jolina  SEM-202

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

21339  OL1  1/28-5/25  Morvan, Laurie

9:15-11:20 A  T  (1/29)  Morvan, Laurie  SEM-217
9:15-11:20 A  T  (2/19)  Morvan, Laurie  SEM-217
9:15-11:20 A  T  (3/12)  Morvan, Laurie  SEM-217

ONLINE CLASS: This full semester online class requires MANDATORY on-campus attendance for proctored exams on the dates listed above. ALL students must physically attend class with their photo IDs on those days. Additionally, to remain in the class, every student MUST DO ONE of the following:

1. Complete the online Orientation learning module and pass the mandatory Orientation Quiz with a score of 100% by January 28, 2019. Instructions for how to do this will be emailed to those enrolled in the course prior to the start of the semester.
2. Attend the optional On-campus Orientation on the first day of class, January 29, 2019. This option is highly recommended because you will get to meet your instructor in-person, as well as interact with other students in the course. Students who attend the On-campus Orientation will automatically receive credit for passing the mandatory Orientation Quiz.

You must update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for this course. Through email is how you will receive important announcements and messages from your instructor. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

21341  0L2  1/28-5/25  Morvan, Laurie

11:30- 1:35 P  T  (1/29)  Morvan, Laurie  SEM-217
11:30- 1:35 P  T  (2/19)  Morvan, Laurie  SEM-217
11:30- 1:35 P  T  (3/12)  Morvan, Laurie  SEM-217
11:30- 1:35 P  T  (4/9)  Morvan, Laurie  SEM-217
11:30- 1:35 P  T  (5/4)  Morvan, Laurie  SEM-217
11:30- 1:35 P  T  (5/21)  Morvan, Laurie  SEM-217

ONLINE CLASS: This full semester online class requires MANDATORY on-campus attendance for proctored exams on the dates listed above. ALL students must physically attend class with their photo IDs on those days. Additionally, to remain in the class, every student MUST DO ONE of the following:

1. Complete the online Orientation learning module and pass the mandatory Orientation Quiz with a score of 100% by January 28, 2019. Instructions for how to do this will be emailed to those enrolled in the course prior to the start of the semester.
2. Attend the optional On-campus Orientation on the first day of class, January 29, 2019. This option is highly recommended because you will get to meet your instructor in-person, as well as interact with other students in the course. Students who attend the On-campus Orientation will automatically receive credit for passing the mandatory Orientation Quiz.

You must update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for this course. Through email is how you will receive important announcements and messages from your instructor. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

The above class requires the use of WebAssign for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.
**Calculus I**

**MATH 150AC  4 Units**

This course is an introduction to mathematical analysis. It includes the study of analytic geometry, functions and limits, continuity, differentiation and integration. Prereq: MATH 141 C and MATH 142 C or trigonometry and math analysis/precalculus with grades of “C” or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.

- **CRN** 23786 005
  - **Time:** 8:00-10:05 A
  - **Days:** MW
  - **Room:** BUS-308
  - **Instructor:** Phan, Vu

- **CRN** 21342 001
  - **Time:** 9:15-11:20 A
  - **Days:** TTh
  - **Room:** SEM-206
  - **Instructor:** Ward, Amy

- **CRN** 23787 006
  - **Time:** 10:15-12:20 P
  - **Days:** MW
  - **Room:** BUS-308
  - **Instructor:** Phan, Vu

- **CRN** 21343 003
  - **Time:** 12:30-2:35 P
  - **Days:** TTh
  - **Room:** SEM-202
  - **Instructor:** Ward, Amy

- **CRN** 23536 101
  - **Time:** 7:15-9:20 P
  - **Days:** MW
  - **Room:** SEM-205
  - **Instructor:** Roby, Scott

**FREE STUDY GROUPS**

for Cypress College students enrolled in specific courses

**What is Supplemental Instruction (SI)?**

- Weekly, peer-led study group sessions for students taking historically difficult courses
- Facilitated by trained SI Leaders who have already mastered the course material
- Understand what to learn and how to learn
- Interactive and Engaging!
- Review course material. Develop study strategies. Prepare for exams. Learn how to become a SUCCESSFUL STUDENT!

**Questions?** Stop by the Learning Resource Center (LRC) front counter or call (714) 484-7323

---

**Supplemental Instruction (SI)**

**FREE STUDY GROUPS**

for Cypress College students enrolled in specific courses

**What is Supplemental Instruction (SI)?**

- Weekly, peer-led study group sessions for students taking historically difficult courses
- Facilitated by trained SI Leaders who have already mastered the course material
- Understand what to learn and how to learn
- Interactive and Engaging!

Review course material. Develop study strategies. Prepare for exams. Learn how to become a SUCCESSFUL STUDENT!

**Questions?** Stop by the Learning Resource Center (LRC) front counter or call (714) 484-7323

---

**Media Arts Design**

**MAD 100 C**

**Introduction to Media Arts Design-Mac**

- **CRN** 20054 001
  - **Time:** 8:00-11:10 A
  - **Days:** TTh
  - **Room:** FA-220
  - **Instructor:** Angelov, Katalin

- **CRN** 22555 002
  - **Time:** 6:00-9:10 P
  - **Days:** TTh
  - **Room:** FA-221
  - **Instructor:** Bitolla, John

An overview of the many uses of electronic or digital; paint, drawing, digital imaging, video capture and output, animated gif’s, and page layout programs on the Macintosh, with an emphasis on traditional 2D design and digital publishing. Students create personal 2D images and video content for their portfolio.

**$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAD 101 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Media Arts Design-Win</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td>An overview of the many uses of electronic or digital; paint, drawing, digital imaging, video capture and output, animated gif’s, and page layout programs on Windows, with an emphasis on traditional 2D design and digital publishing. Students create personal 2D images and video content for their portfolio.</td>
<td>• $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</td>
<td>20665 001 8:00-11:10 A TTh Angelov, Katalin FA-220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAD 104 C</td>
<td>Introduction to 3D Graphics-Mac</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td>This is an overview of 3D computer graphics, with an emphasis on 2D paint and 3D software use in animation on the Macintosh. Students create original 3D still and animation imagery for their portfolio.</td>
<td>• $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</td>
<td>24640 001 9:00-12:10 P TTh Cho, Byung FA-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAD 106 C</td>
<td>Social Media Vlog Production</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td>This course examines the evolving role social media and video play in the cultural and business segments of 21st Century life. Students will learn to create a Vlog or Video Blog, shoot and edit video and audio content. Students will develop a plan to distribute and market their Vlog brand identity.</td>
<td>• $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</td>
<td>24641 001 9:00-12:10 P TTh Cho, Byung FA-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAD 107 C</td>
<td>Motion Graphics</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td>This course introduces students to the motion graphics capabilities of After Effects. Students will create projects that will be suitable for use in video and animation productions.</td>
<td>• $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</td>
<td>22349 001 11:20-2:30 P MW Angelov, Katalin FA-220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAD 108 C</td>
<td>Digital Video Production I-Win</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td>This course introduces digital video Windows production techniques including single camera operation procedures, basic principles and techniques of sound and scriptwriting, and digital video editing.</td>
<td>• $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</td>
<td>22558 001 3:40-6:50 P TTh Vazquez, Juan FA-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAD 109 C</td>
<td>Digital Video Production I-Mac</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td>This course introduces digital video Macintosh production techniques including single camera operation and procedures, basic principles and techniques of sound and scriptwriting, and digital video editing.</td>
<td>• $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</td>
<td>22559 001 3:40-6:50 P TTh Vazquez, Juan FA-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAD 110 C</td>
<td>Animation History and Technology</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td>This course is an introduction to the history and technological development of the field of animation. Animation will be explored from various perspectives: chronology, form, culture, and by personality.</td>
<td>24668 OL1 ONLINE 1/28-5/25 Holmes, Ian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAD 111 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Media Writing</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C. Basic introductory course in writing for the film and electronic media. Emphasis on preparing scripts in proper formats, including fundamental technical, conceptual and stylistic issues related to writing fictional and non-fiction scripts for informational and entertainment purposes in film and electronic media.</td>
<td>23313 OL1 ONLINE 1/28-5/25 Muldrow, Alica</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAD 112 C</td>
<td>Electronic Illustration-Mac</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td>The course focuses on the Macintosh generation of PostScript (vector) images for page layout software and as stand-alone images. The course offers the artist basic Macintosh skills needed for employment and/or advancement.</td>
<td>• $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</td>
<td>22352 001 9:45-12:55 P MW Wenner, Paul FA-221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAD 113 C</td>
<td>Electronic Illustration-Win</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td>This course focuses on the Windows generation of PostScript (vector) images for integration into desktop publishing/page layout software and as stand-alone images allowing high-resolution output.</td>
<td>• $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</td>
<td>22353 001 9:45-12:55 P MW Wenner, Paul FA-221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAD 114 C</td>
<td>Electronic Illustration II-Mac</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td>The course focuses on the advanced usage of Macintosh generation of PostScript (vector) images for integration into desktop publishing/page layout software and as stand-alone images allowing high-resolution output.</td>
<td>• $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</td>
<td>22560 001 9:45-12:55 P MW Wenner, Paul FA-221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAD 115 C</td>
<td>Electronic Illustration II-Win</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td>The course focuses on the advanced usage of Windows generation of Postscript (vector) images for integration into desktop publishing/page layout software and as stand-alone images allowing high-resolution output.</td>
<td>• $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</td>
<td>22561 001 9:45-12:55 P MW Wenner, Paul FA-221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRN</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>DAYS</td>
<td>DATES</td>
<td>INSTRUCTOR</td>
<td>ROOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAD 116 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Graphic Design I</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23036</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>5:00- 8:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Gross, Daniel</td>
<td>FA-221</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This is a basic course in advertising/graphic design. Material fees are for materials provided by the department.

- $25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

| MAD 117 C | 3 Units | Graphic Design II (formerly MAD 144 C) | Transfer: CSU |
| 23037 | 001 | 5:00- 8:10 P | MW | Gross, Daniel | FA-221 |

Prereq: MAD 116 C

This is an intermediate course in advertising/graphic design. Special attention is placed on planning and preparation of an ad/graphic portfolio. Lab fees are for materials provided by the department.

- $25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

| MAD 118 C | 3 Units | Graphic Design III (formerly ART 142 C or MAD 145 C) | Transfer: CSU |
| 23038 | 001 | 5:00- 8:10 P | MW | Gross, Daniel | FA-221 |

Prereq: MAD 117 C with a minimum grade of “C”

This is an advanced course in ad/graphic design. Emphasis is placed on the design and creation of advertising and graphic design projects using a variety of tools, including digital software. Lab fees are for materials provided by the department.

- $25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

| MAD 120 C | 3 Units | 3D Modeling-Mac | Transfer: CSU |
| 22688 | 001 | 11:20- 2:30 P | TTh | Cho, Byung | FA-220 |

The course focuses on intermediate techniques of 3D modeling, texturing, lighting, motion control, and rendering animations for various purposes on a Macintosh computer.

- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

| MAD 121 C | 3 Units | 3D Modeling-Win | Transfer: CSU |
| 22687 | 001 | 2:40- 5:50 P | TTh | Cho, Byung | FA-311 |

The course focuses on the introduction of Windows generation techniques for developing three-dimensional computer graphics content. 3D modeling and animation tools, menu structures and modeling building applications will be emphasized.

- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

| MAD 122 C | 3 Units | Advanced Animation-Mac | Transfer: CSU |
| 22686 | 001 | 2:40- 5:50 P | TTh | Cho, Byung | FA-220 |

The course focuses on advanced skills in 3D modeling, texturing, lighting, motion control, and rendering animations for various purposes on a Macintosh computer.

- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

| MAD 123 C | 3 Units | Advanced Animation-Win | Transfer: CSU |
| 22685 | 001 | 2:40- 5:50 P | TTh | Cho, Byung | FA-311 |

The course focuses on advanced skills in 3D modeling, texturing, lighting, motion control, and rendering animations for various purposes on a Windows computer.

- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

| MAD 124 C | 3 Units | Digital Imaging-Mac | Transfer: CSU |
| 22684 | 001 | 2:40- 5:50 P | TTh | Cho, Byung | FA-220 |

This course focuses on the advanced usage of Macintosh based software for the manipulation of illustrative, photographic, scanned and video images. Course topics include image enhancement, editing, composite, retouching, photo-montages, prepress, color separations and Web based images.

- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

| MAD 125 C | 3 Units | Digital Imaging-Win | Transfer: CSU |
| 22683 | 001 | 2:40- 5:50 P | TTh | Cho, Byung | FA-220 |

This course focuses on the usage of Microsoft Windows based software for the manipulation of illustrative, photographic, scanned and video images. Course topics include image enhancement, editing, composite, retouching, photo-montages, prepress, color separations and Web based images.

- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

| MAD 126 C | 3 Units | Digital Imaging II-Mac | Transfer: CSU |
| 22682 | 001 | 2:40- 5:50 P | TTh | Cho, Byung | FA-220 |

This course focuses on the advanced usage of Macintosh based software for the manipulation of illustrative, photographic, scanned and video images.

- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

| MAD 127 C | 3 Units | Digital Imaging II-Win | Transfer: CSU |
| 22681 | 001 | 2:40- 5:50 P | TTh | Cho, Byung | FA-311 |

This course focuses on the usage of Microsoft Windows based software for the manipulation of illustrative, photographic, scanned and video images.

- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

| MAD 128 C | 3 Units | Digital Imaging III-Mac | Transfer: CSU |
| 22680 | 001 | 2:40- 5:50 P | TTh | Cho, Byung | FA-220 |

This course focuses on the advanced usage of Macintosh based software for the manipulation of illustrative, photographic, scanned and video images.

- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

| MAD 129 C | 3 Units | Digital Imaging III-Win | Transfer: CSU |
| 22679 | 001 | 2:40- 5:50 P | TTh | Cho, Byung | FA-311 |

This course focuses on the usage of Microsoft Windows based software for the manipulation of illustrative, photographic, scanned and video images.

- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

| MAD 130 C | 3 Units | 3D Modeling-Win | Transfer: CSU |
| 22678 | 001 | 2:40- 5:50 P | TTh | Cho, Byung | FA-220 |

This course focuses on intermediate techniques of 3D modeling, texturing, lighting, motion control, and rendering animations for various purposes on a Windows computer.

- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24666</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:15-9:25 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Blood, Todd</td>
<td>FA-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22916</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Vazquez, Juan</td>
<td>FA-220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23136</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shimanek, Thomas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22351</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:20-2:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Angelov, Katalin</td>
<td>FA-220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22920</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-11:10 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Angelov, Katalin</td>
<td>FA-220</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MAD 179 C**
The Film Business—Conception to Exhibition

This course will focus on the parallel businesses of film production and Film Distribution/Exhibition as the film making progress moves along.

**MAD 180 C**
Video Editing—Mac

A thorough introduction to the world of digital video editing used in the fields of multimedia, digital cinema, web based streaming video and mobile video distribution.

- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**MAD 181 C**
Video Editing—Win

The course focus is on the usage of Windows computers/software and other tools and techniques used for digitizing, editing and composition of video and audio sources used in the fields of multimedia, video editing (both online and off-line) and the creation of QuickTime movies.

- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**MAD 183 C**
Preparation for TV, Video and Film

This course prepares students to make a film by teaching the necessary steps leading up to shooting the film in production. Topics covered include script, proposal, treatment, casting, crew, locations, financing, personnel, permits, unions, and talent.

**MAD 187 C**
Motion Graphics II

Advanced studies in motion graphics design and software. Students concentrate on one area to explore in depth and further develop their skills.

- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**MAD 193 C**
Introduction to 2D Animation

An introduction to 2D animation production including classical drawing and digital character animation including emerging technology.

- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**QUESTIONS? Call or email**

CCCareerConnect@CypressCollege.edu

(714) 484-7229

**How to access CCCareerConnect:**

1. Log into MyGateway.
2. Click “Student” on the left hand side.
3. In the “Student Links” box, click “Cypress College Links.”
4. Select “CC Career Connect” from the drop down menu and it should put you directly into CC Career Connect.

**Visit CCCareerConnect Today**

Search Internship & Job Opportunities

Local & National

Browse Sample Resumes

Utilize Resume Templates

---

**SPRING SCHEDULE 2019**

**CypressCollege.edu**
### Mortuary Science

You must be accepted into the **Mortuary Science Program** prior to enrolling in any MORT courses.

Are you interested in applying to the **Mortuary Science Program**?

Visit our website for details and attend an information workshop!

http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/divisions-special-programs/health-science/mortuary-science/

### MORT 201 C

**Funeral Directing**

**Transfer:** CSU

**Prereq:** Admission to the Mortuary Science Program

This course is designed to acquaint the mortuary science student with general information on the practice of the funeral profession including American funeral service practices and procedures in military, fraternal and religious funerals. Field trip may be required not to exceed $50.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24094</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>11:00-12:25 P</td>
<td>W/F</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>Collins, Lori</td>
<td>TE3-222</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above section includes 6 hours per week TBA in a Funeral Home or Clinical Site.

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online.

Dates and times will be provided by the instructor. Please email Lori Collins at LCollins@CypressCollege.edu or visit www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education for more information.

### MORT 202 C

**Funeral Service Administration I**

**Transfer:** CSU

**Prereq:** Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MORT 201 C

This course is designed to introduce the mortuary science student to the basic principles of funeral service management and merchandising as they apply to the funeral profession, considering both service and merchandise as products provided by funeral service practitioners.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24096</td>
<td>HY2</td>
<td>3:00-4:25 P</td>
<td>W/F</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>Grande, Jolena</td>
<td>TE3-203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LAB 5:00-8:10 P  W  Grande, Jolena  TE3-203

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online.

Dates and times will be provided by the instructor. Please email Jolena Grande at JGrande@CypressCollege.edu or visit www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24096</td>
<td>HY2</td>
<td>3:00-4:25 P</td>
<td>W/F</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>Grande, Jolena</td>
<td>TE3-203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LAB 5:00-8:10 P  F  Grande, Jolena  TE3-203

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online.

Dates and times will be provided by the instructor. Please email Jolena Grande at JGrande@CypressCollege.edu or visit www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education for more information.

---

**CHANGES TO PRIORITY REGISTRATION**

Due to recent changes to state law and regulations, registration priority is changing. To guarantee eligibility for Priority Enrollment, all New and Returning Students must meet ALL of the following requirements:

1. Complete the assessment process — math and English placement tests (or equivalent),
2. Attend an orientation session, and
3. Complete a one semester education plan in the orientation session.

Continuing and Returning Students must also be in good academic standing:

1. Have not been academically dismissed or on probationary status for two consecutive terms, and
2. Have completed 75% or more units with A, B, C, CR, and P
3. Have not earned more than 100 degree-applicable units at Cypress and Fullerton Colleges.
**MORT 215 C**  
**Embalming**  
Prereq: MORT 214 C  
Mortuary Science students will become familiar with the nature of chemicals utilized in the mortuary setting, as they develop a qualitative understanding of the chemical aspects of tissue decomposition and preservation. Field trips may be required not to exceed $50.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24101</td>
<td>HY2</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>De La Cruz, Damon</td>
<td>TE3-317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24102</td>
<td>HY3</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>De La Cruz, Damon</td>
<td>TE3-317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>1:00-5:50 P</td>
<td>De La Cruz, Damon</td>
<td>TE3-213</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. Dates and times will be provided by the instructor. Please email Damon de la Cruz at Delacruz@CypressCollege.edu or visit www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education for more information.

**MORT 216 C**  
**Restorative Art**  
Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MORT 214 C and MORT 215 C

A detailed study is made of the facial features and their relationship to a complete restoration. Modeling of the facial features using an appropriate modeling medium is studied in lab.

| $170.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24103</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>1/29-5/25</td>
<td>Collins, Lori</td>
<td>TE3-317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24104</td>
<td>HY2</td>
<td>1/29-5/25</td>
<td>Collins, Lori</td>
<td>TE3-317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>1:00-2:25 P</td>
<td>Collins, Lori</td>
<td>TE3-211</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. Dates and times will be provided by the instructor. Please email Lori Collins at LCollins@CypressCollege.edu or visit www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education for more information.
Multimedia

**MM 100 C**
**Intro to Electronic Media**

This course introduces the history, structure, function, economics, content and evolution of radio, television, film, the internet, and new media, including traditional and mature formats.

**CRN** | **SEC** | **TIME** | **DAYS** | **INSTRUCTOR** | **ROOM**
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
23480 | 01L ONLINE | 1/28-5/25 | | Shimaneck, Thomas | FA-211

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

Introduces analysis of film and television. Examines the broad questions of form and content, aesthetics and meaning, and history and culture presented by the cinematic art form by examining a wide variety of productions, and film movements. Topics include modes of production, narrative and non-narrative forms, visual design, editing, sound, genre, ideology and critical analysis.

**CRN** | **SEC** | **TIME** | **DAYS** | **INSTRUCTOR** | **ROOM**
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
23395 | 002 | 9:45-11:10 A | TTh | Hurdle, Terra | FA-306

Music

**MUS 101 C**
**Music Fundamentals**

The historic evolution of music, notation, and its understanding and application are presented in an international societal context. NOTE: No UC credit if taken after MUS 103AC.

**CRN** | **SEC** | **TIME** | **DAYS** | **INSTRUCTOR** | **ROOM**
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
20068 | 001 | 12:15- 1:40 P | MW | Beyer, Lavaun | FA-309
20069 | 002 | 1:50- 3:15 P | TTh | Chen, Huei Ju | FA-309
23016 | 101 | 6:00- 9:10 P | T | Rowe, Amy | FA-309

**MUS 105 C**
**Theory II (formerly MUS 103BC)**

Prereq: MUS 103 C with a minimum grade of “C”
Coreq: MUS 106 C
Advisory: MUSA 132 C

This course builds on the concepts from Music Theory I including: an introduction to two-part counterpoint; voice leading involving four-part chorale writing; diatonic harmony; and an introduction to secondary/applied chords and modulation.

**CRN** | **SEC** | **TIME** | **DAYS** | **INSTRUCTOR** | **ROOM**
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
21858 | 001 | 8:45-10:10 A | MW | Hurdle, Terra | FA-211

**MUS 106 C**
**Musicianship II**

Transfer: UC/CSU

Prereq: MUS 104 C with a minimum grade of “C”
Coreq: MUS 105 C
Advisory: MUS 132 C or proficiency audition

This course applies and develops the rhythmic, melodic, and harmonic materials of Music Theory II through ear training, sight singing, analysis, and dictation.

**CRN** | **SEC** | **TIME** | **DAYS** | **INSTRUCTOR** | **ROOM**
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
21859 | 001 | 10:20-11:10 A | MW | Hurdle, Terra | FA-211

**MUS 108 C**
**Introduction to Music Technology**

Transfer: CSU

This course covers the following basic aspects of music technology: computer skills, software-based sequencing, synthesis, MIDI, sampling, notation, principles of sound, microphones, introduction to digital audio, signal processing, mixers and mixing, recording principles, cables and interconnects, and audio in live performance.

**CRN** | **SEC** | **TIME** | **DAYS** | **INSTRUCTOR** | **ROOM**
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
22167 | 101 | 6:00- 9:10 P | MW | Parker, Dana | FA-201D
22313 | OL2 ONLINE | 1/28-3/31 | | Amend, Rex | FA-201D
22603 | 002 | 9:00-12:10 P | MW | Parker, Dana | FA-214D
24177 | 002 | 3:25- 4:50 P | MW | Beyer, Lavaun | FA-201D
20072 | 001 | 12:15- 1:40 P | TTh | Gopar, Gary | FA-309
23338 | OL1 ONLINE | 1/28-3/31 | | Curtin, Brian | FA-309
20073 | 001 | 10:40-12:05 P | TTh | Amend, Rex | FA-309
20074 | OL1 ONLINE | 1/28-3/31 | | Curtin, Brian | FA-309
23313 | OL2 ONLINE | 1/28-5/25 | | Amend, Rex | FA-309

**MUS 133 C**
**Jazz History**

Transfer: UC/CSU

This course explores the history and development of jazz music in the United States from the beginning to the present day. This music, both live and from recordings, is studied from a cultural, musical, historical, and sociological standpoint. Concert attendance required. Open to all students.

**CRN** | **SEC** | **TIME** | **DAYS** | **INSTRUCTOR** | **ROOM**
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
23395 | 002 | 9:45-11:10 A | TTh | Hurdle, Terra | FA-306
22603 | 002 | 9:00-12:10 P | MW | Parker, Dana | FA-201D
20070 | 001 | 12:20- 3:30 P | TTh | McMillan, Marcus | FA-214D
20071 | 001 | 12:15- 1:40 P | TTh | Gopar, Gary | FA-309
22313 | OL2 ONLINE | 1/28-5/25 | | Amend, Rex | FA-201D
22167 | 101 | 6:00- 9:10 P | MW | Parker, Dana | FA-214D

**MUS 116 C**
**Music Appreciation**

Transfer: UC/CSU

A survey of music literature from the Middle Ages to the present. Concert attendance is required. Open to all students, but designed for the non-music major.

**CRN** | **SEC** | **TIME** | **DAYS** | **INSTRUCTOR** | **ROOM**
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
20073 | 001 | 10:40-12:05 P | TTh | Amend, Rex | FA-309
20074 | OL1 ONLINE | 1/28-3/31 | | Curtin, Brian | FA-309
23313 | OL2 ONLINE | 1/28-5/25 | | Amend, Rex | FA-309

For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MUS 117 C</th>
<th>American Popular Music</th>
<th>3 Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24206 002</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A MW</td>
<td>Broberg, Duane FA-309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24179 001</td>
<td>12:15- 1:20 P TTh</td>
<td>Rowe, Amy FA-311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 9-week online class meets entirely online. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course so you can receive important information via email from the instructor. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

- Last day to add: 02/07;
- Last day to drop without "W": 02/07;
- Last day to drop with "W": 03/16;
- Last day to drop for refund: 02/02.

21991 02 ONLINE | 1/28-3/31 | Curtin, Brian |

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 9-week online class meets entirely online. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course so that you can receive important information via email from the instructor. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

- Last day to add: 02/07;
- Last day to drop without "W": 02/07;
- Last day to drop with "W": 03/16;
- Last day to drop for refund: 02/02.

23346 03 ONLINE | 1/28-5/25 | Simmons, Jim |

**ONLINE CLASS:** This online class meets entirely online. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course so that you can receive important information via email from the instructor. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

- Last day to add: 02/10;
- Last day to drop without "W": 02/10;
- Last day to drop with "W": 04/28;
- Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MUS 119 C</th>
<th>History of Rock Music</th>
<th>3 Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20076 002</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A TTh</td>
<td>Koudymov, Dmitri FA-309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22932 003</td>
<td>10:10-11:35 A TTh</td>
<td>Segovia, Ronal FA-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20075 001</td>
<td>1:50- 3:15 P MW</td>
<td>Hizon, Vincent FA-309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24207 004</td>
<td>3:25- 4:50 P TTh</td>
<td>Mahpar, Steven FA-309</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 9-week online class meets entirely online. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course so that you can receive important information via email from the instructor. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

- Last day to add: 02/07;
- Last day to drop without "W": 02/07;
- Last day to drop with "W": 03/16;
- Last day to drop for refund: 02/02.

22988 02 ONLINE | 1/28-3/31 | Simmons, Jim |

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 9-week online class meets entirely online. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course so that you can receive important information via email from the instructor. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

- Last day to add: 02/07;
- Last day to drop without "W": 02/07;
- Last day to drop with "W": 03/16;
- Last day to drop for refund: 02/02.

20077 03 ONLINE | 1/28-3/31 | Curtin, Brian |

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 9-week online class meets entirely online. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course so that you can receive important information via email from the instructor. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

- Last day to add: 02/07;
- Last day to drop without "W": 02/07;
- Last day to drop with "W": 03/16;
- Last day to drop for refund: 02/02.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MUS 124 C</th>
<th>Recording Studio I</th>
<th>3 Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22188 002</td>
<td>9:00- 2:20 P F</td>
<td>Molina, Jose FA-214D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20079 001</td>
<td>1:20- 3:50 P MW</td>
<td>McMillan, Marcus FA-214D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21840 101</td>
<td>6:00- 8:30 P TTh</td>
<td>Molina, Jose FA-214D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**Advisory:** MUS 108 C

Experience a recording studio from audio theory to hands-on practice in the lab.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MUS 127 C</th>
<th>Music in Film</th>
<th>3 Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23019 001</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P MW</td>
<td>Gopar, Gary FA-309</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

This class traces the history and development of film music through reading, lecture and film viewing. The class studies the process of film scoring and how music and its relationship to film have changed over the last century. Class includes discussion and evaluation of different compositional styles and learning to listen critically to film scores while viewing movies.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MUS 152 C</th>
<th>Percussion Class</th>
<th>1 Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20080 001</td>
<td>3:30- 5:20 P T</td>
<td>Buck, Peter FA-306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

This is a course for students who wish to play drums, timpani, mallet instruments, and other percussion instruments. Open to all students, no previous experience necessary.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MUS 156 C</th>
<th>Jazz Improvisation - Instrumental</th>
<th>1 Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23017 001</td>
<td>1:50- 3:15 P MW</td>
<td>Hurdle, Terra FA-304</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**Prereq:** Audition to evaluate and assess the student’s qualifications (proficiency) is required for enrollment.

This class provides intermediate level instrumental students with the tools and techniques for jazz improvisation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MUS 157 C</th>
<th>Jazz Improvisation - Vocal</th>
<th>1 Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23018 001</td>
<td>1:50- 3:15 P MW</td>
<td>Hurdle, Terra FA-304</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

This course offers vocal students training in jazz song-styling techniques, focusing on swing, ballad, Latin, blues, and contemporary styles. Topics include rhythmic and melodic improvisation, microphone technique, and scat singing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MUS 175 C</th>
<th>Swing Band</th>
<th>1 Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24192 001</td>
<td>2:15- 4:20 P MW</td>
<td>Gopar, Gary FA-306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**Prereq:** Audition

This class will involve rehearsal and concert performance of swing music in the style of the “Big Band Era” from the 1930s to 1950s. May be taken for credit 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MUS 176 C</th>
<th>Popular Songwriting</th>
<th>3 Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23439 001</td>
<td>10:10-11:35 A MW</td>
<td>McMillan, Marcus FA-210</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Transfer:** CSU

**Advisory:** MUS 101 C or MUS 103 C

A beginning to intermediate course in “pop” writing. Students will develop melody, harmony, form and lyrics hands-on.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 203 C</td>
<td>Theory III</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prereq: MUS 105 C with a minimum grade of “C”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coreq: MUS 204 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisory: MUSA 231 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course builds on the concepts from Music Theory II including: introduction to chromatic harmony, secondary/applied chords; modulation; borrowed chords; introduction to Neapolitan and augmented-sixth chords.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24198 001</td>
<td>8:45-10:10 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Gopar, Gary</td>
<td>FA-211</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 204 C</td>
<td>Musicianship III</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MUS 106 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coreq: MUS 203 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course applies and develops the rhythmic, melodic, and harmonic materials of Music Theory III through ear training, sight singing, analysis, and dictation.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24199 001</td>
<td>10:20-11:10 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Gopar, Gary</td>
<td>FA-211</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 205 C</td>
<td>Theory IV</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prereq: MUS 203 C with a minimum grade of “C”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coreq: MUS 206 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisory: MUS 232 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course builds on the concepts from Music Theory III including post-Romantic techniques: borrowed chords and modal mixture, chromatic mediants, Neapolitan and augmented-sixth chords, 9th, 11th, and 13th chords, altered chords and dominants; and 20th century techniques: Impressionism, tone rows, set theory, pandiatonicism and polytonalism, meter and rhythm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24189 001</td>
<td>8:45-10:10 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Gopar, Gary</td>
<td>FA-211</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 206 C</td>
<td>Musicianship IV</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prereq: MUS 204 C with a minimum grade of “C”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coreq: MUS 205 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisory: MUS 232 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course applies and develops the rhythmic, melodic, and harmonic materials of Music Theory IV through ear training, sight singing, analysis, and dictation.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24190 001</td>
<td>8:45-10:10 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Gopar, Gary</td>
<td>FA-211</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 222 C</td>
<td>Audio Production for Film I</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prereq: Mastery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course explores audio recording, editing and mixing using digital audio workstations. Topics include an introduction to the process of film production, field recording, sound effects and sound design, and synchronizing audio to video.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23050 001</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Decker, Dana</td>
<td>FA-214D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 223 C</td>
<td>Audio Production for Film II</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prereq: Mastery, MUS 108 C and MUS 222 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course explores audio recording, editing and mixing using digital audio workstations. Topics include ADR, Foley, music editing, and final delivery.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23051 001</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Decker, Dana</td>
<td>FA-214D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 225 C</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prereq: Audition and concurrent enrollment in a performing ensemble</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For the student seeking private instruction on piano, voice, guitar, or any standard band or orchestra instrument. A performance at Faculty Juries is required each semester. Vocal and instrumental students should concurrently enroll in a choir or band class, pianists and guitarists should consult with faculty for an appropriate concurrent course. May be taken for credit 4 times.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20081 001</td>
<td>2:00-2:50 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Buck, Peter</td>
<td>FA-304</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| AUDITIONS: Auditions will be held on Friday, February 1st at 10 am-1 pm in room FA-304. For more information contact the Music Department at (714) 484-7140.

**SPRING SCHEDULE 2019**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 235 C</td>
<td>Commercial Guitar and Bass</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prereq: Audition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course emphasizes blues, jazz, and rock techniques for intermediate-to-advanced guitarists and bassists.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23340 001</td>
<td>11:45-12:35 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>McMillan, Marcus</td>
<td>FA-306</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 276 C</td>
<td>Jazz Band</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prereq: Audition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course studies the rehearsal and performance of jazz band literature. Sight reading is emphasized as a musical concept. The band performs in concert each semester, and student compositions and arrangements are encouraged. May be taken for credit 4 times.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24194 001</td>
<td>2:15-4:20 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Gopar, Gary</td>
<td>FA-306</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 280 C</td>
<td>Jazz/Musical Theater Choir</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prereq: Audition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course is a vocal ensemble for beginning to advanced singers that focuses on repertoire from jazz, musical theater and popular styles. May be taken for credit 4 times.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20082 001</td>
<td>11:20-12:45 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Hurdle, Terra</td>
<td>FA-304</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 281 C</td>
<td>Concert Choir</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prereq: Audition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Concert Choir performs an extensive repertoire ranging from classical music to Jazz and Musical Theater. Open to all singers from the college and neighboring communities. Auditions by appointment. May be taken for credit 4 times.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20083 001</td>
<td>12:30-1:55 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Hurdle, Terra</td>
<td>FA-304</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 282 C</td>
<td>Cypress Masterworks Chorale</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prereq: Audition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Masterworks Chorale (80-110 singers) presents four major concerts each year, performs frequently with full orchestra, participates in regional music festivals and tours internationally. May be taken for credit 4 times.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20084 001</td>
<td>12:30-1:55 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Hurdle, Terra</td>
<td>FA-304</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 287 C</td>
<td>Vocal Jazz Ensemble</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prereq: Audition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course focuses on the rehearsal and performance of traditional and contemporary vocal jazz repertoire accompanied by a small instrumental ensemble. May be taken for credit 4 times.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23339 001</td>
<td>11:20-12:40 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Hurdle, Terra</td>
<td>FA-304</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 299 C</td>
<td>Music - Independent Study</td>
<td>1 to 2 Units</td>
<td>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This class is designed for students who wish to increase their knowledge and experience in performance or applied areas. May be taken for credit 4 times.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**= Honors**

**= Hybrid**

**= Online**

**= Teacher Prep**

**= Santa Ana**
### Music — Applied

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22191</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>10:40-11:30 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Lee, Jennifer</td>
<td>FA-306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22190</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:20-12:10 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Hurdle, Terra</td>
<td>FA-304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MUSA 111 C
**Beginning Voice**

**Prereq:** MUSA 111 C or audition

This course teaches basic vocal technique through voice exercises, and includes folk, show and art songs in a class situation. This class is open to all students and is intended as an entry-level class for inexperienced students who wish to explore a Voice Major.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22192</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>11:20-12:10 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Hurdle, Terra</td>
<td>FA-304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MUSA 120 C
**Beginning Guitar**

This course, which is designed for students with little or no guitar experience, introduces the basics of playing guitar. Topics include note reading, chords and scales.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22594</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:10-12:00 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>McMillan, Marcus</td>
<td>FA-306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22990</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>2:00-3:50 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Koudymov, Dmitri</td>
<td>FA-306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MUSA 121 C
**Intermediate Guitar**

**Prereq:** MUSA 120 C or audition

This course continues the work of MUSA 120 C. It covers intermediate level solo guitar pieces and more difficult note reading, chords and scales.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22193</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>10:10-11:00 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>McMillan, Marcus</td>
<td>FA-306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22990</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>11:20-12:10 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Hurdle, Terra</td>
<td>FA-304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MUSA 130 C
**Introduction to Piano for Non-Majors**

This course is designed for those with little or no piano experience. The course provides an introduction to the fundamentals of piano playing: sight-reading, simple arrangement of popular tunes, technique, and rhythm. This course is open to all students.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22605</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:30-10:20 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Rowe, Amy</td>
<td>FA-210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22194</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:45-12:35 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>McMillan, Marcus</td>
<td>FA-306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23064</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>12:15-1:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Segovia, Ronal</td>
<td>FA-210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MUSA 131 C
**Keyboard Skills I**

**Prereq:** Audition

**Advisory:** Student should be able to demonstrate appropriate piano proficiency for this course.

This course is designed for music majors with rudimentary understanding of piano playing. Emphasis will be on basic keyboard harmonization, hand independence, sight-reading, rhythm accuracy and elementary piano repertoires.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22195</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:40-11:30 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Chen, Huei Ju</td>
<td>FA-210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Nursing

- **You must be accepted into the Nursing Program** prior to enrolling in any NURS courses.
- Are you interested in applying to the Nursing Program?

Visit our website for details and attend an information workshop!

http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/divisions-special-programs/health-science/registered-nursing/

#### NURS 099 C
**Nursing Independent Study**

**Prereq:** Approved Independent Study Learning Contract

This course is designed for capable students enrolled in the Registered Nursing program or options of the program who wish to increase their knowledge and experience in applied areas of patient centered care. May be taken for credit 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

*Last day to add: 04/03; Last day to drop without “W”: 04/03; Last day to drop with “W”: 05/11; Last day to drop for refund: 03/30.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24047</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:30-2:20 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1/28-3/22</td>
<td>Smith, Susan</td>
<td>TE3-315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22657</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>7:45-12:00 A</td>
<td>MTh</td>
<td>3/25-4/26</td>
<td>Williams, Marredda</td>
<td>TE3-301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24050</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-11:35 A</td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>3/25-4/26</td>
<td>Putman, Elizabeth</td>
<td>TE3-222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22658</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-11:35 A</td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>4/29-5/24</td>
<td>Hoang, Christine</td>
<td>TE3-222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24073</td>
<td>W1</td>
<td>8:00-4:50 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>(2/3)</td>
<td>Medina-Bernstein, Denise</td>
<td>TE3-310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:00-10:25 A</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>1/28-3/22</td>
<td>Ortega, Ryan</td>
<td>TE3-202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23942</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-10:25 A</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1/28-3/22</td>
<td>Ortega, Ryan</td>
<td>TE3-202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### NURS 191 C: Pharmacology in Nursing I

**Prerequisite:** NURS 191 C, NURS 193 C; Licensed Vocational Nurse; Registered Nurse or permission of instructor

This elective course provides specialized nursing knowledge in providing patient-centered care to patients experiencing oxygenation disorders; cardiac dysrhythmias.

+ **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24048</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>8:00-11:35 A</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>3/25-5/24</td>
<td>Walker, Jane</td>
<td>TE3-315</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### NURS 192 C: Fundamentals of Nursing

**Prerequisite:** Acceptance in the Nursing Program

Introduction to the nursing process, nursing care and the profession of nursing.

**Prerequisite:** Acceptance in the Nursing Program, LVN or PT

This course correlates with the content in NURS 292 C, NURS 293 C, and NURS 294 C. This course further prepares the student to apply nursing judgment to safely administer medications in multiple patient-centered care settings.

### NURS 193 C: Intro to Medical-Surgical/Gero Nursing

**Prerequisites:** NURS 192 C

This course provides basic specialized knowledge using the nursing process to plan and deliver safe patient-centered care to the older adult in the medical-surgical setting.

**Prerequisites:** NURS 191 C and NURS 197 C

This course correlates with the content in NURS 292 C, NURS 293 C, and NURS 195 C.

### NURS 195 C: Pharmacology in Nursing II

**Prerequisite:** Acceptance in the Nursing Program, LVN, PT or completion of NURS 191 C and NURS 193 C

This course provides the student to apply the nursing process in order to safely administer medications for patients in multiple settings.

**Prerequisite:** Acceptance in the Nursing Program, LVN or PT

This course correlates with the content in NURS 292 C, NURS 293 C, and NURS 195 C.

### NURS 196 C: Medical-Surgical Nursing I

**Prerequisite:** NURS 191 C, NURS 193 C

This course prepares the student to apply the nursing process to develop safe patient-centered care strategies within a collaborative environment for the medical-surgical patient.

The above course has 12 hours per week TBA in a hospital/clinical setting.

### NURS 197 C: Maternal/Newborn Nursing

**Prerequisite:** NURS 196 C

This course prepares the student to apply the nursing process to develop safe patient-centered care strategies within a collaborative environment for the perinatal, newborn, and women’s health patient.

The above course has 12 hours per week TBA in a hospital/clinical setting.

### NURS 291 C: Pharmacology in Nursing III

**Prerequisite:** Acceptance in the Nursing Program, LVN or PT or completion of NURS 195 C, NURS 197 C

This course correlates with the content in NURS 292 C, NURS 293 C, and NURS 294 C. This course further prepares the student to apply nursing judgment to safely administer medications in multiple patient-centered care settings.
**PHIL 100 C (continued)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20876</td>
<td>OL2 ONLINE</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kobayashi, Brian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

- Last day to add: 02/10;
- Last day to drop without "W": 02/10;
- Last day to drop with "W": 04/28;
- Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

**PHIL 101 C**

**Introduction to Religious Studies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20877</td>
<td>001 1:50-3:15 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HUM-303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**

This course explores and analyzes various viewpoints, problems and issues regarding religion. Included among these issues are concepts of human destiny, religious ethics, and other topics.

**PHIL 120 C**

**Religions of the West**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24503</td>
<td>001 12:15-1:40 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Kalamian, Jennifer</td>
<td>HUM-227</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**

This course is an introduction to the history, beliefs, rituals, literature, and art of Zoroastrianism, Judaism, Christianity, and Islam, as well as the religions of ancient Mesopotamia, Canaan and Egypt. A field trip may be required by the instructor.

**PHIL 135 C**

**Social & Political Philosophy**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23213</td>
<td>OL4 ONLINE</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>Young, Martin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

- Last day to add: 02/10;
- Last day to drop without "W": 02/10;
- Last day to drop with "W": 04/28;
- Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

---

**Do you know your Student ID and PIN Number?**

You will be required to use your 8-digit Student ID number to access myGateway.

**Memorize it! Be ready!**
### PHIL 160 C  Introduction to Ethics 3 Units  

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**

This course explores basic questions in ethics: What is good? How should I live? Are morals relative or meaningful? The course includes such topics as abortion, sexual ethics, biotechnology, and environmental issues.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20882</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:15-1:40P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Thibodeau, Jason</td>
<td>HUM-321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20883</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:30-9:40P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Fike, Lawrence</td>
<td>HUM-301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20884</td>
<td>O1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

### PHIL 170 C  Logic and Critical Thinking 3 Units  

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**

This course focuses on elements of clear, straight, orderly and valid thought, including deductive and inductive reasoning and the accurate use of language. This course explores practical applications of logic. Duplicate credit not granted for PHIL 170HC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20886</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:05-10:30A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Slavens, Jesse</td>
<td>HUM-227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20885</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:45-11:10A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Kalamian, Jennifer</td>
<td>HUM-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20887</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>10:40-12:05P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Thibodeau, Jason</td>
<td>HUM-321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20888</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>12:15-1:40P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Thibodeau, Jason</td>
<td>HUM-321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20890</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:30-9:40P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Kobayashi, Brian</td>
<td>HUM-321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20891</td>
<td>O1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

### PHIL 172 C  Critical Thinking and Writing 3 Units  

**Prereq: ENGL 100 C with a minimum grade of “C”**

This course is an introduction to the techniques of argument analysis, evaluation, and construction as applied to essay writing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23215</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:15-1:40P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Ahrens, Jeremy</td>
<td>HUM-225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of the Class Schedule for more information.

### PHIL 175 C  Symbolic Logic 3 Units  

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**

This is a course in propositional and predicate logic. It covers the techniques for the symbolic translation and evaluation of arguments about philosophical, political, moral, scientific, and religious issues.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22611</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:40-12:05P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Wu, Nhat Long</td>
<td>HUM-301</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PHIL 202 C  History of Modern Philosophy 3 Units  

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**

This study of Western philosophical developments since the Renaissance emphasizes traditional topics in metaphysics, theory of knowledge, and ethics, and may include modern and contemporary views on mind and body, personal identity, language, justice, religion, and freedom.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23216</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:15-1:40P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Watkins, James</td>
<td>HUM-301</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PHIL 299 C  Philosophy Independent Study 1 Unit  

**Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract**

Independent study is for able students who wish to extend their knowledge in a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 3 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20892</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Heusser, Willis</td>
<td>HUM-238</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students must contact a full-time instructor to supervise their semester’s work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Agreements are available from the Social Sciences Division Office.

---

### Photography

#### PHOT 050 C  Photography Special Projects 3 Units  

**Advisory: PHOT 103 C**

Designed to allow a student to specialize in one particular area of photography under the close supervision of the instructor.

- **$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24779</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:40-5:50P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Sanchez, Alejandro</td>
<td>TE1-242</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PHOT 101 C  Introduction to Photography 3 Units  

**Advisory: PHOT 103 C**

An introductory course emphasizing visual concepts, basic image capture with film and digital cameras, industry standard imaging software basics and darkroom techniques. Credit by Examination.

- **$35.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20061</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-11:10A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Dawes, Jason</td>
<td>TE1-220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20062</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:00-11:10A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Shaffer, Julie</td>
<td>TE1-220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20066</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>9:00-12:10P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Shaffer, Julie</td>
<td>TE1-242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20064</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>11:20-2:30P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Chartier, Renee</td>
<td>TE1-220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20063</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>11:20-2:30P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Sanchez, Alejandro</td>
<td>TE1-220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20025</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>2:40-5:50P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Morris, Joseph</td>
<td>TE1-220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20065</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>2:40-5:50P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TE1-220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24779</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:40-5:50P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Sanchez, Alejandro</td>
<td>TE1-220</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PHOT 103 C  Intermediate Photography 3 Units  

**Advisory: PHOT 101 C**

This course will concentrate on the refinement of technical skills, camera usage, darkroom techniques. Credit by Examination.

- **$35.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23572</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:00-9:10P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Ortiz, Aydinaneth</td>
<td>TE1-220</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students are limited to registering in a maximum of 19 units. Exceptions for additional units must be petitioned through Counseling.

---

*= Honors  
**= Hybrid  
= Online  
= Teacher Prep  
= Santa Ana
### PHOT 104 C
**Wedding and Event Photography**

- **CRN**: 24336
- **Sec**: 001
- **Time**: 9:00-12:10 P
- **Days**: TTh
- **Instructor**: Cho, Joshua
- **Room**: TE1-242

**Advisory:** PHOT 103 C

This course is designed to introduce students to the skills and mindset needed to photograph weddings and events in the second shooter role.

- **$35.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

### PHOT 109 C
**Portrait Photography**

- **CRN**: 24600
- **Sec**: 001
- **Time**: 3:40-6:10 P
- **Days**: MW
- **Instructor**: Black, Sean
- **Room**: TE1-242

**Advisory:** PHOT 103 C

The student will practice techniques for photographing people in studio and on location situations using natural and artificial lighting and the limitations of both.

- **$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

### PHOT 202 C
**Contemporary Photography**

- **CRN**: 24634
- **Sec**: 001
- **Time**: 2:40-5:50 P
- **Days**: TTh
- **Instructor**: Sanchez, Alejandro
- **Room**: TE1-242

**Advisory:** PHOT 101 C or ART 100 C

This course explores the history of contemporary photography from the 1970s to present day while producing content driven photographic assignments.

- **$35.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

### PHOT 203 C
**Studio Lighting Techniques**

- **CRN**: 24633
- **Sec**: 001
- **Time**: 3:40-6:50 P
- **Days**: MW
- **Instructor**: Black, Sean
- **Room**: TE1-242

**Advisory:** PHOT 103 C

This course acquaints the student with lighting and studio techniques as commonly used in professional photographic applications. The emphasis will be on light and the use of lighting equipment in a photography studio.

- **$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

### PHOT 219 C
**Editorial Photography**

- **CRN**: 24631
- **Sec**: 001
- **Time**: 2:15-5:25 P
- **Days**: MW
- **Instructor**: Goulding, Michael
- **Room**: FA-121

**Advisory:** PHOT 103 C

Designed to acquaint the student with a current view of the field of photojournalism. The majority of work will be done in 35mm. Heavy emphasis is placed on communication through photography.

- **$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

### PHOT 235 C
**Drone Photography and Video**

- **CRN**: 24597
- **Sec**: 001
- **Time**: 9:00-3:30 P
- **Days**: F
- **Instructor**: King, Steven
- **Room**: TE1-242

**Prereq:** PHOT 101 C and PHOT 103 C with minimum grades of “C”

This course is designed to give the student the ability to photograph both stills and videos from Drones.

- **$35.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

### PHOT 236 C
**UAV Flight Lab—Photography**

- **CRN**: 24596
- **Sec**: 001
- **Time**: 9:00-3:30 P
- **Days**: F
- **Instructor**: King, Steven
- **Room**: TE1-242

**Prereq:** PHOT 235 C with a minimum grade of “C”

This course is designed to provide students with the opportunity to fly high end drones and create photographic images from an aerial perspective.

- **$35.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

---

### Physical Education

Physical Education classes can be found in the Kinesiology area.

### Physical Sciences

#### PHSC 104 C
**Physical Science for Teachers**

- **CRN**: 22768
- **Sec**: 001
- **Time**: 1:15-4:25 P
- **Days**: MW
- **Instructor**: Gotoh, Alison
- **Room**: SEM-310

**Prereq:** MATH 020 C or MATH 041 C with minimum grades of “C”

This activity-based course introduces students to basic principles of physics and chemistry with emphasis on their practical importance and application in the real world. This course is intended for students who want to become elementary school teachers. Duplicate credit not granted for CHEM 104 C.

### Additional Information

- Thinking about becoming a K–12 teacher/educator?
  - Enroll in PHSC 104 C/CHEM 104 C
    - CRN 22768 or 22767 (4 units)

For more information contact the instructor:

Dr. Gotoh (agotoh@CypressCollege.edu)

Spring 2019 Class Time: Mon & Wed 1:15–4:25 pm (in SEM-310)
### PHYS 130 C
**Elementary Physics**
Prereq: MATH 020 C or MATH 041 C with grades of “C” or better
This is an entry level physics course for all science majors. The course provides an introduction to the basic concepts and laws of physics with emphasis upon their practical importance in everyday life. No UC credit if taken after PHYS 201 C or PHYS 221 C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22574</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>9:00-10:25 A M</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Muoio, Ryan</td>
<td>SEM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>1:00- 4:10 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Muoio, Ryan</td>
<td>SEM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22149</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>9:00-10:25 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hall, Anthony</td>
<td>SEM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>1:00- 4:10 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hall, Anthony</td>
<td>SEM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21417</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Armale, Ron</td>
<td>SEM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>1:00- 4:10 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Armale, Ron</td>
<td>SEM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21418</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hall, Anthony</td>
<td>SEM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>1:00- 4:10 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hall, Anthony</td>
<td>SEM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21419</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00- 9:10 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hutzell, William</td>
<td>SEM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>6:00- 9:10 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hutzell, William</td>
<td>SEM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21420</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:00- 9:10 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mercado, Efren</td>
<td>SEM-113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>6:00- 9:10 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mercado, Efren</td>
<td>SEM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22876</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>6:00- 9:10 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jasso, Steven</td>
<td>SEM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22876</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>6:00- 9:10 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jasso, Steven</td>
<td>SEM-113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PHYS 201 C
**College Physics I**
Prereq: MATH 142 C and PHYS 130 C, with grades of “C” or better or a minimum grade of “C” in High School Physics
This is the first half of an algebra-based two-semester sequence (PHYS 201 C and PHYS 202 C) for students majoring in life sciences, medical/dental fields, architecture, psychology, and similar professional fields. This course satisfies a requirement for biology majors in the CSU system but not the UC system.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21421</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A M</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Subramaniam, Brinda</td>
<td>SEM-113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>1:20- 4:30 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Subramaniam, Brinda</td>
<td>SEM-112</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This class does not have an official wait list. If you wish to be on the wait list, please email Brinda Subramaniam at bsubramaniam@CypressCollege.edu.

This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

### PHYS 202 C
**College Physics II**
Prereq: PHYS 201 C with a grade of “C” or better
This is the second half of an algebra-based two-semester sequence (PHYS 201 C and PHYS 202 C) for students majoring in life sciences, medical/dental fields, architecture, psychology, and similar professional fields. This course satisfies a requirement for biology majors in the CSU system, but not the UC system.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21422</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A M</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Subramaniam, Brinda</td>
<td>SEM-113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>1:20- 4:30 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Subramaniam, Brinda</td>
<td>SEM-112</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This class does not have an official wait list. If you wish to be on the wait list, please email Brinda Subramaniam at bsubramaniam@CypressCollege.edu.

This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

### Supplemental Instruction (SI)
**Free Study Groups for Cypress College students enrolled in specific courses**

**What is Supplemental Instruction (SI)?**
- Weekly, peer-led study group sessions for students taking historically difficult courses
- Facilitated by trained SI Leaders who have already mastered the course material
- Understand what to learn and how to learn
- Interactive and Engaging!
- Review course material. Develop study strategies. Prepare for exams. Learn how to become a SUCCESSFUL STUDENT!

**Questions?** Stop by the Learning Resource Center (LRC) front counter or call (714) 484-7323
PHYS 211 C 4 Units  
**Physics for Life Sciences II**  
Prereq: PHYS 210 C with a grade of "C" or better and completion of or concurrent enrollment in MATH 150BC  
This course is the second half of a calculus-based two-semester sequence (PHYS 210 C and PHYS 211 C) for students majoring in the life sciences. This course satisfies a requirement for biology majors in the UC system; the CSU system will accept either this sequence or PHYS 201 C and PHYS 202 C sequence.

21424  001  10:40-12:05 P  MW  Subramaniam, Brinda  SEM-113  
LAB  1:20- 4:30 P  W  Subramaniam, Brinda  SEM-105  
This class does not have an official wait list. If you wish to be on the wait list, please email Brinda Subramaniam at bsubramaniam@CypressCollege.edu.  
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

PHYS 221 C 4 Units  
**General Physics I**  
Prereq: PHYS 130 C with a minimum grade of "C" (or high school physics with a minimum grade of "B"); and MATH 150AC with a minimum grade of "C", and completion of or concurrent enrollment in MATH 150BC  
This calculus based physics course is for students majoring in physics, chemistry, geology, engineering (all areas), computer science, mathematics, and related fields. Topics covered include mechanics, oscillations, properties of matter, and fluids. Requires knowledge of differential and integral calculus.

21425  001  10:40-12:05 P  TTh  Armale, Ron  SEM-112  
LAB  2:00- 5:10 P  T  Armale, Ron  SEM-112  
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

22877  002  12:20- 1:45 P  TTh  Staff  SEM-112  
LAB  2:00- 5:10 P  Th  Staff  SEM-112  
LAB  6:30- 9:40 P  T  Khachatourian, Armik  SEM-112

PHYS 222 C 4 Units  
**General Physics II**  
Prereq: MATH 150BC and PHYS 221 C with grades of "C" or better; MATH 250AC recommended  
This calculus based physics course is for students majoring in physics, chemistry, geology, engineering, computer science, mathematics, and related fields. Topics covered include electricity, DC and AC circuits, magnetism, electromagnetism, and electromagnetic waves. Requires knowledge of differential and integral calculus.

21427  001  12:35- 2:00 P  TTh  Subramaniam, Brinda  SEM-113  
LAB  4:00- 7:10 P  T  Subramaniam, Brinda  SEM-105  
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

21922  002  2:15- 3:40 P  TTh  Subramaniam, Brinda  SEM-113  
LAB  4:00- 7:10 P  Th  Subramaniam, Brinda  SEM-105  
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

PHYS 223 C 4 Units  
**General Physics III**  
Prereq: PHYS 221 C and MATH 150BC, with grades of "C" or better  
Advisory: MATH 250AC  
This calculus based physics course is for students majoring in physics, chemistry, geology, engineering, mathematics, and related fields. It may be taken before or after PHYS 222 C. Topics include waves, thermodynamics, optics, relativity, quantum mechanics, and atomic physics. Requires knowledge of differential and integral calculus.

23913  002  9:00-10:25 A  MW  Hall, Anthony  SEM-112  
LAB  10:45- 1:55 P  MW  Hall, Anthony  SEM-112

**Political Science**

POSC 100 C 3 Units  
**United States Government**  
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C  
This course covers the political theories and practices of United States Government at national, state and local levels. Duplicate credit not granted for POSC 100HC.

20335  001  8:00- 9:25 A  MW  Staff  HUM-123

20338  004  10:40-12:05 P  MW  Mathews, Peter  HUM-318

20339  005 10:40-12:05 P  TTh  Mathews, Peter  HUM-136

20340  006 12:15- 1:40 P  TTh  Eperjesi, Kevin  HUM-305

20341  007 12:15- 1:40 P  TTh  Roessler, Mark  HUM-323

20343  009 1:50- 3:15 P  MW  Mathews, Peter  HUM-318

20344  010 1:50- 3:15 P  TTh  Eperjesi, Kevin  HUM-302

**Pilot**

Pilot classes can be found in the Aviation and Travel Careers area.

**Most lab exams for DSS students with authorized testing accommodations will be held on Fridays. Please speak to your lab instructor and/or department coordinator to schedule a specific time. If you need more information, contact your DSS Counselor.**
Psych Tech State Board Review Class

This course is designed to meet the health science student’s need for current topics and issues, updated information in health care, review of specialized subject matter, and/or preparation for health related licensure and certification exams. May be taken for credit 4 times.

23936 001 9:00-1:15 P MTW Th 1/7-1/10 Marquardt, Marcus TE3-315
Last day to add: 01/07;
Last day to drop with “W”: 01/07;
Last day to drop without “W”: 01/07;
Last day to drop for refund: 01/07.

Psychiatric Technology

You must be accepted into the Psychiatric Technology Program prior to enrolling in any PT courses.

Are you interested in applying to the Psychiatric Technology Program?

Visit our website for details!
http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/divisions-special-programs/health-science/psychiatric-technology/

PT 080 C

1 Unit

Psych Tech State Board Review Class

This course is designed to meet the health science student’s need for current topics and issues, updated information in health care, review of specialized subject matter, and/or preparation for health related licensure and certification exams. May be taken for credit 4 times.

23936 001 9:00-1:15 P MTW Th 1/7-1/10 Marquardt, Marcus TE3-315
Last day to add: 01/07;
Last day to drop with “W”: 01/07;
Last day to drop without “W”: 01/07;
Last day to drop for refund: 01/07.

POS C 200 C

Introduction to Political Science

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course introduces students to the methods of political science, the characteristics of major political and economic systems, political culture and socialization, relations between states, international law and organization, and theories of development.

20348 001 9:05-10:30 A TTh Badal, Gloria HUM-323

POS C 210 C

Contemporary Political Issues

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course is an intensive study of contemporary issues associated with the concepts of democracy, federalism, separation of powers, and related topics.

23217 001 9:05-10:30 A MW Mathews, Peter HUM-323

POS C 230 C

International Relations

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course is a study of relations of nations including the function of power, diplomacy, international law and organizations, and economic factors.

20349 001 10:40-12:05 P MW Badal, Gloria HUM-323

POS C 299 C

Political Science Independent Study

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract

This course is for able students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 4 times.

20350 400 1/28-5/25 Badal, Gloria HUM-238
Students must contact a full time instructor to supervise their semester’s work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Agreements are available from the Social Sciences Division Office.

SPRING SCHEDULE 2019

PT 090 C

Leadership Supervision and Ethics

Prereq: PT 130 C with a minimum grade of “C”
Coreq: PT 135 C

This course defines the leadership and supervisory roles of the mental health professional with focus on the ethical considerations surrounding working with the intellectually disabled and mentally ill.

• Non-degree credit

22993 300 12:30-1:20 P W (3/27) Marquardt, Marcus TE3-315
12:30-1:20 P W (4/3) Marquardt, Marcus TE3-315
12:30-1:20 P W (4/10) Marquardt, Marcus TE3-315
12:30-1:20 P W (4/24) Marquardt, Marcus TE3-315
12:30-1:20 P W (5/1) Marquardt, Marcus TE3-315
12:30-1:20 P W (5/8) Marquardt, Marcus TE3-315
12:30-1:20 P W (5/15) Marquardt, Marcus TE3-315
12:30-1:20 P W (5/22) Marquardt, Marcus TE3-315

The above course meets on the days and times above, with one additional 1-hr TBA class meeting to be determined by instructor.
Last day to add: 04/02;
Last day to drop without “W”: 04/02;
Last day to drop with “W”: 05/10;
Last day to drop for refund: 03/28.

PT 110 C

Nursing Science I

Transfer: CSU

Prereq: Acceptance into the Psychiatric Technology Program

This course introduces the basic principles and concepts of health. Scientific principles of nursing care are introduced.

22926 200 7:00-12:10 P W Th 1/28-3/20 Filip, Dragana TE3-311
LAB 12:20-1:50 P W 1/28-3/20 Brown, Anthony TE3-311

The above course includes 16 hours per week TBA in a hospital/clinical setting. Course calendar will be provided at the first class meeting.
Last day to add: 02/05;
Last day to drop without “W”: 02/05;
Last day to drop with “W”: 03/11;
Last day to drop for refund: 01/31.

PT 115 C

Nursing Science II

Transfer: CSU

Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in PT 110 C with a minimum grade of “C”

This course explores the disease process of medical/surgical conditions relative to etiology, pathology and treatment modalities.

23937 300 7:00-12:10 P W Th 3/25-5/22 Filip, Dragana TE3-311

The above course includes 16 hours per week TBA in a hospital/clinical setting. Course calendar will be provided at the first class meeting.
Last day to add: 04/01;
Last day to drop without “W”: 04/01;
Last day to drop with “W”: 05/09;
Last day to drop for refund: 03/27.

PT 120 C

Developmental Disabilities I

Transfer: CSU

Prereq: PT 115 C

Students learn how to teach self-help and independent living skills to persons with intellectual/developmental disabilities.

22927 200 7:00-12:20 P W Th 1/28-3/22 Ramos, Jaime TE3-316
LAB 6:45-8:00 A MT 3/25-5/22 Acosta, Cynthia TE3-216

The above course includes 18 hours per week TBA in a hospital/clinical setting. Course calendar will be provided at the first class meeting.

Last day to add: 02/05;
Last day to drop without “W”: 02/05;
Last day to drop with “W”: 03/11;
Last day to drop for refund: 01/31.

PT 125 C

Developmental Disabilities II

Transfer: CSU

Prereq: PT 120 C

This course studies the causes and treatment of behavioral disorders of the developmentally disabled. The clinical application of the principles of behavior modification is stressed.

23938 300 7:00-12:20 P W Th 3/25-5/25 Marquardt, Marcus TE3-316

The above course includes 20 hours per week TBA in a hospital/clinical setting. Course calendar will be provided at the first class meeting.
Last day to add: 04/01;
Last day to drop without “W”: 04/01;
Last day to drop with “W”: 05/09;
Last day to drop for refund: 03/27.

= Honors
= Hybrid
= Online
= Teacher Prep
= Santa Ana
### PT 130 C
**Mental Disabilities I**
Transfer: CSU

**Prereq:** PT 125 C

Emphasis is placed on assessment, intervention and valid rationale for treatment of long term mental illness for the chronically hospitalized individual. Fee for CPR renewal and fingerprint fees not to exceed $100.

**CRN** 22928
**SEC** 200
**TIME** 7:00-12:20 P
**DAYS** WTh
**DATES** 3/25-5/15
**INSTRUCTOR** Ramos, Jaime
**ROOM** TE3-315

The above course includes 20 hours per week TBA in a hospital/clinical setting. Course calendar will be provided at the first class meeting.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22928</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>WTh</td>
<td>3/25-5/15</td>
<td>Ramos, Jaime</td>
<td>TE3-315</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PT 135 C
**Mental Disabilities II - Lecture**
Transfer: CSU

**Prereq:** PT 130 C

This course prepares the student to intervene at the primary and secondary level of treatment in the care of individuals with mental disabilities.

**CRN** 22280
**SEC** OL5
**TIME** 6:30-9:40 P
**DAYS** Th
**DATES** 1/28-3/24
**INSTRUCTOR** Garcia, Claudia
**ROOM** TE3-315

The above course includes 20 hours per week TBA in a hospital/clinical setting. Course calendar will be provided at the first class meeting.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22280</td>
<td>OL5</td>
<td>OL5</td>
<td>1/28-3/24</td>
<td>Garcia, Claudia</td>
<td>TE3-315</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PSY 101 C
**Introduction to Psychology**
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Advisory:** Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course is a scientific consideration of the psychological foundations of behavior.

**CRN** 20360
**SEC** 001
**TIME** 7:30-8:55 A
**DAYS** MW
**INSTRUCTOR** Wise, Bonnie
**ROOM** HUM-136

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20360</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>7:30-8:55</td>
<td>Wise, Bonnie</td>
<td>HUM-136</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PSY 101 C (continued)

**CRN** 22645
**SEC** OL2
**TIME** 6:30-9:40 P
**DAYS** Th
**DATES** 3/25-5/25
**INSTRUCTOR** Young, Brandy
**ROOM** TE3-315

### PSY 110 C
**Applied Psychology**
Transfer: CSU

**Advisory:** Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course examines how psychology relates to everyday living in such areas as interpersonal relationships, sexuality, career-related experiences, and stress and mental health.

**CRN** 20519
**SEC** 004
**TIME** 12:15-1:40 P
**DAYS** TTh
**INSTRUCTOR** Larson, Mary Ann
**ROOM** HUM-131

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20519</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>12:15-1:40</td>
<td>Larson, Mary Ann</td>
<td>HUM-131</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PSY 120 C
**Human Sexuality**
Transfer: UC/CSU

**Advisory:** Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course is an overview of the psychological, sociological and psychobiological aspects of human sexuality.

**CRN** 20409
**SEC** 001
**TIME** 1:00-2:25 P
**DAYS** MW
**INSTRUCTOR** Adams, Brian
**ROOM** HUM-305

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20409</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1:00-2:25</td>
<td>Adams, Brian</td>
<td>HUM-305</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Online Class:

**PSY 101 C**: This second 8-week short term class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 04/03;  
Last day to drop without “W”: 04/03;  
Last day to drop with “W”: 05/11;  
Last day to drop for refund: 03/30.

**PSY 110 C**: This first 8-week short term class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 02/05;  
Last day to drop without “W”: 02/05;  
Last day to drop with “W”: 03/11;  
Last day to drop for refund: 02/01.

### Online Class:

**PSY 120 C**: This second 8-week short term class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 02/05;  
Last day to drop without “W”: 02/05;  
Last day to drop with “W”: 03/11;  
Last day to drop for refund: 02/01.

### Online Class:

**PSY 101 C**: This second 8-week short term class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 04/03;  
Last day to drop without “W”: 04/03;  
Last day to drop with “W”: 05/11;  
Last day to drop for refund: 03/30.

### Online Class:

**PSY 110 C**: This first 8-week short term class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 02/05;  
Last day to drop without “W”: 02/05;  
Last day to drop with “W”: 03/11;  
Last day to drop for refund: 02/01.

### Online Class:

**PSY 120 C**: This second 8-week short term class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 02/05;  
Last day to drop without “W”: 02/05;  
Last day to drop with “W”: 03/11;  
Last day to drop for refund: 02/01.

---

**WAITLIST NOW AVAILABLE**

During registration, you can request to be placed on a waitlist when a class is full. This online feature does not guarantee a seat, but it allows the chance to obtain one if any become available. Waitlist students must attend the first day of instruction to be considered for an add code. Refer to the Waitlist page in the Class Schedule for complete waitlist information.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22214</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:15-1:40 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Young, Brandy</td>
<td>HUM-318</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22215</td>
<td>0L1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>3/25-5/25</td>
<td>Young, Brandy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24296</td>
<td>0L2</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>1/28-3/24</td>
<td>Young, Brandy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20536</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Wise, Bonnie</td>
<td>HUM-302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20535</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>De Dios, Angela</td>
<td>HUM-302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20546</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>1:00-2:25 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Che, Christine</td>
<td>HUM-306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22414</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>1:30-2:35 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Pueblos, Daniel</td>
<td>HUM-225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20547</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:30-8:40 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Ura, Masako</td>
<td>HUM-325</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20546</td>
<td>0L1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>3/25-5/25</td>
<td>Orlovskaya, Kseniya</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23232</td>
<td>0L2</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>De Dios, Angela</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24299</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:15-1:40 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Garcia, Claudia</td>
<td>HUM-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20581</td>
<td>0L1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>Martinez, Randy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PSY 161 C**

**Probability and Statistics: Social Sciences (same as SOC 161 C)**  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Prereq:** MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C or Algebra II with a grade of “C” or better and the assessment process

This introduction to basic statistical concepts uses computer applications and traditional methods to analyze data and problems in psychology and the social sciences. Students who receive credit for this course may not receive credit for MATH 120 C. Duplicate credit not granted for PSY 161HC, SOC 161 C, or SOC 161HC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23224</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:05-11:10 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Martinez, Randy</td>
<td>HUM-223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21641</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>11:30-1:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Martinez, Randy</td>
<td>HUM-223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20571</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1:35-3:40 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>De Dios, Angela</td>
<td>HUM-223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21778</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Ura, Masako</td>
<td>HUM-223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PSY 202 C**

**Research Methods in Psychology**  
Transfer: UC/CSU

**Prereq:** PSY 101 C and PSY/SOC 161 C with grades of “C” or better

The course examines the concepts, ethics, methods, implementation and presentation of research in the cognitive, behavioral and social sciences.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20580</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>9:00-10:25 A</td>
<td>Martinez, Randy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23270</td>
<td>HY2</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>Martinez, Randy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PSY 221 C**

**The Brain and Behavior**  
Transfer: UC/CSU

**Prereq:** PSY 101 C with a grade of “C” or better

This course examines the brain and other neurophysiological systems associated with mental process and behavior.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20581</td>
<td>0L1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>Martinez, Randy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

The Brain and Behavior

Transfer: UC/CSU

**Prereq:** PSY 101 C with a grade of “C” or better

This course examines the brain and other neurophysiological systems associated with mental process and behavior.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20581</td>
<td>0L1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>Martinez, Randy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SPRING SCHEDULE 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24300</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>Tran, Timothy</td>
<td>HUM-225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20582</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>1/28-3/24</td>
<td>Washington, Warren</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** This first 8-week short term class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

- Last day to add: 02/05;  Last day to drop without "W": 02/05;
- Last day to drop with "W": 03/20;  Last day to drop for refund: 02/01.

---

### Radiologic Technology

#### Are you interested in applying to the Radiologic Technology Program?

Visit our website for details and attend an information workshop!

http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/divisions-special-programs/health-science/radiologic-technology/

---

#### PSY 222 C
**Abnormal Psychology**

*Prereq: PSY 101 C with a minimum grade of “C”*

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course is a systematic study of psychopathology. It is concerned with the expression on counterproductive, maladaptive, and disruptive behavior. This course surveys the nature, causes, assessment and treatment of deviant behavior within and across cultures.

---

#### PSY 251 C
**Social Psychology**

Advisory: Completion of PSY 101 C with a grade of “C” or better

This course examines the nature, causes and influences of social situations on the individual (e.g., interpersonal attraction, prejudice/discrimination, conformity/obedience, aggression/group dynamics).

---

#### PSY 299 C
**Psychology Independent Study**

*Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract*

Independent study is for able students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit up to 3 times.

---

**ADD AUTHORIZATION CODES: (commonly known as “Add Codes”)**

may be issued by the instructor based on space availability and in accordance with all the requirements for the class.

**Prior to the first day of class**

- if the class is OPEN — no add code is needed
- if the class is CLOSED — an add code is needed

**Beginning the first day of class**

- an add code is needed for most classes
- add codes must be used by 11:59 pm on the add deadline

---

#### RADT 142 C
**Radiologic Electronics**

*Prereq: PSY 101 C with a minimum grade of “C”*

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course prepares the student for the radiography program. Material covered in the course include x-ray tube construction and production, radiographic quality assurance.

---

#### RADT 146 C
**Introduction to Radiography**

*Prereq: PSY 101 C with a minimum grade of “C”*

This course provides the student with the basic techniques used in radiography. The course will cover the main modalities such as Digital Angiography; Computerized Tomography; Magnetic Resonance Imaging; Medical Sonography; Nuclear Medicine, and Radiation Therapy.

---

#### RADT 153 C
**Radiography Patient Care**

*Prereq: PSY 101 C with a minimum grade of “C”*

This course provides the student with the basic techniques of venipuncture and the administration of contrast media. Special imaging modalities such as Digital Angiography; Computerized Tomography; Magnetic Resonance Imaging; Medical Sonography; Nuclear Medicine, and Radiation Therapy will be surveyed.

---

#### ADDITIONAL INSTRUCTIONS:

- $22.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- Students enrolled in the above course are required to pay for the additional cost of CPR training.
### Radiology

#### RADT 198 C
**Selected Topics III**
Prereq: RADT 255 C and RADT 197 C with minimum grades of “C” and RADT 260 C
Coreq: RADT 256 C
Comprehensive review of radiologic technology to support the student in the clinical internship phase. Topics include quality control and assurance, radiation physics, and medical law and ethics. Case studies will be discussed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24047</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:00- 5:15 P</td>
<td>F (2/1)</td>
<td>Siegel, Barry</td>
<td>TE3-309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1:00- 5:15 P</td>
<td>F (3/1)</td>
<td>Mitts, Lynn</td>
<td>TE3-309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1:00- 5:15 P</td>
<td>F (4/9)</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TE3-309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1:00- 5:15 P</td>
<td>F (5/17)</td>
<td>Frianeza, Michael</td>
<td>TE3-309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 02/01; Last day to drop without “W”: 02/01; Last day to drop with “W”: 04/05; Last day to drop for refund: 02/01.

#### RADT 247 C
**Radiographic Positioning**
Prereq: Satisfactory completion of first semester Radiologic Technology Program. Completion of or concurrent enrollment in RADT 148 C, RADT 150 C, RADT 153 C and HS 147 C with minimum grades of “C”
Coreq: RADT 162 C and RADT 251 C
This course offers positioning methods for the skull, urinary system, vertebral column, and digestive system. Trauma positioning and surgical/mobile techniques are also discussed along with image evaluation and radiation protection for all procedures.

- $33.00 Material Fee --- PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21458</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:00- 4:15 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Frianeza, Michael</td>
<td>TE3-309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>1:00- 4:10 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Frianeza, Michael</td>
<td>TE3-309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21459</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>12:00- 4:15 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Frianeza, Michael</td>
<td>TE3-309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>1:00- 4:10 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Mitts, Lynn</td>
<td>TE3-309</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### RADT 251 C
**Radiology Externship**
Prereq: Satisfactory completion of the first (Fall) semester in the Radiologic Technology Program and RADT 150 C, with minimum grades of “C”
This course provides an introduction to fluoroscopic and tomographic procedures. Radiography training in an approved clinical affiliate is included.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24240</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:00-12:05 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Mitts, Lynn</td>
<td>TE3-316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10:00-12:05 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Mitts, Lynn</td>
<td>TE3-316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above course includes 16 hours per week in a hospital/clinical setting, to be arranged.

#### RADT 252 C
**Radiobiology**
Prereq: BIOL 231 C or BIOL 210 C and HS 145 C and RADT 146 C all with minimum grades of “C”
This course is designed to provide the principles of radiation interaction with cells, tissues, and the body as a whole. The principles of radiation protection along with the responsibilities of the radiographer for patients, personnel, and the public is included.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21462</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>5:30- 8:20 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Frianeza, Michael</td>
<td>TE3-315</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 02/04; Last day to drop without “W”: 02/04; Last day to drop with “W”: 03/12; Last day to drop for refund: 01/29.

#### RADT 253 C
**Radiation Laws and Ethics**
Prereq: RADT 153 C with a minimum grade of “C”
An introduction to legal terminology, concepts, and principles for radiographers will be presented.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21463</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>5:00- 9:15 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TE3-315</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 04/02; Last day to drop without “W”: 04/02; Last day to drop with “W”: 05/07; Last day to drop for refund: 04/02.

### Recreation

#### REC 100 C
**Foundations of Recreation and Leisure Services**
Prereq: Satisfactory completion of the first semester in the Radiologic Technology Program. Completion of or concurrent enrollment in RADT 148 C, RADT 150 C, RADT 153 C and HS 147 C with minimum grades of “C”
Coreq: RADT 256 C
This course is offered as clinical training within a department of radiology in affiliated hospitals for approximately 40 hours per week.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22158</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>1:00- 5:15 P</td>
<td>F (4/5)</td>
<td>Siegel, Barry</td>
<td>HOSP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above course includes 36-40 hours per week in a hospital/clinical setting, to be arranged by instructor.

### Social Sciences

#### SOSC 299 C
**Social Science - Independent Study**
Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract
This course is for students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22115</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>1:00- 5:15 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Siegel, Barry</td>
<td>HUM-238</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students must contact an instructor to supervise their semester’s work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Agreements are available from the Social Sciences Division Office.

### WHAT’S YOUR MAJOR?

#### STILL EXPLORING YOUR OPTIONS?
Let the Career Planning Center be your Guide.

For additional information, please contact the Career Planning Center at (714) 484-7120 or email careercenter@CypressCollege.edu.
# Sociology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>101 C</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**

This course analyzes human societies and relationships through a study of cultural origins, personality development, social interaction, and social change. Duplicate credit not granted for SOC 101HC.

21654 013 7:30- 8:55 A MW Dedic, James HUM-302
20834 001 7:30- 8:55 A TTh Dedic, James HUM-302
23271 011 8:00- 9:25 A TTh Rhymes, Regina HUM-307
24166 006 9:00-12:10 F Acosta, Pauline HUM-307
20835 003 9:05-10:30 A MW Curiel, Larry HUM-302
20836 004 9:05-10:30 A TTh Curiel, Larry HUM-302
22592 002 10:40-12:05 P MW Curiel, Larry HUM-302
20843 007 10:40-12:05 P TTh Curiel, Larry HUM-302
20845 008 10:40-12:05 P TTh Dedic, James HUM-302
20846 005 12:15- 1:40 P MW Curiel, Larry HUM-302
20848 009 12:15- 1:40 P TTh Curiel, Larry HUM-302
21693 010 1:50- 3:15 P MW Eaves, Stephanie HUM-321
22422 100 6:30- 9:40 P M Amescua, Juan HUM-121
21692 101 6:30- 9:40 P W Staff HUM-307

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>102 C</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Social Problems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Advisory: Completion of SOC 101 C and eligibility for ENGL 100 C**

This course is an identification and analysis of selected contemporary social problems in American society and around the world. Duplicate credit not granted for SOC 101HC.

20572 002 1:35- 3:40 P MW De Dios, Angela HUM-223
21779 100 6:00-10:15 P T Ura, Masako HUM-223

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>161 C</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Probability and Statistics-Social Sciences (same as PSY 161 C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Transfer:** UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Prereq:** MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C or MATH 024 C or Algebra II with grades of “C” and the assessment process

This introduction to basic statistical concepts uses computer applications and traditional methods to analyze data and problems in psychology and the social sciences. Students who receive credit for this course may not receive credit for MATH 120 C. Duplicate credit not granted for PSY 161 C, PSY 161HC, or SOC 161HC.

23225 001 9:05-11:10 A MW Martinez, Randy HUM-223
21642 003 11:20-12:25 P MW Martinez, Randy HUM-223
20857 002 1:35- 3:40 P MW De Dios, Angela HUM-223
21779 100 6:00-10:15 P T Ura, Masako HUM-223

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>225 C</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Sociology of Women</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**

This course covers an identification and analysis of the status of women in American society. Sociological issues pertinent to the conditions of women are examined.

20855 001 9:05-10:30 A TTh Acosta, Pauline HUM-321

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>250 C</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Sociology of Aging (same as HUSR 250 C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

This multi-disciplinary course examines aging from sociological and cultural perspectives. Duplicate credit not granted for HUSR 250 C.

20856 001 12:15-1:40 P MW Dedic, James HUM-323

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>275 C</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Marriage and Family</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**

This course is a study of the sociological factors involved in family relationships, courtship, marital adjustments and parenthood.

20856 001 8:00- 9:25 A MW Rhymes, Regina HUM-305
20859 002 9:45-11:10 A MW Rhymes, Regina HUM-305

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>292 C</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Introduction to Criminology (same as HUSR 292 C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

A scientific analysis of the nature, extent, and causes of violations of societal rules that are formally defined as crime and delinquency. Duplicate credit not granted for HUSR 292 C.

20930 001 9:05-10:30 A TTh Adams, Virgil HUM-121
24167 011 ONLINE 1/28-5/25 Aguilera, Peter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

Monday = M  Tuesday = T  Wednesday = W  Thursday = Th  Friday = F  Saturday = S  Sunday = Su
# Soc 299 C

**Sociology Independent Study**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20861</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>Rhymes, Regina</td>
<td>HUM-238</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prereq: **Approved Independent Study Learning Contract**

Independent study is for students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 4 times. Students must contact an instructor to supervise their semester’s work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Agreements are available from the Social Sciences Division Office.

---

# Spanish

## SPAN 101 C

**Elementary Spanish I**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20821</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:45-10:15 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>Herrera, Alex</td>
<td>HUM-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20822</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:00-10:30 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>Herrera, Alex</td>
<td>HUM-105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23612</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>10:30-1:00 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>Barragan, Valeria</td>
<td>HUM-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20825</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>1:30-4:00 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>Barragan, Valeria</td>
<td>HUM-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20824</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>1:45-4:15 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>Merlo, Adrienne</td>
<td>HUM-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21739</td>
<td>008</td>
<td>3:00-5:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>008</td>
<td>Godwin, Angelina</td>
<td>HUM-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22328</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>3:00-5:30 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>Maradiaga, Ana</td>
<td>HUM-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20826</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-8:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Zweig, Julie</td>
<td>HUM-105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22329</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>6:00-8:30 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>Maradiaga, Ana</td>
<td>HUM-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20827</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>7:00-9:30 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>Zweig, Julie</td>
<td>HUM-103</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prereq:** SPAN 101 C with a grade of “C” or better or one year of high school Spanish with a grade of “C” or better is recommended.

This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of Spain and Latin America.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

## SPAN 102 C

**Elementary Spanish II**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23613</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>10:30-1:00 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>Godwin, Angelina</td>
<td>HUM-105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20828</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>10:45-1:15 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>Herrera, Alex</td>
<td>HUM-105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20829</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:30-9:00 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Navarro, Arturo</td>
<td>HUM-105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prereq:** SPAN 101 C with a grade of “C” or better or one year of high school Spanish with a grade of “C” or better is recommended.

This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of Spain and Latin America.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

---

# Spanish for Spanish Speakers

## SPAN 201 C

**Spanish for Spanish Speakers I**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20830</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:30-1:00 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>Puma, Jessica</td>
<td>HUM-201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20834</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:45-1:15 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>Puma, Jessica</td>
<td>HUM-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22812</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-8:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Navarro, Arturo</td>
<td>HUM-103</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prereq:** A native or near-native speaking knowledge of Spanish for those who have had little or no formal education in the language

This course offers intensive training in oral and written Spanish for native or near-native speakers. Duplicate credit not granted for SPAN 101 C or SPAN 102 C.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

## SPAN 202 C

**Spanish for Spanish Speakers II**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22813</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:30-4:00 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>Puma, Jessica</td>
<td>HUM-311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prereq:** SPAN 201 C

This course is designed for students who are fluent in spoken, informal Spanish and who need to improve their writing, reading, and grammar skills. It furthers the mastery of formal, written Spanish at the intermediate/advanced level. Duplicate credit not given for SPAN 203 C.

## SPAN 203 C

**Intermediate Spanish III**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20831</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:20-1:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>Merlo, Adrienne</td>
<td>HUM-207</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prereq:** SPAN 102 C with a grade of “C” or better or two years of high school Spanish with a grade of “C” or better required.

This course introduces the student to the more formal aspects of cultural appreciation through a selection of readings by modern Spanish and Spanish American authors. It also provides extensive practice in oral and written expression and a thorough review of grammatical concepts.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

---

**myGateway Registration!**

All class registrations, adds, drops, waitlists and withdrawals must be done online using myGateway.

Computers are available in the Transfer Center, the Career Center, EOPS, the LLRC, Student Activities and Admissions and Records.
### Theater Arts

#### THEA 100 C
**Introduction to the Theater**

- **3 Units**
- Transfer: UC/CSU

**Designed for students who wish to explore the basic elements that comprise the art of the theater from theory to practice.**

- **Admission to theater performance not to exceed $50**
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

- **CRN 20129**
  - **SEC 001**
    - **TIME:** 8:35-10:00 A
    - **DAYS:** MW
    - **INSTRUCTOR:** Smith, Mauri
    - **ROOM:** FA-112

- **CRN 20130**
  - **SEC 002**
    - **TIME:** 9:05-10:30 A
    - **DAYS:** TTh
    - **INSTRUCTOR:** Jackson, Donald
    - **ROOM:** FA-112

**The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the index in the back of this class schedule for more information.**

- **CRN 20131**
  - **SEC 003**
    - **TIME:** 1:20-2:45 P
    - **DAYS:** MW
    - **INSTRUCTOR:** Jackson, Donald
    - **ROOM:** FA-211

- **CRN 20132**
  - **SEC 004**
    - **TIME:** 3:00-4:25 P
    - **DAYS:** TTh
    - **INSTRUCTOR:** Cooney, Douglas
    - **ROOM:** FA-112

#### THEA 101 C
**Play Analysis**

- **3 Units**
- Transfer: UC/CSU

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**

A basic approach to the analysis of a play script, intended to provide students with the tools necessary to understand the text of a play and its application to work in performance. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.00.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

- **CRN 22909**
  - **SEC 001**
    - **TIME:** 1:20-2:45 P
    - **DAYS:** TTh
    - **INSTRUCTOR:** Jackson, Donald
    - **ROOM:** FA-213

#### THEA 102 C
**World Theater History I**

- **3 Units**
- Transfer: UC/CSU

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**

Theater practice from its origins through the mid-18th century will be studied. Plays are read for analysis of structure, plot, character and historical relevance. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.00.

- **CRN 22564**
  - **SEC 001**
    - **TIME:** 1:00-2:25 P
    - **DAYS:** TTh
    - **INSTRUCTOR:** Cooney, Douglas
    - **ROOM:** FA-211

#### THEA 120 C
**Acting I**

- **3 Units**
- Transfer: UC/CSU

Students interested in performing in theater and/or film and television are introduced to exercises which free the actor’s imagination, emotions and behavior. Work in class may be videotaped. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.00.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

- **CRN 22783**
  - **SEC 001**
    - **TIME:** 9:40-12:50 P
    - **DAYS:** MW
    - **INSTRUCTOR:** Hormel, James
    - **ROOM:** TA-104

- **CRN 22921**
  - **SEC 001**
    - **TIME:** 9:40-12:50 P
    - **DAYS:** TTh
    - **INSTRUCTOR:** Varga, Thomas
    - **ROOM:** TA-102

#### THEA 121 C
**Dynamic Movement for the Stage**

- **2 Units**
- Transfer: UC/CSU

Students will be introduced to unarmed stage combat, creative physical play, and the art of physical communication. This class is designed for actors and all students. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.00.

- **CRN 24502**
  - **SEC 001**
    - **TIME:** 1:35-3:40 P
    - **DAYS:** TTh
    - **INSTRUCTOR:** Moreno, Wyn
    - **ROOM:** TA-104

#### THEA 124 C
**Acting II**

- **3 Units**
- Transfer: UC/CSU

**Prerequisite: THEA 120 C or audition**

**Advisory: Concurrent enrollment or completion of THEA 121 C or THEA 129 C**

Students will master a dynamic approach to creating roles in theater, film or television. Much of the work in class is videotaped. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.00.

- **CRN 22783**
  - **SEC 002**
    - **TIME:** 9:40-12:50 P
    - **DAYS:** MW
    - **INSTRUCTOR:** Hormel, James
    - **ROOM:** TA-104

- **CRN 22921**
  - **SEC 001**
    - **TIME:** 9:40-12:50 P
    - **DAYS:** TTh
    - **INSTRUCTOR:** Varga, Thomas
    - **ROOM:** TA-102
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22355</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:30- 1:35 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>Johnson, Robert</td>
<td>FA-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24424</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Moreno, Wyn</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24425</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Moreno, Wyn</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THEA 125 C**
*Acting III*
*Prereq:* THEA 124 C with a minimum grade of “C”
*Transfer:* UC/CSU
Actors will proceed to an advanced exploration and mastery of the basic craft of acting and creating a character. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.00.

**THEA 126 C**
*Musical Theater Techniques I*
*Prereq:* Audition
*Transfer:* UC/CSU
Students will investigate performance techniques of musical theater as they relate to the onstage performer. Established musical theater repertoire will be covered and performance in a workshop setting of musical theater literature is required. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.00.

**THEA 127 C**
*Musical Theater Techniques II*
*Prereq:* Audition
*Advisory:* THEA 126 C
Students will explore the synthesis of movement and song as it applies to musical theater performance and auditions. This course is designed for the performance oriented student. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.00.

**THEA 128 C**
*Acting for the Camera*
*Prereq:* Audition
*Transfer:* UC/CSU
Students will be introduced to the fundamental acting methods and craft for working in television and feature film. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.00.

**THEA 132 C**
*Musical Theater Performance I*
*Prereq:* THEA 149 C or THEA 150 C or THEA 151 C or THEA 152 C
The students will participate in the preparation of a musical production through acting, singing, dancing, and/or instrumental accompaniment. Performers will make use of production elements and performance techniques.

---

**Auditions**
*Cypress College Theater Department*

**Legally Blonde**
*The Musical*
*Music and Lyrics by Laurence O’Keefe and Nell Benjamin*
*Book by Heather Hach*

**Auditions:** Tuesday and Thursday
December 4 and 6 at 7 pm
Campus Theater

*Bring 16 bars of a prepared song from musical theater and come dressed to move.*

**Performances:**
March 8, 9, 15, 16 at 7 pm
March 10, 17 at 4 pm

**Twelve Angry Jurors**
*Written by Reginald Rose*

**Auditions:** Tuesday and Thursday
December 4 and 6 at 7 pm
Studio Theater

*Bring a prepared one-minute monologue.*

**Performances:**
March 29, 30 and April 5, 6, at 7 pm
March 31 and April 7 at 4 pm

---

**Verify Your Enrollment**
You can verify your class schedule throughout the term by accessing *myGateway*. 
### THEA 133 C
Rehearsal Performance I
Prereq: Audition
Coreq: THEA 149 C or THEA 150 C or THEA 151 C or THEA 152 C
The course teaches the practical application of acting and production techniques, i.e., acting, stage managing, backstage operations. Students participate in the rehearsal and performance of a public production occurring in the Theater Arts Department.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24399</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- The above class is a 2-unit course.
- Production of TWELVE ANGRY JURORS. AUDITIONS: Tuesday and Thursday, December 4 and 6, 2018 at 7 pm in the Campus Theater. Performance Dates: March 29, 30, 31, April 5, 6 and 7, 2019.

### THEA 135 C
Musical Theater Performance II
Prereq: Audition
Coreq: THEA 149 C or THEA 150 C or THEA 151 C or THEA 152 C
The students will participate in the development of a musical theater production from rehearsal to public performance. They will synthesize singing, dancing and acting techniques into a cohesive performance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24421</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Moreno, Wyn</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- The above class is a 2-unit course.
- Production of LEGALLY BLONDE. AUDITIONS: Tuesday and Thursday, December 4 and 6, 2018 at 7 pm in the Campus Theater. Performance Dates: March 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, and 17, 2019.

### THEA 136 C
Rehearsal Performance II
Prereq: Audition
Coreq: THEA 149 C or THEA 150 C or THEA 151 C or THEA 152 C
This performance course concentrates on training students in the intermediate skills required of performing and preparing a production for a public performance for the Theater Department.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24411</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- The above section is a 2-unit course.
- Production of TWELVE ANGRY JURORS. AUDITIONS: Tuesday and Thursday, December 4 and 6, 2018 at 7 pm in the Campus Theater. Performance Dates: March 29, 30, 31, April 5, 6 and 7, 2019.

### THEA 143 C
Stagecraft
This course explores the planning and execution of scenic elements for the stage with an emphasis on design, construction and methods of shifting scenery. Admission to theater performances will not exceed $50.

- $25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

### THEA 144 C
Lighting Design Fundamentals
Transfer: UC/CSU
This course involves the study and execution of stage lighting with emphasis on equipment, control, color and their relationship to design. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24607</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4:00-6:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jackson, Donald</td>
<td>FA-213</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THEA 146 C
Scene Painting
Transfer: UC/CSU
Various methods of painting theatrical scenery will be explored. Tools used will include brush, roller, sponges. Students will duplicate masonry, woodgrain, foliage, wallpaper, lettering, drapery, and architectural detail on rigid scenery. Admission to theater performances will not exceed $50.

- • $30.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

### THEA 148 C
Production Techniques I
Prereq: Audition
This is an open entry/open exit class for students to obtain performance experience in theater. It is open to student performers to fill in vacancies for a theater department production. Concurrent enrollment in THEA 148 C through THEA 152 C is not allowed.

- • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- • Open Entry/Open Exit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20136</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4:00-6:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Campbell, Kristin</td>
<td>FA-313</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THEA 149 C
Stage Crew I - Running
Transfer: UC/CSU
This course offers students practical experience as members of a running crew for public theater performances.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2179</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Luneburg, Cailin</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- It is mandatory to attend the following interview meeting and organization meeting in person on Friday, February 1st from 9:00 am to 8:00 pm in the Theater Lobby (no appointment necessary, walk-ins only). Additionally you must attend the organization meeting on Monday, February 4th at 7:00 pm in the Campus Theater.

- If you do not attend the meeting on Monday you will be dropped from class.

### THEA 150 C
Stage Crew II Production Preparation
Transfer: UC/CSU
This course offers students practical experience as members of a construction, lighting, sound crew for public theater performances.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2179</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Luneburg, Cailin</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- It is mandatory to attend the following interview meeting and organization meeting in person on Friday, February 1st from 9:00 am to 8:00 pm in the Theater Lobby (no appointment necessary, walk-ins only). Additionally you must attend the organization meeting on Monday, February 4th at 7:00 pm in the Campus Theater.

- If you do not attend the meeting on Monday you will be dropped from class.
THEA 151 C  1 Unit
Stage Crew III Costume/Makeup
Transfer: UC/CSU
This course offers students practical experience as members of a costume and makeup crew for public theater performances.
21841 001 1/28-5/25 Luneburg, Cailin TA-104
It is mandatory to attend the following interview meeting and organization meeting in person on Friday, February 1st from 9:00 am to 8:00 pm in the Theater Lobby (no appointment necessary, walk-ins only). Additionally you must attend the organization meeting on Monday, February 4th at 7:00 pm in the Campus Theater.
If you do not attend the meeting on Monday you will be dropped from class.

THEA 155 C  .5 to 3 Units
Production Techniques II
This is an open entry/open exit class for students to obtain production preparation experience in theater. It is open to student crew members to fill in vacancies for a theater department production. Concurrent enrollment in THEA 148 C and THEA 152 C is not allowed.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
• Open Entry/Open Exit
22569 001 1/28-5/25 Hormel, James TA-104
You must have instructor's approval to add this class.
Last day to add: 04/26;
Last day to drop without "W": 02/10;
Last day to drop with "W": 04/28;
Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

THEA 156 C  .5 to 3 Units
Production Techniques III
This is an open entry/open exit class for students to obtain production preparation experience in the theater.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
• Open Entry/Open Exit
22570 001 1/28-5/25 Hormel, James TA-104
You must have the instructor's approval to add this class.
Last day to add: 04/26;
Last day to drop without "W": 02/10;
Last day to drop with "W": 04/28;
Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

THEA 215 C  3 Units
Musical Theater Techniques III
Transfer: UC/CSU
Prereq: Audition
Advisory: THEA 127 C
The musical theater actor will examine various styles of musical theater as they apply to both solo and scene work. The research and performance of musical theater literature that varies from legitimate standard to pop contemporary styles will be required. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.00.
22565 001 1:20-4:30 P MW Hormel, James TA-104

THEA 226 C  3 Units
Musical Theater Techniques IV
Transfer: UC/CSU
Prereq: Audition
Advisory: THEA 127 C
The musical theater actor will analyze the script and score of a piece of musical theater repertoire and develop a performance using advanced musical theater techniques. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.00.
22566 001 1:20-4:30 P MW Hormel, James TA-104

THEA 227 C  3 Units
Musical Theater Techniques IV
Transfer: UC/CSU
Prereq: THEA 128 C or audition
Students will continue their exploration and mastery of craft approaches for television and film acting. Admission to Theater Performances not to exceed $50.00.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
22357 001 9:30-1:35 P F Johnson, Robert FA-121

THEA 230 C  2 to 3 Units
Musical Theater Performance III
Transfer: CSU
Prereq: Audition
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in one of the following: DANC 203 C, THEA 149 C, THEA 150 C, THEA 151 C, THEA 152 C or one from THEA 140 C through THEA 147 C.
The students will prepare a work of musical theater for public performance through play analysis, character analysis, style analysis and rehearsal.
24427 101 1/28-5/25 Moreno, Wyn TA-104
The above class is a 2-unit course.
Production of LEGALLY BLONDE. AUDITIONS: Tuesday and Thursday, December 4 and 6, 2018 at 7 pm in the Campus Theater. Performance Dates: March 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, and 17, 2019.
24431 102 1/28-5/25 Moreno, Wyn TA-104
The above class is a 3-unit course.
Production of LEGALLY BLONDE. AUDITIONS: Tuesday and Thursday, December 4 and 6, 2018 at 7 pm in the Campus Theater. Performance Dates: March 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, and 17, 2019.

THEA 233 C  2 to 3 Units
Musical Theater Performance IV
Transfer: UC/CSU
Prereq: Audition
Coreq: THEA 149 C or THEA 150 C or THEA 151 C or THEA 152 C
The students will prepare and perform a work of musical theater for public performance focusing on script obligations, character relationship, external and internal focus techniques, performance style choices and physical expression character driven action.
24428 101 1/28-5/25 Moreno, Wyn TA-104
The above class is a 2-unit course.
Production of LEGALLY BLONDE. AUDITIONS: Tuesday and Thursday, December 4 and 6, 2018 at 7 pm in the Campus Theater. Performance Dates: March 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, and 17, 2019.
24430 102 1/28-5/25 Moreno, Wyn TA-104
The above class is a 3-unit course.
Production of LEGALLY BLONDE. AUDITIONS: Tuesday and Thursday, December 4 and 6, 2018 at 7 pm in the Campus Theater. Performance Dates: March 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, and 17, 2019.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THEA 234 C</td>
<td>2 to 3 Units</td>
<td>Rehearsal Performance III</td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prereq: Audition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coreq: THEA 149 C or THEA 150 C or THEA 151 C or THEA 152 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The rehearsal and public performance of an ensemble production occurring in the Theater Department.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24413</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The above section is a 2-unit course.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Production of TWELVE ANGRY JURORS. AUDITIONS: Tuesday and Thursday, December 4 and 6, 2018 at 7 pm in the Campus Theater. Performance Dates: March 29, 30, 31, April 5, 6 and 7, 2019.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 247 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Prosthetic Makeup</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prereq: THEA 147 C with a minimum grade of “C”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students will explore the techniques of special effects makeup such as: foam latex appliances, appliances, wounds and burns, ventilated hair construction and bald cap application.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• $150.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21864</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-2:20 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Eastham, Jeanine</td>
<td>FA-313</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 299 C</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td>Theater Arts-Independent Study</td>
<td>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course is for students who wish to increase their knowledge of theater and/or theatrical practices through individual study or research. May be taken for credit 4 times.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20182</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>Hormel, James</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To enroll in the above class email the instructor at <a href="mailto:Jhormel@CypressCollege.edu">Jhormel@CypressCollege.edu</a>.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Travel

Cruise and Travel classes can be found in the Aviation and Travel Careers area.
## Anthropology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20202</td>
<td>O2L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>1/28-3/24</td>
<td>Floyd, Becky</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24088</td>
<td>O4L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>1/28-3/24</td>
<td>Magginitelli, Jaclyn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Communication

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22324</td>
<td>031</td>
<td>1:20- 4:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1/28-3/20</td>
<td>Page, Jennifer</td>
<td>HUM-120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Computer Information Systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22992</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>1/28-3/24</td>
<td>Moady, Alireza</td>
<td>BUS-202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>003</td>
<td>6:00- 9:50 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1/28-3/24</td>
<td>Moady, Alireza</td>
<td>BUS-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24458</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>1/28-3/24</td>
<td>Izadi, Behzad</td>
<td>BUS-116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>003</td>
<td>6:30- 9:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1/28-3/24</td>
<td>Izadi, Behzad</td>
<td>BUS-116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Counseling and Student Development

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24809</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>1:30- 3:30 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1/29-3/26</td>
<td>Laguna-Ferinac, Renay</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Dental Assisting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21029</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>10:30-12:40 P</td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>1/28-3/19</td>
<td>Silva, Joel</td>
<td>TE3-302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21030</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>10:30-12:40 P</td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>1/28-3/19</td>
<td>Silva, Joel</td>
<td>TE3-305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24383</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>10:45-12:00 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>1/29-3/7</td>
<td>Carter, Kelly</td>
<td>TE3-203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24832</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>12:00- 2:50 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1/29-3/9</td>
<td>Heredia, Ernesto</td>
<td>BUS-319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22730</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>12:00- 2:50 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1/31-3/7</td>
<td>Porter, Deirdre</td>
<td>BUS-319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24796</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>7:15- 9:20 A</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>1/31-5/16</td>
<td>Pastrana, Ruby</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## English

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23134</td>
<td>HY3</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>1/28-3/24</td>
<td>Jones, Sarah</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23135</td>
<td>HY8</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>12:45- 2:50 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>1/28-3/24</td>
<td>Wahbe, Randa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21049</td>
<td>O1L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>1/28-3/24</td>
<td>Jones, Sarah</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21182</td>
<td>O2L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>1/28-3/24</td>
<td>Kaufman, Bret</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21184</td>
<td>O4L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>1/28-4/28</td>
<td>Campbell, Justin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23131</td>
<td>O6L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>1/28-4/8</td>
<td>Campbell, Justin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21049</td>
<td>O1L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>1/28-3/24</td>
<td>Jones, Sarah</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Geology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23908</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>5:00- 6:50 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>1/21</td>
<td>Castle, Victoria</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>8:00- 9:00 P</td>
<td>FSSu</td>
<td>2/22-2/24</td>
<td>Castle, Victoria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>8:00- 9:00 P</td>
<td>FSSu</td>
<td>4/12-4/14</td>
<td>Castle, Victoria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Health Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21622</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>1:28-3/24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22415</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>1/28-4/28</td>
<td>Rosati, Stephanie</td>
<td></td>
<td>AN-175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Kinesiology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24665</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:00- 3:50 P</td>
<td>MTWThF</td>
<td>1/2-3/8</td>
<td>Alhadeff, Andrew</td>
<td>G2-122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24661</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>3:30- 5:30 P</td>
<td>MTWThF</td>
<td>1/2-3/8</td>
<td>Mohr, Margaret</td>
<td>G1-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23371</td>
<td>O1L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>1/28-3/24</td>
<td>Alhadeff, Andrew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24689</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>1/28-3/24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pinkham, Bill</td>
<td>G2-107A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24690</td>
<td>407</td>
<td>1/2-3/8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pinkham, Bill</td>
<td>G2-107A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23630</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>1/28-3/24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pinkham, Bill</td>
<td>G2-107A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Library Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23476</td>
<td>O1L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>1/28-3/24</td>
<td>Peacock, Joyce</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21154</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9:00-12:20 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1/28-4/28</td>
<td>Troy, Kathleen</td>
<td>BUS-318</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Music

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23338</td>
<td>O3L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>1/28-3/31</td>
<td>Amend, Rex</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22191</td>
<td>O2L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>1/28-3/31</td>
<td>Curtin, Brian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Nursing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23940</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>8:00-10:50 A</td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>1/28-3/22</td>
<td>Walker, Jane</td>
<td>TE3-310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23691</td>
<td>O3L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>1/28-3/31</td>
<td>Williams, Marreda</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Computer Information Systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23691</td>
<td>O3L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>1/28-3/31</td>
<td>Williams, Marreda</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24073</td>
<td>WI7</td>
<td>5:00- 9:00 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>1/21</td>
<td>Medina-Bernstein, Denise</td>
<td>TE3-310</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Dental Assisting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24690</td>
<td>407</td>
<td>1/28-3/24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pinkham, Bill</td>
<td>G2-107A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24690</td>
<td>407</td>
<td>1/2-3/8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pinkham, Bill</td>
<td>G2-107A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23630</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>1/28-3/24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pinkham, Bill</td>
<td>G2-107A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24088</td>
<td>O4L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>1/28-3/24</td>
<td>Magginitelli, Jaclyn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24088</td>
<td>O4L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>1/28-3/24</td>
<td>Magginitelli, Jaclyn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1st Session Short-Term Classes Start before March 24, 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23942</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1/28-3/22</td>
<td>Smith, Susan</td>
<td>TE3-317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>12:30-3:30 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>1/28-3/22</td>
<td>Ortega, Ryan</td>
<td>TE3-310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23929</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1/28-3/22</td>
<td>Pham, Thu</td>
<td>TE3-310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24050</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>1/28-3/22</td>
<td>Putman, Elizabeth</td>
<td>TE3-222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>1:30-3:35 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1/28-3/22</td>
<td>Hoang, Christine</td>
<td>TE3-222</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NURS 292 C Medical-Surgical Nursing II

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24056</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1/28-3/22</td>
<td>McNay, Sally</td>
<td>TE3-203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CIS 103 C Microsoft Excel and PowerPoint

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21069</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1/28-3/24</td>
<td>Marquardt, Marcus</td>
<td>TE3-315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>12:20-1:50 P</td>
<td>W, Th</td>
<td>12/2-2/22</td>
<td>Brown, Anthony</td>
<td>TE3-311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Psychiatric Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22926</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>WTh</td>
<td>1/28-3/13</td>
<td>Marquardt, Marcus</td>
<td>TE3-315</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Psychology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22926</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>WTh</td>
<td>1/28-3/13</td>
<td>Marquardt, Marcus</td>
<td>TE3-315</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cypress College — SPRING 2019

Late-Start Classes Begin on or after February 11, 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24812</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1/28-3/24</td>
<td>Aguilera, Peter</td>
<td>BUS-306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Computer Information Systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23009</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1/28-5/23</td>
<td>Bravo, Leonor</td>
<td>BUS-306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Counseling and Student Development

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22830</td>
<td>012</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>21/1-5/12</td>
<td>Decker, Dawn</td>
<td>BCCPLX-100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

English

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22780</td>
<td>012</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>21/1-5/12</td>
<td>Tafoya, Ambika</td>
<td>BUS-204</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Court Reporting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23862</td>
<td>012</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>21/1-4/7</td>
<td>Diep, Christie</td>
<td>BUS-204</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Monday = M  Tuesday = T  Wednesday = W  Thursday = Th  Friday = F  Saturday = S  Sunday = Su
### Late-Start Classes Begin on or after February 11, 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 243 C Mythology</td>
<td>23139</td>
<td>OL1 ONLINE</td>
<td>2/11-5/12</td>
<td>Boria, Linda</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English as a Second Language</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 063 C Advanced ESL Grammar 2</td>
<td>22814</td>
<td>001 10:35-12:25 P</td>
<td>TTh 2/12-5/21</td>
<td>Herman, Jenelle</td>
<td>HUM-327</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 066 C Advanced ESL Reading</td>
<td>20222</td>
<td>001 2:15- 4:05 P</td>
<td>MW 2/11-5/22</td>
<td>Simmons, Samantha</td>
<td>HUM-317</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2nd Session Short-Term Classes Start on or after March 25, 2019

### Anthropology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 107 C Magic, Witchcraft and Religion</td>
<td>24091</td>
<td>OL1 ONLINE</td>
<td>3/25-5/25</td>
<td>Floyd, Becky</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Communication

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMM 100 C Human Communication</td>
<td>20112</td>
<td>019 1:20- 4:30 P</td>
<td>MW 3/25-5/20</td>
<td>Neshelwat, Abraham</td>
<td>HUM-120</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Computer Information Systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6:00- 9:00 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Moady, Alireza</td>
<td>BUS-205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 233 C Cisco Networking 4</td>
<td>24470</td>
<td>HY1 HYBRID</td>
<td>3/25-5/25</td>
<td>Izadi, Behzad</td>
<td>BUS-116</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6:30- 9:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Izadi, Behzad</td>
<td>BUS-116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Counseling and Student Development

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COUN 100 C College Orientation</td>
<td>24814</td>
<td>001 9:00-11:50 A</td>
<td>F 3/29-5/10</td>
<td>Michelle, Deborah</td>
<td>BUS-317</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 140 C Educational Planning</td>
<td>24834</td>
<td>300 9:00-11:50 A</td>
<td>TTh 3/26-4/11</td>
<td>Vo, Denise</td>
<td>TE3-218</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Dental Assisting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DA 069 C Clinical Externship III</td>
<td>23539</td>
<td>600 8:00- 5:50 P</td>
<td>TTh 3/28-5/24</td>
<td>Pacheco, Elizabeth</td>
<td>DENTOFF</td>
<td>2.5 Units</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### English

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 060 C College Writing Preparation</td>
<td>24311</td>
<td>HY HYBRID</td>
<td>3/25-5/25</td>
<td>Jones, Sarah</td>
<td>HUM-365</td>
<td>4 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 096 C College Reading Strategies</td>
<td>21050</td>
<td>OL2 ONLINE</td>
<td>3/25-5/25</td>
<td>Jones, Sarah</td>
<td>HUM-365</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 100 C College Writing</td>
<td>20637</td>
<td>HY4 HYBRID</td>
<td>3/25-5/25</td>
<td>Wahbe, Randa</td>
<td>HUM-124</td>
<td>4 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 102 C Introduction to Literature</td>
<td>20690</td>
<td>OL2 ONLINE</td>
<td>3/25-5/25</td>
<td>Diep, Christie</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Units</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Interdisciplinary Studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Kinesiology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KIN 199 C Conditioning for Athletes</td>
<td>23546</td>
<td>004 12:30- 2:55 P</td>
<td>TTh 3/12-5/23</td>
<td>Stauber, Michael</td>
<td>SOCCER-NORTH</td>
<td>.5 to 3 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 103 C Critical Reasoning and Writing</td>
<td>24132</td>
<td>HY3 HYBRID</td>
<td>3/25-5/25</td>
<td>Melodia, Joseph</td>
<td>HUM-205</td>
<td>4 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 239 C Survey - Children's Literature</td>
<td>22708</td>
<td>OL1 ONLINE</td>
<td>3/25-5/25</td>
<td>Boria, Linda</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 258 C African-American Literature II</td>
<td>24360</td>
<td>OL2 ONLINE</td>
<td>3/25-5/25</td>
<td>Covey, Kendyl</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 260 C Survey of Arabic Literature</td>
<td>24785</td>
<td>OL2 ONLINE</td>
<td>3/25-5/25</td>
<td>Wahbe, Randa</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Units</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Geography

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 100 C World Geography</td>
<td>22778</td>
<td>OL2 ONLINE</td>
<td>3/25-5/25</td>
<td>Bladh, Eric</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 140 C Weather and Climate</td>
<td>22981</td>
<td>OL1 ONLINE</td>
<td>3/25-5/25</td>
<td>Boles, Ian</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Units</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Health Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HS 099 C Health Science Independent Study</td>
<td>21623</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>3/25-5/25</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
<td>.5 to 2 Units</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HRC 100 C Nutrition</td>
<td>23409</td>
<td>OL7 ONLINE</td>
<td>3/25-5/25</td>
<td>Peters, Jeremy</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRC 140 C Nutrition</td>
<td>23842</td>
<td>OL8 ONLINE</td>
<td>3/25-5/25</td>
<td>Peters, Jeremy</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Units</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Kinesiology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KIN 249 C Sport and United States Society</td>
<td>20781</td>
<td>OL1 ONLINE</td>
<td>3/25-5/25</td>
<td>Mohr, Margaret</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 270 C Nutrition Science and Application</td>
<td>23444</td>
<td>OL2 ONLINE</td>
<td>3/25-5/25</td>
<td>Grote, Silvie</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 284 C Contemporary Personal Health</td>
<td>23372</td>
<td>OL3 ONLINE</td>
<td>3/25-5/25</td>
<td>Alhadeff, Andrew</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 299 C Kinesiology-Independent Study</td>
<td>24698</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>3/25-5/25</td>
<td>Pinkham, Bill</td>
<td>BUS-318</td>
<td>.5 to 2 Units</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MGT 211 C Writing for Business</td>
<td>22367</td>
<td>300 9:00-12:20 P</td>
<td>MW 3/25-5/20</td>
<td>Troy, Kathleen</td>
<td>BUS-318</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Nursing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 099 C Nursing Independent Study</td>
<td>21476</td>
<td>OL2 ONLINE</td>
<td>3/25-5/25</td>
<td>Smith, Susan</td>
<td></td>
<td>.5 to 2 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 193 C Intro to Medical-Surgical/Gero Nursing</td>
<td>23941</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>3/25-5/25</td>
<td>McNay, Sally</td>
<td>TE3-310</td>
<td>3.5 Units</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Monday = M      Tuesday = T      Wednesday = W      Thursday = Th      Friday = F      Saturday = S      Sunday = Su
2nd Session Short-Term Classes Start on or after March 25, 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 197 C Maternal/Newborn Nursing</td>
<td>24046</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>8:00-11:35 A</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>3/25-5/24</td>
<td>Walker, Jane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 293 C Mental Health Nursing</td>
<td>22655</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>8:00-11:35 A</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>3/25-4/26</td>
<td>Williams, Marredda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 294 C Geriatric Nursing</td>
<td>22657</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>7:45-12:00 P</td>
<td>MTh</td>
<td>3/25-4/26</td>
<td>Kim, Shinah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 296 C Medical-Surgical Nursing</td>
<td>24068</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>8:00-10:25 A</td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>3/25-5/20</td>
<td>Faraci, Michael</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>20337</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>3/25-5/25</td>
<td>Matthews, Craig</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatric Technology</td>
<td>22693</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>12:30-1:20 P</td>
<td>W (3/27)</td>
<td>Marquardt, Marcus</td>
<td>TE3-315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiologic Technology</td>
<td>21463</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>5:00-9:15 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>4/2-5/14</td>
<td>Staff</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Weekend Classes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 231 C Field Course in Archaeology</td>
<td>24092</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>9:00-4:00 P</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>2/2-2/9</td>
<td>Goralski, Craig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 232 C Field Course in Archaeology</td>
<td>24093</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>9:00-4:00 P</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>2/2-2/9</td>
<td>Goralski, Craig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>23632</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>Izadi, Behzad</td>
<td>BUS-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>24026</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>9:00-1:15 P</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BUS-305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>23908</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>5:00-6:50 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>(1/31)</td>
<td>Castle, Victoria</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Health Information Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HI 245 C Coding Skills Lab</td>
<td>22109</td>
<td>HY2</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>1/28-5/25</td>
<td>Larew, Jennie</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Sciences</td>
<td>23911</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>5:00-6:50 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>(1/31)</td>
<td>Castle, Victoria</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Monday = M   Tuesday = T   Wednesday = W   Thursday = Th   Friday = F   Saturday = S   Sunday = Su
### 1 Prepare for success

**Take the Distance Education Readiness Quiz.** This free anonymous quiz will help you decide if you’re ready for the special demands of online and hybrid courses. These classes require computer, email, and Internet skills.

**Talk to your counselor.** A Cypress College counselor is ready to help you determine how a Distance Education online or hybrid course can fit into your academic plan.

### 2 Choose the right class

**Enroll in the course that best fits your needs.** Distance Education allows you to take courses that are completely online or that have a range of in-person meeting dates and times. To take these courses you will need access to a computer and the Internet, which are available to registered students in the Learning Resource Center. For information on the course that interests you, please refer to the specific course listing in this schedule. To enable contact with your instructor, be sure to update your email address in myGateway before you register and add @CypressCollege.edu as a secure site (or on your white or trusted list) in your email program.

**Online Courses** have no in-person classroom instruction. All instruction is online, although some courses may have a few in-person meetings for proctored exams.

**Hybrid Courses** are taught both in person and online. While a class may not meet every week, those meetings that are scheduled will be listed in the schedule of classes.

### 3 Get started today

**Visit your instructor’s home page.** Home pages contain valuable course and instructor contact information. If you have questions, your instructors are just an email away.

**GO TO**
The faculty directory at www.CypressCollege.edu/faculty-roster/

---

Monday = M   Tuesday = T   Wednesday = W   Thursday = Th   Friday = F   Saturday = S   Sunday = Su
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject/No.</th>
<th>Title of the Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AJ 110 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Criminal Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 101 C</td>
<td>Biological Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 102 C</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 107 C</td>
<td>Magic, Witchcraft and Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 112 C</td>
<td>Homeland Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 174 C</td>
<td>Destinations: Americas/Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 183 C</td>
<td>Customer Care: Airline/Travel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 270 C</td>
<td>Airline Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 295 C</td>
<td>Aviation/Travel Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 299 C</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 142 C</td>
<td>Database-Access for Windows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 226 C</td>
<td>Java Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 252 C</td>
<td>Java Web and Mobile Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 139 C</td>
<td>Career Exploration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 140 C</td>
<td>Educational Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 145 C</td>
<td>Job Readiness-Career Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 150 C</td>
<td>Academic and Life Success</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 160HC</td>
<td>Honors University Transition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 101 C</td>
<td>Multicultural Dance in the US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 060 C</td>
<td>College Writing Preparation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 096 C</td>
<td>College Reading Strategies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 100 C</td>
<td>College Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 102 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 102HC</td>
<td>Honors Introduction to Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 103 C</td>
<td>Critical Reasoning and Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 104 C</td>
<td>Critical Analysis and Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 106 C</td>
<td>Critical Reading, Writing and Thinking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 125 C</td>
<td>The Film</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 135 C</td>
<td>Grammar and Usage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 137 C</td>
<td>College Study Strategies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 212 C</td>
<td>English Literature Since 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 234 C</td>
<td>Shakespeare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 234HC</td>
<td>Honors Shakespeare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 239 C</td>
<td>Survey – Children’s Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 243 C</td>
<td>Mythology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 256 C</td>
<td>African-American Literature II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 260 C</td>
<td>Survey of Arabic Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 100 C</td>
<td>World Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 140 C</td>
<td>Weather and Climate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 160 C</td>
<td>Cultural Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 230 C</td>
<td>Introduction to GIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 170 C</td>
<td>History of the United States I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 171 C</td>
<td>History of the United States II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRC 100 C</td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS 145 C</td>
<td>Survey of Medical Terminology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUSR 292 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Criminology (same as SOC 292 C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 230 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Kinesiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 249 C</td>
<td>Sport and United States Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 270 C</td>
<td>Nutrition Science and Application</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 280 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Public Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 281 C</td>
<td>Health and Social Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 284 C</td>
<td>Contemporary Personal Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 285 C</td>
<td>Global and Community Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIB 100 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAD 110 C</td>
<td>Animation History and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAD 111 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Media Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAD 183 C</td>
<td>Preproduction for TV, Video and Film</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 040 C</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 120 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Probability and Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 142 C</td>
<td>Trigonometry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MM 100 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Electronic Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MM 105 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Media Aesthetics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 116 C</td>
<td>Music Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 117 C</td>
<td>American Popular Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 119 C</td>
<td>History of Rock Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 100 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 135 C</td>
<td>Social and Political Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 160 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 170 C</td>
<td>Logic and Critical Thinking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSC 100 C</td>
<td>United States Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 101 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 120 C</td>
<td>Human Sexuality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 131 C</td>
<td>Cross-Cultural Psychology (formerly PSY 237 C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 139 C</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 221 C</td>
<td>The Brain and Behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 222 C</td>
<td>Abnormal Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 251 C</td>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REC 100 C</td>
<td>Foundations of Recreation and Leisure Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 101 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 102 C</td>
<td>Social Problems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 292 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Criminology (same as HUSR 292 C)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hybrid  Courses Delivered Both in Person and Through the Internet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject/No.</th>
<th>Title of the Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AC/R 035 C</td>
<td>Building Commissioning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC/R 036 C</td>
<td>Refrigerants, Charging and Recovery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC/R 055 C</td>
<td>Technician Customer Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC/R 105 C</td>
<td>Electricity for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC/R 115 C</td>
<td>Gas Heating and Carbon Monoxide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC/R 125 C</td>
<td>Boiler and Hydronic Heating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC/R 145 C</td>
<td>Load Calculation for Heat and Cool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC/R 215 C</td>
<td>Codes and Estimating for HVACR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 101 C</td>
<td>Financial Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 102 C</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ 110 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Criminal Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ 120 C</td>
<td>Concepts of Criminal Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 116 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Astronomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 101 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Travel Careers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 102 C</td>
<td>Career Communication/Portfolio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 118 C</td>
<td>Disaster Preparedness/Response</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 132 C</td>
<td>Private Pilot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 182 C</td>
<td>Cultural Tourism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 192 C</td>
<td>Airline Reservations: SABRE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 212 C</td>
<td>Airline/Airport Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 232 C</td>
<td>Instrument Rating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 231 C</td>
<td>General Human Anatomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 241 C</td>
<td>General Human Physiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 101 C</td>
<td>Introduction MS Word Document Formatting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 110 C</td>
<td>Linux Operating System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 111 C</td>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 121 C</td>
<td>Adobe PDF Document Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 132 C</td>
<td>Spreadsheet – Excel for Windows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 160 C</td>
<td>Information Systems Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 164 C</td>
<td>Computer Desktop Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 185 C</td>
<td>Administering Windows Server</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 195 C</td>
<td>Network Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 196 C</td>
<td>Ethical Hacking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 201 C</td>
<td>Microsoft Virtualization and Cloud Deployment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 202 C</td>
<td>VMware vSphere Virtualization Networking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 211 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 218 C</td>
<td>Visual C# Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 232 C</td>
<td>Cisco Networking 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 233 C</td>
<td>Cisco Networking 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 236 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Oracle: SQL and PL/SQL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 247 C</td>
<td>Python Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 105 C</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 150 C</td>
<td>Academic and Life Success</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 151 C</td>
<td>Career and Life Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 100 C</td>
<td>Principles of Economics-Macro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 105 C</td>
<td>Principles of Economics-Micro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 058 C</td>
<td>Reading and Writing II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 060 C</td>
<td>College Writing Preparation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject/No.</th>
<th>Title of the Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 100 C</td>
<td>College Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 103 C</td>
<td>Critical Reasoning and Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 103HC</td>
<td>Honors Critical Reasoning and Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 102 C</td>
<td>Engineering Design Graphics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 205 C</td>
<td>Advanced 3D Solid Modeling and Simulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 220 C</td>
<td>Programming and Problem-Solving in MATLAB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST 100 C</td>
<td>Renewable and Sustainable Energy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI 100 C</td>
<td>Trends in Health Care Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI 101 C</td>
<td>Health Information Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI 102 C</td>
<td>Legal Aspects of Health Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI 103 C</td>
<td>Healthcare Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI 114 C</td>
<td>Beginning ICD 10-CM Coding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI 203 C</td>
<td>Medical Quality Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI 224 C</td>
<td>Advanced ICD-10 Coding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI 225 C</td>
<td>Information Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI 240 C</td>
<td>Directed Practice II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI 245 C</td>
<td>Coding Skills Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRC 100 C</td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRC 101 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Hospitality Careers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRC 120 C</td>
<td>Sanitation and Safety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRC 135 C</td>
<td>Culinary Fundamentals I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRC 136 C</td>
<td>Baking Fundamentals I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRC 160 C</td>
<td>Hotel Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRC 164 C</td>
<td>Hospitality Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRC 235 C</td>
<td>Culinary Fundamentals II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRC 246 C</td>
<td>Pastry Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRC 290 C</td>
<td>Hospitality Career Capstone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS 277 C</td>
<td>Cultural Awareness and the Health Care System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUSR 242 C</td>
<td>Drugs and Physiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IND 101 C</td>
<td>Humanities: Renaissance-Present</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 235 C</td>
<td>First Aid, CPR and Emergencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 115 C</td>
<td>Finite Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 240 C</td>
<td>Legal Environment of Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 262 C</td>
<td>Principles of Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORT 201 C</td>
<td>Funeral Directing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORT 202 C</td>
<td>Funeral Service Administration I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORT 203 C</td>
<td>Methods of Disposition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORT 215 C</td>
<td>Embalming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORT 216 C</td>
<td>Restorative Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORT 236 C</td>
<td>Funeral Service Ethics and Laws II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORT 288 C</td>
<td>Funeral Service Capstone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORT 497 C</td>
<td>Funeral Service Practicum I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORT 498 C</td>
<td>Funeral Service Practicum II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSC 100 C</td>
<td>United States Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 202 C</td>
<td>Research Methods in Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 101 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 275 C</td>
<td>Marriage and Family</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ATTENDANCE
It is important that officially enrolled students attend the first class meeting of every course. Failure to attend the first class session may result in the instructor dropping the student from the class. Students should be especially careful not to accumulate excessive absences. Waitlist and non-waitlist students must attend the first day of instruction to be considered for an add code.

AUDITING COURSES
Currently enrolled students who wish to audit must have previously completed the course successfully the maximum times allowed at Cypress College. An audit form must be filed with the Admissions and Records Office. Students must petition to audit during the second week of the class. Enrolled students must pay $15.00 per unit, the health fee and other fees as required. For additional information, contact the Admissions and Records Office.

CALIFORNIA RESIDENCE REQUIREMENT
For tuition purposes, California Community Colleges are required to determine a student’s residency. California law states that residency is physical presence coupled with the intent to remain in California.

To qualify for residency status, a student must have been a California resident for one year and one day prior to the first day of instruction. The burden of proof to clearly demonstrate both physical presence in California and intent to establish California residence lies with the student. See the College Catalog and college website for residency information. Visit the Admissions and Records Office for additional details.

CHALLENGING PREREQUISITES, COREQUISITES, OR OTHER LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT

Grounds for Challenge
Where a student is denied enrollment in a program or course on the grounds that the student does not meet a prerequisite or corequisite, or on the basis of other limitations on enrollment, the student may challenge such prerequisite, corequisite or limitation on one or more of the following grounds:

1. The prerequisite, corequisite or other limitation on enrollment has not been established in accordance with the district’s process for establishing prerequisites, corequisites and other limitations on enrollment;
2. The prerequisite, corequisite or other limitation on enrollment is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner;
3. The basis upon which the district has established an enrollment limitation does not in fact exist;
4. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite;
5. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available by the college.

Burden of Proof
The student shall bear the burden of proof in demonstrating that grounds exist for the challenge.

1. In the case of a challenge under Grounds for Challenge number 4, the student shall provide evidence of knowledge and/or skills, by virtue of placement/assessment testing, academic coursework, independent learning, experience, or a combination of these which are at least equivalent to the knowledge and/or skills the student would have possessed had he or she successfully completed the prerequisite or corequisite.
2. In the case of a challenge under Grounds for Challenge number 5, the student shall provide evidence that the student has declared a broad educational intent or specific educational goal and has developed a Student Educational Plan in conformity with the provisions of Section 55530(d) of Subchapter 6 of Chapter 6 of Division 6 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations.

Challenge Procedure

Filing of Challenge
1. A challenge with respect to any prerequisite, corequisite or limitation on enrollment initiated pursuant to this policy shall be made upon the appropriate challenge form, which may be obtained from a counselor or the Office of Instruction.
2. The completed challenge form must be filed with the Office of Instruction in accordance with the following deadlines:
   a. for the Fall term, not earlier than Friday of the fifteenth week of the Spring semester and not later than the first day of instruction for the Fall semester;
   b. for the Spring term, not earlier than Friday of the twelfth week of the Fall semester and not later than the first day of instruction for the Spring semester;
   c. for the Summer Intersession, not earlier than the first Monday in May and not later than the first day of final examinations for the Spring semester.

In the case of a challenge under Grounds for Challenge number 4, the completed challenge form must be accompanied by appropriate evidence of skill or accomplishment such as placement/assessment results, transcripts from an accredited institution or appropriate foreign institution, work-related experience, or other evidence of relevant experience. To warrant consideration, any such evidence shall be of a clear and reliable nature.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS
Students are expected to notify the Admissions and Records Office when their address, email and/or phone number changes. Personal Information Change forms are available in the Admissions and Records Office and there is no charge for this form. Address and phone updates can also be made using myGateway. After logging into myGateway, this option is available under Personal Information on the student tab. The college is not responsible for any delay in communications sent to an outdated address or email that the student has not corrected.

CHANGE OF NAME
Students that wish to change their name on official college records must obtain and file the Personal Information Change form in the Admissions and Records Office. Proof of a legal name change may be required and there is no fee for this form. When the name change is processed, it is recommended that a new student ID card should be purchased and a new picture taken at Photo ID in the Student Center.
CHILDREN ON THE CYPRUS COLLEGE CAMPUS

Introduction
Cypress College celebrates the presence of many children in the lives of our campus family and the college is committed to doing everything possible to ensure the health, safety and well being of all children.

Why do we need these guidelines?
The college manages its campus primarily for adults and is not held responsible for supervising children. Furthermore, students and faculty expect to be able to conduct their activities in an academic environment. Therefore, any parent or guardian who brings a child to Cypress College must adhere strictly to established guidelines. A parent or guardian can be any student, faculty or staff member, vendor, or campus visitor.

Who is a child?
For purposes of these child-protection guidelines, the term “child” applies to any person under the age of 18 who is not otherwise enrolled in a program or course at Cypress College, including programs/courses offered by the School of Continuing Education.

Guidelines to be followed:
- Children may not accompany parents or guardians to classes, labs or the worksite.
- “Arms-length supervision” by a parent or guardian is required at all times.
- Should a child become disruptive, both the parent or guardian and child may be asked to leave the campus.

CLASS CANCELLATIONS
Cypress College reserves the right to cancel any class for which the enrollment is not sufficient to warrant continuation and to change the class hours and/or days as necessity demands.

COURSE NUMBERING
Courses completed at Cypress College, which are not designated as Non-Degree credit, will transfer to other community colleges. Courses numbered from 001 C–099 C are remedial, occupational and/or technical and designed in content and organization for students who do not intend to transfer for the Bachelor's degree. Courses numbered from 100 C–299 C (including Honors classes) have been certified by Cypress College as being of baccalaureate level for the school year and are transferable to any campus of the California State University system.

The transfer institution, however, will determine the extent to which a course satisfies the requirements of a particular degree program. Credit not otherwise applied shall be acceptable as general electives to the extent that the particular degree objective permits. Students who plan to transfer to any campus of the University of California or other university or college should check with a counselor and www.Assist.org for transferable courses since UC does not accept all courses numbered 100 C–299 C (including Honors classes).

COURSE PROGRESSION
Students are expected to take courses on an acceptable progressive basis. Students will not receive credit for classes which are considered lower in degree of advancement than those already taken.

COURSE REPETITION
As a general rule, a course in which a student has earned a grade of D, F, NC, NP, or W may be repeated twice. Students who have earned a grade of A, B, C, CR or P may repeat a course under extenuating circumstances. A Petition for Exception must be submitted to the Admissions and Records Office for approval prior to repeating a course; otherwise, students will be electronically blocked from registering or notified by mail that their enrollment in a course is in conflict with this policy.

EXAMINATIONS
Class instruction includes frequent examinations throughout the semester so that students can judge their progress. Final examinations are given on the last day of the class. The final examination is a requirement for each course. All students must take these examinations at the scheduled time and place. Any exceptions to the above policy will be made only after consultation with the division dean.

GRADES
Grades are available to be viewed online on myGateway. Grades are not mailed to students. A paper copy of your grades can be obtained with photo ID from the Admissions and Records Office. This printout is not a student transcript of record or a verification of student enrollment. Students may order official copies of these documents from the Admissions and Records Office for a nominal fee.

OPEN ENROLLMENT
It is the policy of the North Orange County Community College District that every course, course section or class, wherever offered and conducted throughout the District, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who is eligible for admission to the college and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to the provisions of Title 5 of the California Administrative Code and the policy of the Board of Trustees of the North Orange County Community College District.

PASS/NO PASS OPTION (FORMERLY CREDIT/NO CREDIT OPTION)
If a full term course is listed in the Class Schedule as “PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION,” a student wishing to take the course on a credit basis only must file a “Request for Pass/No Pass Grading Option” form with Admissions and Records by the end of the fifth week of the semester. The filing date for Summer, late start and short-term courses and open entry classes is by 30% of the class meetings. The decision to take a course on a P/NO basis is irreversible once the request has been submitted to the Admissions and Records Office. Refer to the College Catalog for more information or inquire at the Admissions and Records Office.

PRIVACY RELEASE
Pursuant to the Federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, the North Orange County Community College District has established Board Policy 5040 — Student Records, Directory Information, and Privacy, which covers the release of student records. The College may make public, without prior student consent, only certain directory information. This information will consist of the student’s name, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, the most recent previous public or private school attended by the student, and any other information authorized in writing by the student.

Students who wish to have this directory information further restricted may do so on the online college Application for Admission or by making the request in the Admissions and Records Office. Directory information will then be provided to only those individuals who have a written authorization from the student.

No other student information will be disclosed without prior student consent except to college officials and employees of the District with legitimate educational interests unless sought pursuant to a court order or lawfully issued subpoena, or as otherwise authorized by applicable federal and state laws.

A copy of this District policy is available on the District website, www.nocccd.edu.
TRANSCRIPT OF RECORD

Cypress College has partnered with Credentials, Inc. to provide transcript services via TranscriptsPlus®. This new service allows current and former students to request transcripts online and to choose from the following formats for delivery:

- EDI electronic transmission to participating colleges and universities
- PDF via email
- Hardcopy

Each transcript format reflects all academic work attempted at Cypress College. Chronologically, it lists all courses, units, grades, grade points, total units, a cumulative grade point average and other relevant academic data. The normal processing time for transcripts is 5–7 working days.

The cost of the transcripts is $5.00 per request. Expedited service for transcript processing is available for a $10.00 fee per request. Transcript request can be made online through myGateway or via TranscriptsPlus®:

https://www.credentials-inc.com/cgi-bin/dvcgitp.pgm?ALUMTR0001193

All students are eligible to receive up to two free transcripts; however, the free-transcript option is available directly from the Admissions and Records Office. To request a free transcript, eligible students must make their request in writing and show photo ID. To release a transcript to a third party, students must submit an Authorization to Release Education Records to the Admissions and Records Office. The form can be obtained from the Admissions and Records Office or downloaded from the Admissions and Records webpage:

http://www.CypressCollege.edu/admissions/admissionsAndRecords/downloadableForms.aspx

For additional information about TranscriptsPlus® and instructions on how to place an order, please access the transcript link on the Admissions and Records webpage:

http://www.CypressCollege.edu/admissions/admissionsAndRecords

Or, for assistance placing an order, please contact the TranscriptsPlus® Customer Service Department at (847) 716-3005 between the hours of 7:00 am and 8:00 pm Monday through Thursday and between 7:00 am and 6:00 pm (CST/CDT) on Fridays.

VERIFICATION OF ENROLLMENT

Beginning Fall 2006, Cypress College authorized the National Student Clearinghouse (NSC) to provide degree and enrollment verifications on behalf of the college. NSC provides free, self-service enrollment certificates to students and adheres to the privacy mandates of FERPA (Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974).

Students can request NSC enrollment verification certificates ten business days after the beginning of a term. Access NSC by logging onto www.CypressCollege.edu. Click on “Student Records” under student links. Choose Cypress College Enrollment Verification via National Student Clearinghouse and obtain an enrollment certificate. All other verifications will be charged $3.00 per request.

WITHDRAWAL OR DROP POLICY

While an instructor may drop a student who has poor attendance, it is the student’s responsibility to officially withdraw from a class. Students can drop classes by accessing myGateway during its posted hours. Failure to withdraw officially from a class can result in a substandard grade being posted on the student’s permanent record.

Semester Courses

First two weeks of the term — The student or the instructor may initiate a withdrawal. No notation shall be made on the student’s academic record. For exact dates refer to Important Dates in this Class Schedule.

Third week through twelfth week — The student or the instructor may initiate a withdrawal. A “W” shall be recorded on the student’s permanent record. For exact dates refer to Important Dates in this Class Schedule.

Short Courses

Refer to the comment line under the CRN of the class for withdrawal deadline dates. Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of these dates; however, they are subject to change without notice in order to comply with State accounting regulations.
Prohibition of Harassment

The policy of the North Orange County Community College District is to provide an educational, employment, and business environment including but not limited to access to its services, classes, and programs in which no person shall be subjected to unlawful harassment and where such environment is free from unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, sexual flirtation, or other verbal or physical conduct or communications constituting sexual harassment. It shall also be free of other unlawful harassment, including but not limited to harassment that is based on: ethnic group identification, national origin, religion, age, sex, gender, gender identification, gender expression, race, color, medical condition, genetic information, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, or military and veteran status of any person, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics. Students and employees who believe they have been harassed or retaliated against in violation of this policy should immediately report such incidents by following the procedures described in Administrative Procedure 3410, Unlawful Discrimination.

The following person is designated by the North Orange County Community College District as the Responsible Officer for receiving and coordinating the investigation of all unlawful harassment complaints, including sexual harassment:

Name: Irma Ramos
Position: Vice Chancellor, Human Resources
Address: 1830 W. Romneya Drive
Anaheim, CA 92801-1819
Telephone: (714) 808-4826

Student Right to Know Campus Security Act

In compliance with the Student Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act of 1990, it is the policy of the North Orange County Community College District and Cypress College to make available its completion and transfer rates to all current and prospective students. Beginning in Fall, 2001, all certificate-, degree-, and transfer-seeking first-time, full-time students were tracked over a three-year period; their completion and transfer rates are listed below. These rates do not represent the success rates of the entire student population at Cypress College, nor do they account for student outcomes occurring after this three-year tracking period.

Based upon the cohort defined above, 33% attained a certificate, degree or became “transfer prepared” during a three-year period (fall, 2013, to spring, 2016). Students who are “transfer-prepared” have completed 60 transferable units with a GPA of 2.0 or better.

Based upon the cohort defined above, 15% transferred to another postsecondary institution (CSU, UC, or another California Community College) prior to attaining a degree, certificate or becoming “transfer prepared” during a five-semester period (spring, 2014 to spring, 2016).

More detailed information related to the reporting of criminal actions which have occurred on campus may be obtained from the President’s Office, Public Safety, Admissions and Records, Financial Aid, Bursar’s Office, Student Activities, Library and the website.

Title IX and Civil Rights Grievances

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
NON-DISCRIMINATION STATEMENT

It is the policy of the North Orange County Community College District to provide an educational, employment, and business environment, including but not limited to access to its services, classes, and programs, in which no person shall be unlawfully subjected to discrimination or sexual harassment, nor unlawfully denied full and equal access to the benefits of District programs or activities on the basis of ethnic group identification, national origin, religion, age, sex, gender, gender identification, gender expression, race, color, medical condition, genetic information, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, or military and veteran status as defined and prohibited by state and federal statutes. Any student who engages in unlawful discrimination or sexual harassment in violation of this policy will be subject to disciplinary action, which may include suspension or expulsion.

The following person is designated by the North Orange County Community College District as the Responsible Officer/Section 504 and Title IX Coordinator for receiving and coordinating the investigation of all unlawful discrimination complaints filed pursuant to section 59328 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, and for coordinating compliance with section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1992, and response to discrimination complaints related thereto:

Position: Vice Chancellor, Human Resources
Address: 1830 W. Romneya Drive
Anaheim, CA 92801-1819
Telephone: (714) 808-4826

Students who believe they have been subjected to unlawful discrimination, including sexual harassment, or who seek information regarding the District’s Unlawful Discrimination Policy, should contact the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources.

Victims of Sexual Assault

Students who are victims of sexual assault occurring on District property or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District, or who seek information or assistance regarding a sexual assault, should contact the campus Director of Health Services at (714) 484-7361 or the Director of Campus Public Safety at (714) 484-7455. Except as may otherwise be required by law, all inquiries will be maintained in confidence. Victims of sexual assault should immediately report the incident to the Campus Safety Department, Cypress Police Department and the campus Title IX officer. The Title IX Officer for the campus is the Executive Vice President of Educational Programs & Support Services (714) 484-7330. The Title IX Officer for the District is the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources (714) 808-4826.
PLEASE NOTE!
The office hours listed are subject to change. For updated information, please visit our Class Schedule online at: www.CypressCollege.edu.

ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS
The Admissions and Records Office admits and registers all students, maintains and retrieves various types of records. The Office evaluates and distributes records, evaluates certificate and graduation applications, insuring the accuracy of each student’s permanent record. The Office is responsible for certifying and reporting enrollment and attendance data and provides registration information to the community, student body, faculty and staff. The Admissions and Records Office is located on the first floor of the Student Center. For additional information, call (714) 484-7346.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am – 6:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am – 5:00 pm
SAT, SUN & HOLIDAYS CLOSED
All hours subject to change.

ADULT RE-ENTRY PROGRAM
The Adult Re-entry Program recognizes that learning is a lifelong process and is dedicated to meeting the needs of "non-traditional" students. Our Program provides a combination of services to explore career, academic and success issues as you progress on your educational path. Let us help you discover the many opportunities, services and options available. The Program offers counseling, classes, workshops, resources and referrals. The Adult Re-entry Program is located in the Career Planning Center on the second floor of the Student Center, Bldg #19. For information, call (714) 484-7120. www.CypressCollege.edu/services/counseling/adultReentryProgram.aspx.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am – 6:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am – 5:00 pm

BOOKSTORE
All textbooks and supplies will be available for purchase in the bookstore at least two weeks before each semester or mid-semester class begins. The Cypress College Bookstore also offers special orders for those books that students cannot find in area stores. Visit our website at http://www.CypressCollegeShop.com to rent or purchase textbooks online. Textbook purchases can be picked up or delivered for a nominal fee. See website for more details. Cypress College Bookstore gift cards are now available for customer convenience. The gift cards are rechargeable and are good for any purchases within the Bookstore. Students may sell their textbooks and certain workbooks back to the bookstore throughout the semester.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 7:45 am – 6:00 pm
FRI 7:45 am – 12:00 pm
SAT, SUN & HOLIDAYS CLOSED
First Week of Each Semester Extended Hours:
MON–THU 7:45 am – 8:00 pm
FRI 7:45 am – 6:00 pm

BURSAR’S OFFICE
The Bursar’s Office processes registration payments and registration refunds, accepts deposits and processes requests for expenditures for a variety of areas on campus including Associated Students and all campus clubs, and monitors campus fundraising activities. This office is also responsible for disbursement of scholarship funds. The Bursar’s Office is located on the first floor of the Student Center. For information, call (714) 484-7317.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am – 5:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am– 12:00 pm

CalWORKs (California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids)
The CalWORKs program provides services to Cypress College students who are on public assistance. Through the CalWORKs program, students may be eligible for paid work study opportunities; Child care; academic guidance and counseling; ancillary funds for books and supplies; Work activity progress report form completion; Communication assistance with the Department of Social Services; Workshops to enhance living skills; Networking activities. Staff are not employed by the Social Services Agency (SSA). They are employed by the North Orange County Community College District as advocates of self-sufficiency through education for our students. If you are attending Cypress College and receiving public assistance, please contact the CalWORKs office at (714) 484-7237. The office is located in the Cypress College Complex on the second floor in room 201.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am – 6:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am – 5:00 pm

CAMPUS SAFETY
The Campus Lost and Found Center will hold items for 90 days. Students should attempt to recover lost items in the area where they believe they were lost, and then check the Lost and Found Center in the Campus Safety Office, located on the first floor of the Business Building, (714) 484-7387.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–FRI 8:00 am – 5:00 pm

CARE (COOPERATIVE AGENCIES RESOURCES IN EDUCATION)
The CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education) program provides additional services and grants to eligible EOPS single parents who are on public assistance. Through CARE, eligible EOPS students receive supplemental educational support services, such as counseling and advisement; group support; peer networking; information and referrals to campus and community-based services or agencies; networking activities specifically designed for low-income single parents; and workshops on topics including self-esteem, parenting, study skills, and time management. Grants, bus passes and school supplies; transportation costs and other educational support are provided to enhance the retention, persistence, graduation and transfer rates of these highly motivated students.

If you are a single parent and interested in receiving benefits available to you, please call (714) 484-7368. The office is located in the Cypress College Complex on the second floor in room 201.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am – 6:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am – 5:00 pm
CAREER PLANNING CENTER
The Career Planning Center (CPC) offers services designed to assist students and the general public to move forward with confidence, new skills, and strategies for success. Visit the Career Planning Center to discover your career-related interests, values, strengths, skills and personality; explore occupations, majors and schools; research career options; make career and college decisions; and improve your job-search skills, strategies and preparation. The CPC offers one-on-one counseling to help you select college majors, explore occupational possibilities, and discover career goals. Also available are career classes, career assessments, student success workshops, a research library, and career-related software programs. The Career Planning Center is located on the second floor of the Student Center, Bldg #19. For information call (714) 484-7120. www.CypressCollege.edu/services/cpc.

**Normal Hours of Operation:**
- MON–THU: 8:00 am – 6:00 pm
- FRI: 8:00 am – 5:00 pm

CENTER FOR INTERCULTURAL UNDERSTANDING
The Center for Intercultural Understanding (CIU) was formed to coordinate the programs of International Students and Multicultural Issues. The mission is to enrich our learning community through intercultural understanding. The goals of the CIU are to:
1. celebrate diversity
2. promote human relations
3. disseminate information
4. provide a forum for dialogue
5. build community relations
6. support globalization/internationalization of curriculum

Please call for information (714) 484-7049.

DISABILITY SUPPORT SERVICES (DSS)
Disability Support Services are available to students with verified disabilities. Typical services include counseling, registration assistance, test-taking assistance, note-takers, interpreters, adapted equipment, adapted computer services and selected educational assistance classes. The High Tech Center is also available to assist students with assistive technology needs. DSS is located on the first floor of the Cypress College Complex. Please call (657) 777-4208 for more information.

**Normal Hours of Operation:**
- MON–THU: 8:00 am – 6:00 pm
- FRI: 8:00 am – 5:00 pm

ENGLISH SUCCESS CENTER (ESC)
Staffed by faculty from the English, Reading, and ESL Departments, as well as tutors, the English Success Center (located in LLRC-126) offers students a variety of faculty-designed workshops and directed learning activities aimed at improving reading and writing skills. Students can also drop in if they have a question about a writing assignment, want to meet with a tutor, or need a computer to work on English homework. To contact the ESC please call (714) 484-7322.

**Normal Hours of Operation:**
- MON–THU: 9:00 am – 7:00 pm
- FRI: 10:00 am – 3:00 pm

EXPRESS COUNSELING
The College maintains a complete guidance service. Counselors assist students in planning a program of courses and are available to help in other matters affecting the student’s progress in college. Appointments may be scheduled to ensure that the student receives maximum benefit from their counseling service. The Counseling Center is located on the second floor of the Student Center. Walk-in counseling is available daily in the Express Counseling or appointments can be made by calling (714) 484-7015.

**Normal Hours of Operation:**
- MON–THU: 8:00 am – 6:00 pm
- FRI: 8:00 am – 5:00 pm

EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMS AND SERVICES (EOPS)
Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) is a state and college funded program designed to assist students with economic, linguistic, and educational challenges (as defined by Title 5) enroll and succeed in higher education. Comprehensive support services are provided to promote access to college and once the student is enrolled, to increase retention and/or transfer to four-year universities and colleges. These services include:
- Application Assistance
- Orientation to EOPS
- Transfer Services
- Textbook Services
- Priority Registration
- Specialized Counseling and Advisement Services
- Educational Supplies
- EOPS Computer Lab
- University Application Fee Waivers
- Enhanced Tutoring Services
- Transfer Readiness Workshops

The CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources in Education) program provides additional services and grants to eligible single parents who are on public assistance.

The EOPS and CARE staff are composed of dedicated professionals and student workers who are committed to seeing you succeed in college. Services are free of charge to EOPS eligible Cypress College students. To find out if you are eligible and to apply for EOPS or CARE, visit our office in the Cypress College Complex, 2nd floor, or call us at (714) 484-7368.

**Normal Hours of Operation:**
- MON–THU: 8:00 am – 6:00 pm
- FRI: 8:00 am – 5:00 pm

FINANCIAL AID
Student financial aid is available through the college for students who need financial assistance in order to pursue their college education. Students are encouraged to contact the Financial Aid Office located in the Cypress College Complex, 1st floor, Room 120 or call (714) 484-7114 or visit us online at www.CypressCollege.edu/financial-aid to obtain information and the required forms to receive financial assistance.

**Financial Aid Programs Available**
- California College Promise Grant (CCPG) — covers enrollment fees
- Cal Grant (B or C programs) Cal Grant A – for eligible baccalaureate degree students
- Pell Grant
- Federal Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)
- Federal Work Study (FWS) — part time employment on campus
- Direct Loans
Required Application Forms
Submit a “Free Application for Federal Student Aid” (FAFSA) https://fafsa.gov
Submit a “California Dream Application” (for eligible AB540 students) https://dream.csac.ca.gov

Application Timeline — Fall 2018 & Spring 2019
Application Period: October 1, 2017 thru June 30, 2019
CalGrant filing deadline for initial awards: March 2, 2018
For additional community college awards: September 2, 2018 (date postmarked)

For Information
Cypress College Financial Aid Office
Cypress College Complex, 1st Floor, Room 120
9200 Valley View Street
Cypress, CA 90630 (714) 484-7114
www.CypressCollege.edu/financial-aid

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 6:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am– 5:00 pm

FOOD SERVICES — Charger Café
In the Student Center
MON–THU 7:45 am– 8:00 pm
FRI, SAT, SUN & HOLIDAYS CLOSED
(714) 484-7484

Bookstore Express
MON–THU 7:45 am– 8:00 pm
FRI SAT, SUN and Holidays CLOSED

FOUNDATION/SCHOLARSHIPS
In addition to supporting various programs and projects on campus, the Cypress College Foundation awards $400,000 in scholarships to over 600 students each year. Normally, applications are available at the Foundation office in December and are due back in early February. Student book loans and emergency assistance are also available.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–FRI 8:00 am– 5:00 pm

GUARDIAN SCHOLARS
Guardian Scholars is a program committed to supporting ambitious college bound current and former foster youth. Program benefits include assistance in priority registration; personal and academic counseling; completing college entrance forms; Financial Aid application assistance, mentoring opportunities, friendship and support. Our program collaborates with Orangewood Children’s Foundation and other human service agencies.

If you are a current or former foster youth and interested in receiving benefits available to you, contact our office at (714) 484-7238. The office is located in the Cypress College Complex on the second floor in the EOPS office, Room 201.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 6:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am– 5:00 pm

HEALTH SERVICES
The Student Health Center exists to promote physical and emotional wellness, prevent illness and injury, provide basic outpatient health services, and to educate students toward taking responsibility for their own health.

There is no charge to see Mental Health Counselor, Nurses, Nurse Practitioner, or Physician. Nominal fees may be assessed for lab tests, immunizations, medications, and special exam procedures. Appointments are recommended to see the health care provider. Emergencies are triaged immediately.

All students are covered by an accident insurance policy, which provides coverage for accidents while on campus during required attendance and while using college-sponsored transportation to and from college activities (private insurance is primary). The health fee is not health insurance, please refer to the Health Center website for more information.

To make use of health services or to get further information stop by the Health Center located on the first floor of the Gym II Building “under the blue awning.” Visit the website or call (714) 484-7361.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 6:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am–12:00 pm

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS PROGRAM
Cypress College welcomes applications for its International Student Program. One of the goals of the program is to provide positive educational opportunities for students in an effort to improve the global community. The staff offers assistance with academic advisement, registration into classes and orienting students to living in Southern California.

Only persons who qualify for F-1 student visa are eligible for admission. Deadlines for the acceptance of applications from international students are July 1 for the fall semester and December 1 for the spring semester.

Applications are available in the program office, which is located in Building 11, Gym 2, Room 204 or visit our website at www.CypressCollege.edu and link to International Students.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 6:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am–12:00 pm

LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER (LRC)
Located on the first floor of the Library/Learning Resource Center (LLRC), the Learning Resource Center includes a Computer Commons (open computer lab), a Language Lab (Room 126), the English Success Center (Room 126) and a Math Learning Center (Room 127). FREE tutoring is available for Cypress College students. Tutors in math, sciences, and other subjects are also available. Call (714) 484-7183 or stop in for information.

The Computer Commons provides nearly 100 computers with access to the internet, and applications to complete classroom assignments. Power ports and wireless connectivity are provided for students with personal laptop computers or PDAs. Students may print in color or black and white, and a photocopier is also available. The Math/Science Learning Center (Room 127) is staffed by faculty and peer tutors, offering assistance in solving math problems or understanding math concepts. Call (714) 484-7183 for information.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 9:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am– 3:45 pm
SAT, SUN & HOLIDAYS CLOSED
The library (located on the second floor of the Library/Learning Resource Building) maintains a collection of approximately 68,000 books, periodical subscriptions as well as CDs and DVDs. Students may access the internet, the library catalog and the extensive full-text journal and newspaper article databases, such as ProQuest, EBSCOhost, and the TILT academic research program via twenty-four internet stations located in the Reference area. Remote access is available from any internet computer by linking to the library home page and from off-campus with a User ID and password. The library also maintains a textbook reserve collection for students who may need access for a limited time inside the library.

In addition, available resources include individual study spaces, group study rooms, photocopiers, various listening and viewing stations and the ability to text or chat with a reference librarian via a mobile device or the library home page. To contact the library please call (714) 484-7125.

Normal Hours of Operation:
- MON–THU 7:30 am— 9:00 pm
- FRI 7:30 am— 1:00 pm
- SAT, SUN & HOLIDAYS CLOSED

MATH LEARNING CENTER (MLC)

Students will find instructors and qualified tutors available for assistance in solving mathematical problems or in understanding mathematical concepts in the Mathematics Learning Center, located on the first floor, in room 127 of the Library/Learning Resource Center. The center also offers students a variety of faculty-designed workshops and directed learning activities aimed at improving Math skills. For more information or help please call (714) 484-7151.

Normal Hours of Operation:
- MON–THU 8:00 am— 8:00 pm
- FRI 10:00 am— 3:00 pm

STUDENT ACTIVITIES

Normal Hours of Operation:
- Student Activities Center MON–THU 8:00 am— 6:00 pm
- Office FRI 8:00 am— 4:00 pm

STUDENT CENTER

Normal Hours of Operation:
- Photo ID MON–THU 8:00 am— 6:00 pm
- FRI 8:00 am—12:00 pm

STUDENT SUCCESS AND SUPPORT PROGRAM

The mission of the Student Success and Support Program (SSSP) is to increase student access and success by providing effective core services such as orientation, assessment and placement, counseling, academic advising, and early intervention to foster student success. Effective fall 2014, all new students are required to complete Assessment, Orientation, Counseling and have at least a one semester Educational Plan to be eligible for Early Enrollment.

Please call for any additional information (714) 484-7097.

Normal Hours of Operation:
- MON–FRI 8:00 am— 5:00 pm

TRANSFER CENTER

The Transfer Center assists students interested in continuing their education at four-year institutions. Students are offered opportunities to meet with representatives from four-year schools for academic advisement, application workshops, and transfer information fairs. Students can access transfer resources including college catalogs, articulation agreements, reference books, degree major programs, and university admission requirements. The Transfer Center is located on the second floor of the Student Center. Please call for any additional information (714) 484-7129.

Normal Hours of Operation:
- MON–THU 8:00 am— 6:00 pm
- FRI 8:00 am— 5:00 pm

Check our website for more information and up-to-date college visitation details: www.CypressCollege.edu/services/transfer.

VETERANS BENEFITS

Cypress College is approved as a degree-granting institution for the attendance of veterans under Title 38, United States Code. This includes the programs covered in Chapters 1606, 30, 31, 33 and 35. The College is also approved to participate in the Cal-Vet Fee Waiver program.

Veterans who plan to enroll in Cypress College and need more information regarding their educational benefits or priority registration should contact the Veterans Resource Center at (714) 484-7150. The Veterans Resource Center is located on the second floor of the Cypress College Complex.

The Veterans Resource Center works closely with Admissions and Records, Academic Counseling, Financial Aid, and various Veteran agencies to provide the Veteran with services contributing to a successful educational experience.

For information regarding:
- Priority Registration
- In house tutoring/Vet to Vet tutoring
- Computer access
- UsVets “Outside the Wire” program
- Academic Counseling
- Cypress College Veterans Organization
- CalVet Fee Waiver program
- Educational Benefits
- Mentorship Program

Phone (714) 484-7150

Hours of Operation for Fall and Spring:
- MON–THU 8:00 am— 6:00 pm
- FRI 8:00 am—12:00 pm

Phone (714) 484-7150
### CYPRESS COLLEGE NATIVE (LOCAL) GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

**2018-2019**

**Student's Name:**

**ID #:**

**Date:**

**Degree:** A.A. ______  A.S. _____  **Majors:**

**Counselor:**

**Associate Degree Requirements:** Includes fulfillment of both the cultural diversity and reading requirements, major coursework toward an occupational degree (AA or AS), completion of 60 degree eligible units with a minimum grade point average of 2.0 and satisfaction of a minimum of 25-unit general education requirement as described in the following list. Courses taken for general education must be on the native AA/AS General Education list at the time they are taken. Students should check with their counselor in planning completion of General Education requirements.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Minimum</th>
<th>Legend</th>
<th>Completion</th>
<th>Remaining</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>A1</strong></td>
<td><strong>3 Unit Minimum</strong></td>
<td>Written Communication must be completed with a grade of &quot;C&quot; or better.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A2</strong></td>
<td><strong>3 Unit Minimum</strong></td>
<td><strong>ANALYTICAL THINKING:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>COMM 050C, 100C (100HC), 135C</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>CIS 111C</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ENGL 103C</strong>* (103HC***), 104C** (104HC**), 106C**, 135C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PHIL 170C, 172C, 175C (begin F17)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>B1</strong></td>
<td><strong>3 Unit Minimum</strong></td>
<td><strong>LIFE SCIENCES AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ANTH 101C (101HC), 101LC, 210C</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ASTR 116C (116HC), 116C (116HC) 117C (117HC)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>CHEM 100C, 101C, 103C, 104C, 107C, 111AC, 111BC, 201C (begin F15)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>GEOG 102C/102LC, 140C</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>GEOL 100C</strong> (100HC), 101C, 100C (100HC) 115C, 103C, 105C, 125C, 125C, 130C/131C, 190C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PHSC 104C</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PHYS 130C, 201C, 201C, 211C, 221C</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PSY 221C (begin F18)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>B2</strong></td>
<td><strong>3 Unit Minimum (Courses need a prerequisite of Elementary Algebra or higher)</strong></td>
<td><strong>MATH 030C (begin F09), 038C, 040C, 041C, 100C, 110C, 115C, 120C</strong>, 130C, 141C, 142C, 150AC, 150BC, 250AC, 250BC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PSY 161C (161HC)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SOC 161C (161HC)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C1</strong></td>
<td><strong>3 Unit Minimum</strong></td>
<td><strong>ARTS:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ART 100C, 110C, 111C, 112C (112HC), 114C, 120C, 123C, 150C, 151C, 182C, 185C, 194C (formerly 189C), 216C</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ENGL 125C (125HC)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>MAD 196C, 198C (begin F18)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>MUSA 104C (formerly MUS 122C)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PHOT 101C</strong>, 204C (begin F18)**</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C2</strong></td>
<td><strong>3 Unit Minimum</strong></td>
<td><strong>HUMANITIES:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ANTH 105C (begin F14), 107C</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>CHIN 100C, 101C, 102C, 203C</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>COMM 220C (220HC)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ETHS 130C</strong> (begin F17), 131C** (begin F17), 151C** (formerly 141C) (begin F17), 152C** (begin F17), 160C** (begin F17), 171C** (begin F17)**</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>FREN 101C, 102C, 203C, 204C</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>HIST 110C (110HC), 111C (111HC), 160C (begin F18), 161C (begin F18), 165C, 170C, 171C (170HC), 270C, 275C, 276C</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>INDS 100C, 101C</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>JAPN 100C, 101C, 102C, 125C, 203C, 204C</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>JOUR 110C</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PHIL 100C (100HC), 101C, 110C, 120C, 135C (begin F16), 160C, 201C, 202C, 230C, 240C (begin F17)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PORT 101C, 102C</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SPAN 101C, 102C, 201C, 202C, 203C, 204C</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Please confer with a counselor for more information and to discuss your major requirements.
CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY GENERAL EDUCATION BREADTH REQUIREMENTS

39 Units Required

Student's Name: ___________________________ ID#: ___________________________ Date: ___________________________

Major: ___________________________ Transfer To: ___________________________ Counselor: ___________________________

Certification of General Education Requirements for CSU: Students planning to graduate from one of the campuses of the California State University must complete a minimum of 48 semester units in General Education breadth courses. Cypress College is permitted to certify completion of the lower division 39-unit general education requirement (a minimum of 9 units of General Education coursework must be completed at the upper division level after transfer). To meet general education requirements and obtain certification, students must complete the pattern of courses in the categories listed. Please see the current catalog for additional information on CSU-GE Partial Certification. Certification is not automatic. Students must apply for GE certification or be pursuing the CSU GE Certificate of Achievement through the Admissions and Records Office by the published deadline during the semester in which requirements will be completed or thereafter. The course must be on the list when it is taken in order to be certified. Students should refer to the legend below or the Cypress College CSU GE-Breadth Certification List on www.assist.org to verify that a course was valid when it was taken.

A. ENGLISH LANGUAGE COMMUNICATION AND CRITICAL THINKING 9 Unit Minimum

Requirement: Must include a minimum of 3-units from each area. All courses in this category must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major</th>
<th>College</th>
<th>Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A1</td>
<td>Oral Communication:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A2</td>
<td>Written Communication:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A3</td>
<td>Critical Thinking:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B. SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING 9 Unit Minimum

Requirement: Must include one course from Physical Science AND one course from Life Science AND one course from Mathematics. One of the science courses must include a corresponding laboratory experience.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major</th>
<th>College</th>
<th>Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B1/B3</td>
<td>Physical Science w/ Lab:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2/B3</td>
<td>Life Sciences w/ Lab:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B4</td>
<td>Mathematics and Quantitative Reasoning (grade of “C” or better required):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C. ARTS AND HUMANITIES 9 Unit Minimum

Requirement: Must include at least one course from C1, one course from C2, and one additional course from either C1 or C2.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major</th>
<th>College</th>
<th>Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C1</td>
<td>Arts (Art, Dance, Music and Theater):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2</td>
<td>Literature, Philosophy, and History:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Check boxes accordingly)

LEGEND: C = Completed  IP = In Progress  R = Remaining

AP CREDIT or OTHER COLLEGE COURSE(S)

C  IP  R
### D. SOCIAL SCIENCES

**9 Unit Minimum**  
**Requirement:** Must take courses in at least two different disciplines. Students are strongly encouraged to take classes that double-count for CSU graduation requirements; one from Group A and one from Group B below.

#### E. LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT

**3 Unit Minimum**  
**Note:** Some courses below are 1 unit classes and multiple courses may need to be taken to fulfill the area minimum.

#### E. CS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CIS 111C</strong></td>
<td>ALL KINESIOLOGY AND DANCE ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMM 105C</strong></td>
<td>CLASSES: Only one (1) unit of physical activity may count toward fulfillment of this requirement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COUN 105C, 139C(begin F18)</strong> (formerly 141C), 144C, 145C, 146C (end F18), 150C, 151C</td>
<td>KIN 100C-222C AND KIN 270C, 271C, 272C, 273C (begin F17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HRC 100C(begin F03)</strong></td>
<td>DANC 102C (begin F18), 105C, 106C, 107C, 108C, 109C (begin F11), 110C (begin F11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HUSR 250C◊ (begin S06)</strong>, 255C◊ (begin S06)</td>
<td>KIN 270C, 271C, 272C, 273C (begin F17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>KIN 270C, 271C, 272C, 273C (begin F17)</strong></td>
<td>113C-117C (begin F19), 130C (begin F15), 132C (begin F13), 136C (begin F15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>231C, 232C, 233C, 234C (begin F18)</strong></td>
<td>137C (begin F15), 139C, 205C (begin F15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PSY 120C</strong>, 145C◊ (begin S06), 240C◊, 255C◊(begin S06)</td>
<td><strong>SOC 120C</strong>, 250C◊(begin S06)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LEGEND

- **Note:** Certain majors require specific Mathematics course(s). See a Counselor for details.
- ◊ Course may be used to satisfy requirements for one area only.
- = The class also may be used to satisfy the Cypress College Associates Degree Cultural Diversity requirement.
- □ Duplicate credit not granted for the same cross-listed courses nor for non-honors and honors classes.
- V See CSU graduation requirement in U.S. History, Constitution, and American Ideals.

**NOTE:** Underlining indicates a course is no longer offered at Cypress College. Students may still receive credit, as long as a course was on the official approved list in that category at the time it was taken. The notations reflected after classes represent either the time a class was approved or ended, or that the class is pending approval.
IGETC REQUIREMENTS
(UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA & CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY)

Student's Name: ___________________________  ID#: ___________________________  Date: __________

Major: ___________________________  Transfer To: ___________________________  Counselor: ___________________________

Completion of all the requirements in the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) will permit a student to transfer from Cypress College to a campus in either the California State University or the University of California system without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower division general education courses to satisfy campus general education requirements. However, students approaching readiness for transfer who are unable to complete one or two IGETC courses that are not required for admission to the university may request to complete IGETC after transferring. A course or sequence of courses used to satisfy a requirement in one area may not be used to satisfy a requirement in another area. Completion of IGETC is NOT an admission requirement to CSU or UC. It is NOT advisable for students who are pursuing majors that require extensive lower division preparation, such as engineering, to follow IGETC. Confer with your counselor regarding these requirements. Students must apply for IGETC certification or the IGETC Certificate of Achievement in Admissions and Records. All courses must be completed with grades of "C" or better. Courses must be at least 3 semester or 4 quarter units in order to meet IGETC requirements. Courses must be on the college’s approved IGETC list at the time the course was completed.

### AREA 1 – ENGLISH COMMUNICATION

**REQUIREMENT:** CSU: 3 courses required, one from each group below; UC: 2 courses required, one each from Group A and B.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1A</td>
<td>Group A: English Composition, 1 course (3 semester units/4-5 quarter units) ENGL 100C, 100HC, 100HC+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1B</td>
<td>Group B: Critical Thinking / English Composition, 1 course (3 semester units/4-5 quarter units) ENGL 103C, 103HC+ (begin F15), 104C, 104HC, 106C (begin F11) PHIL 172C (Note: Confer with a counselor if ENGL 102, PHIL 170, or SPCH 135 were completed prior to F93).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AREA 2 – MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING

**REQUIREMENT:** 1 course (3 semester units/4 quarter units)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2A</td>
<td>MATH 100C, 115C, 120C, 130C, 141C, 150AC, 150BC, 250AC, 250BC PSY 161C (161HC) SOC 161C (161HC)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AREA 3 – ARTS & HUMANITIES

**REQUIREMENT:** At least 3 courses, with at least one from 3A and one from 3B and one additional course from either 3A or 3B. (9 semester or 12-15 quarter units)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3A</td>
<td>Group A: ARTS ART 100C, 110C, 111C, 112C (112HC), 114C, 216C DANC 101C, 120C ENGL 125C (125HC), 126C, 127C MAD 196C (begin F15), 198C (begin F18) MUS 103C, 110C, 115C, 117C, 118C (118HC), 119C (begin F01), 120C  PHOTO 204C (begin F18) THEA 100C, 102C (F95-F10, begin F13), 107C = (107HC =)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3B</td>
<td>Group B: HUMANITIES ANTH 105C (begin F18), 107C ENGL 102C (102HC), 110C, 111C, 112C (112HC), 114C, 216C DAN 101C, 120C ENGL 125C (125HC), 126C MAD 196C (begin F15), 198C (begin F18) MUS 103C, 110C, 115C, 117C, 118C (118HC), 119C (begin F01), 120C PHOTO 204C (begin F18) THEA 100C, 102C (F95-F10, begin F13), 107C = (107HC =)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AREA 4 – SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

**REQUIREMENT:** At least 3 courses from at least two different disciplines or an interdisciplinary sequence (9 semester/12-15 quarter units)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AJ 110C (begin F18), 120C (begin F18) ANTH 102C (102HC), 104C (formerly 203C), 104C, 105C, 106C, 107C, 121C =, 208C (begin F17), 211C (begin F17), 225C COMM 120C = ECON 100C (100HC), 105C (105HC), 110C, 120C (begin F16), 260C ETHS 101C = (formerly 100C) (101HC =), 102C (formerly 100C), 123C =, 130C =, 131C =, 139C =, 140C = (formerly 140C), 151C = (formerly 141C), 152C =, 153C =, 160C =, 170C =, 171C =, 235C = (begin F16) GEOG 100C (100HC), 104C (104SU14), 105C, 260C HIST 110C = (110HC), 111C = (111HC), 112C = (112HC), 113C = (113HC), 119C = (begin F04), 124C (end SU14), 143C, 151C, 152C, 160C =, 161C =, 163C =, 165C =, 170C = (170HC =), 171C =, 172C = (begin F03), 190C = (formerly 162AC), 191C = (formerly 162BC), 270C = (begin F04), 275C = (begin F05) HUSR 250C (begin S06), 255C (begin S06), 262C (begin S06) KIN 248C (begin F18), 249C (begin F17), 280C (begin F17), 281C (begin F17), 283C (begin F17), 285C (begin F17) POSC 100C = (100HC), 101C, 120C, 130C, 200C, 209C =, 210C, 215C, 216C, 230C PSY 101C (101HC), 120C, 131C = (formerly 237C), 139C, 145C (begin S06), 202C, 221C, 222C, 251C, 255C = (begin S06) SOC 101C = (101HC), 105C, 115C =, 120C, 225C, 226C =, 250C (begin S06), 275C (begin S05), 277C, 292C (begin S06)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AREA 5 - PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
REQUIREMENT: At least 2 courses, one from Group A and one from Group B; at least one course must include a laboratory (7.5 semester/9-12 quarter units). Group C is a new area that includes science labs that combine lecture and lab or lab only courses.

### 5A GROUP A: PHYSICAL SCIENCES
Physical Sciences w/lab:
- ASTR 116C/117C (116HC/117HC)
- CHEM 100C (begin F02), 101C (begin F03), 107C, 111AC, 111BC, 201C (begin F14)
- GEOG 102C/102LC
- GEOL 100C/101C (100HC/101HC), 105C, 105HC, 110C, 111C, 130C/131C
- PHYS 130C+, 201C, 202C, 210C, 211C, 221C, 222C, 223C

### 5B GROUP B: BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
Biological Sciences w/lab:
- ANTH 101C (101HC), 101LC, 210C (begin F16)
- BIOL 101C (101HC), 111C/112C, 113C/114C, 122C, 174C, 175C, 210C (begin F09), 230C
- CHEM 100C (begin F02), 101C (begin F03), 107C, 111AC, 111BC, 201C (begin F14)
- GEOG 102C
- GEOL 101C, 103C, 115C, 131C
- PHYS 130C+, 201C, 202C, 210C, 211C, 221C, 222C, 223C

### 5C GROUP C: PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE LABORATORIES
All science labs that combine lecture and lab or lab only courses:
- ANTH 101LC
- ASTR 117C (117HC)
- CHEM 100C (begin F02), 101C (begin F03), 107C, 111AC, 111BC, 201C (begin F14)
- GEOG 102C
- GEOL 101C, 103C, 115C, 131C
- PHYS 130C+, 201C, 202C, 210C, 211C, 221C, 222C, 223C

AREA 6A – LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH (LOTE): UC requirement only
REQUIREMENT: Complete one of the following:

#### 6A
1. Complete 2 years of high school course work in a language other than English (in the same language) with a grade of "C" or better.
2. Complete course 102C (102HC) or higher level in a foreign language at Cypress College or equivalent courses at another college or university.
3. Completion with "C" or better of 2 years of formal schooling at the 6th grade level or higher at an institution where the language of instruction is not English. Students unable to provide documentation need to have passed one of the exams listed below or take the appropriate college course(s).
4. Earn the appropriate score on the SAT II Subject Test in languages other than English. See a counselor for score requirements.
5. Earn a score of 3 or higher on the Advanced Placement Language Other than English Test.
6. Earn a score of 5 or higher on the International Baccalaureate Higher Level Exam in a language other than English.
7. Satisfactory completion of an achievement test administered by a community college, university, or college in a language other than English. This test will have to assess the student’s proficiency at the level equivalent to two years of high school language.
8. Earn an A, B, or C on Language Other than English "O" level exam.
9. Earn a score of 5, 6, or 7 on Language Other than English International "A" Level Exam.
10. Earn a "C" or better in a Defense Language Institute course.

Cypress College courses that meet the proficiency level:
- CHIN 102C
- FREN 102C, 203C, 204C
- JAPN 102C, 203C (begin F05), 204C (begin F05)
- PORT 102C (begin S06)
- SPAN 102C (102HC+), 201C, 202C, 203C, 204C

Note: A higher-level language course can be used to meet language proficiency. Examples: FREN 203C or SPAN 202C. Students completing such courses will satisfy both the 3B Area and validate the proficiency level requirement. These courses are identified in the 3B area as (LOTE).

### CSU GRADUATION REQUIREMENT IN U.S. HISTORY, CONSTITUTION, AND AMERICAN IDEALS
(Not part of IGETC, may be completed prior to transfer.) (6 semester units, one course from Group A and one course from Group B)

#### Group A (US-2) U.S. Constitution & Government:
- POSC 100C (100HC), 101C

#### Group B (US-1) U.S. History:
- ETHS 101C (begin F04) (formerly 100C (101HC)); (formerly 100HC), 130C, 131C, 152C (begin F16), 160C
- HIST 170C (170HC), 171C (171HC), 190C (formerly 162AC), 191C (formerly 162BC)

Note: Double Counting is allowed for this requirement with only 1 G.E. category. The CSU US History, Constitution, and American Ideals (AI) graduation requirement is not part of IGETC. These courses may also be used to satisfy the UC American History & Institutions requirement if not completed in high school. Since requirements vary, it is advisable to check the catalog of the UC campus to which the student intends to transfer.

**LEGEND**
- Check with counselor for credit limitations for applicable courses in these departments: BIOL, CHEM, DANCE, ECON, GEOI, MATH, PHOT, PHYS, PSYCH, SOC and THEA. Specific credit limitation information is available at [www.assist.org](http://www.assist.org).
- Certain majors require specific Mathematics course(s). See a Counselor for details.
- Courses may be used to satisfy requirements for one area only.
- The class also may be used to satisfy the Cypress College Associates Degree Cultural Diversity requirement.
- Duplicate credit not granted for the same cross-listed courses nor for non-honors and honors classes.
- See CSU graduation requirement in U.S. History, Constitution, and American Ideals.

**NOTE:** Underlining indicates a course is no longer offered at Cypress College. The notations reflected after classes represent either the time a class was approved or ended.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SERVICE/OFFICE</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>TELEPHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Admissions and Records</td>
<td>Student Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add and Drop</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residency</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcripts</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Re-entry</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment Center</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associated Students</td>
<td>Student Activities Center</td>
<td>484-7198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clubs and Organizations, Student Government</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletics</td>
<td>Gym II Bldg, 1st Floor, Room 107</td>
<td>484-7352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Information</td>
<td>Gym II Bldg, 1st Floor, Room 107B</td>
<td>484-7356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookstore</td>
<td>Bookstore, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bursar's Office</td>
<td>Student Center</td>
<td>484-7317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CalWORKs</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 201</td>
<td>484-7237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Safety</td>
<td>Business Bldg, 1st Floor South</td>
<td>484-7387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergencies, Lost and Found, Parking</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/7 Cell Number</td>
<td></td>
<td>493-6687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARE</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 201</td>
<td>484-7368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Planning Center</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charger Chronicle</td>
<td>Fine Arts Bldg, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling Service Areas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and CIS</td>
<td>Business Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Planning/Adult Re-entry</td>
<td>Career Center, Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Technical Education</td>
<td>Tech Ed I Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 205</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charger Experience</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Express Counseling</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>Fine Arts Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Science</td>
<td>Tech Ed III (Health Science) Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinesiology/Athletics</td>
<td>Gym II Bldg, 1st Floor, Room 107B</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Arts</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation</td>
<td>Student Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science, Engineering and Mathematics</td>
<td>Science/Math Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 222</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer</td>
<td>Transfer Center, Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Affairs</td>
<td>Veterans Resource Center</td>
<td>484-7150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability Support Services (DSS)</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance Education/Online</td>
<td>Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor, Room 105</td>
<td>484-7052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division Offices</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>Business Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Technical Education (Vocational)</td>
<td>Tech Ed I Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling and Student Development</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor, Room 226</td>
<td>484-7334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>Fine Arts Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Science</td>
<td>Tech Ed III (Health Science) Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Arts</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 240</td>
<td>484-7169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library/Learning Resources</td>
<td>LLRC, 2nd Floor, Room 239</td>
<td>484-7070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>Gym II Bldg, 1st Floor, Room 107</td>
<td>484-7352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science, Engineering and Mathematics</td>
<td>Science/Math Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 208</td>
<td>484-7153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 238</td>
<td>484-7185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Support Services</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 218</td>
<td>484-7371</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional information about most of these services can be found in the Student Services section of this schedule.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SERVICE/OFFICE</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>TELEPHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English as a Second Language</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 240</td>
<td>484-7169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Success Center</td>
<td>Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor, Room 126</td>
<td>484-7000 x48089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOPS</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 201</td>
<td>484-7368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extended Day Office</td>
<td>Faculty and Staff Service Center (M–Th 4:00 pm–9:00 pm)</td>
<td>484-7332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evening Administrator (M–Th 5:00 pm–9:00 pm)</td>
<td>484-7333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities Reservations and Rentals</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 3rd Floor</td>
<td>484-7388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 1st Floor, Room 120</td>
<td>484-7114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Services — Charger Café</td>
<td>Student Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundation</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 3rd Floor</td>
<td>484-7126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guardian Scholars</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 201</td>
<td>484-7368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services</td>
<td>Gym II Bldg, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors Program/Service Learning Program</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction Office</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 3rd Floor</td>
<td>484-7329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Students Program</td>
<td>Student Activities, Bldg 8, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Lab</td>
<td>Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legacy Program</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 222</td>
<td>484-7000 x48595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>Library/Learning Resource Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7000 x48381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Resource Center</td>
<td>Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7000 x48381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math/Science Learning Center</td>
<td>Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor, Room 127</td>
<td>484-7151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Education</td>
<td>Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor, Room 105</td>
<td>484-7052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puente Program</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Continuing Education</td>
<td>Continuing Ed., Bldg 14, Room 5 (Off of Lot 4)</td>
<td>484-7038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Services Outreach</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 218</td>
<td>484-7371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Activities</td>
<td>Student Activities Center</td>
<td>484-7199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Discipline</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Success and Support Program (SSSP)</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7000 x48341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study Abroad</td>
<td>Humanities, 2nd Floor, Room 240</td>
<td>484-7169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Boost</td>
<td>Student Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7000 x48240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplemental Instruction</td>
<td>Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor, Room 104</td>
<td>484-7323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Preparation Program</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 238</td>
<td>484-7185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAC</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 201</td>
<td>484-7237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Center</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutorial Center</td>
<td>Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Resource Center</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional information about most of these services can be found in the Student Services section of this schedule.
Index

AA GEN ED ................................................................. 143
Academic College Policies ........................................ 135
Add and Drop Classes ............................................. 13
Address Change ..................................................... 135
Admissions Information ........................................... 3–6
Adult Re-Entry ....................................................... 139
Application Form ................................................... www.CypressCollege.edu
Assessment ............................................................ 3–5
Associated Students .................................................. 9
Attendance ............................................................. 135
Auditing Courses ..................................................... 135
BOGW Form (now known as CCPG Form) ................. Contact Financial Aid
Bookstore .................................................................. 139
California College Promise Grant .............................. 5
Campus Safety ......................................................... 139
Career Planning ....................................................... 24, 26, 41, 47, 75, 88, 103, 120, 140
CCPG Form ............................................................ Contact Financial Aid
Center for Intercultural Understanding (CIU) .............. 140
Certificates .............................................................. See College Catalog
Challenging Prerequisites/Corequisites ..................... 135
Change of Name ..................................................... 135
Class Cancellations .................................................. 8, 136

Classes
Accounting .............................................................. 19
Administration of Justice ......................................... 20
Air Conditioning and Refrigeration ............................ 20
Anthropology .......................................................... 22
Art ........................................................................ 23
Astronomy .............................................................. 26
Automotive Collision Repair ..................................... 27
Automotive Technology .......................................... 28
Aviation and Travel Careers ..................................... 30
Biology .................................................................. 33
Business ................................................................. See Management, Marketing
Chemistry .................................................................. 36
Chinese .................................................................. 39
Communication ...................................................... 39
Computer Information Systems ............................... 40
Computer Science ................................................... 44
Counseling and Student Development ....................... 45
Court Reporting ...................................................... 48
Culinary Arts ........................................................ See Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts
Dance .................................................................... 51
Dental Assisting ....................................................... 53
Dental Hygiene ......................................................... 54
Diagnostic Medical Sonography ............................... 56
Economics .............................................................. 56
Education ............................................................... 57
Energy and Sustainable Technology ......................... 57

Engineering ............................................................. 57
English .................................................................. 59
English as a Second Language .................................. 68
Ethnic Studies .......................................................... 70
Flight Attendant ........................................................ See Aviation and Travel Careers
French .................................................................... 71
Geography ................................................................ 71
Geology ................................................................... 73
Health Information Technology ............................... 74
Health Science ........................................................ 76
History .................................................................... 77
Homeland Security .................................................. See Aviation and Travel Careers
Hospitality/Travel Career ...................................... See Aviation and Travel Careers or Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts
Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts ............................... 78
Human Services ........................................................ 81
Interdisciplinary Studies ......................................... 82
Japanese .................................................................. 83
Journalism/Communications .................................. 84
Kinesiology .............................................................. 85
Library Science ........................................................ 90
Management ........................................................... 91
Marketing .................................................................. 91
Mathematics ............................................................ 92
Media Arts Design .................................................... 100
Mortuary Science ..................................................... 104
Multimedia ............................................................. 106
Music ..................................................................... 106
Nursing ................................................................... 109
Philosophy and Religious Studies ............................ 111
Photography ........................................................... 112
Physical Education ................................................... See Kinesiology
Physical Sciences ..................................................... 113
Physics .................................................................... 114
Pilot ...................................................................... See Aviation and Travel Careers
Political Science ...................................................... 115
Psychiatric Technology ............................................. 116
Psychology .............................................................. 117
Radiologic Technology ............................................ 119
Recreation .............................................................. 120
Social Sciences ......................................................... 120
Sociology ................................................................. 121
Spanish .................................................................... 122
Theater Arts ............................................................ 123
Travel Career .......................................................... See Aviation and Travel Careers

Cooperative Agencies Resources in Education (C.A.R.E.) .... 139
Counseling .............................................................. 3, 4, 140
Course Numbering .................................................... 136
Course Progression .................................................... 136
Course Repetition ..................................................... 136
CSU General Education Requirements ....................... 145

Cypress College — Spring 2019
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cypress College Programs</td>
<td>See College Catalog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypress College Majors</td>
<td>See College Catalog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deadline Dates — Full Length Semester Classes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deadline Dates — Short Term Classes (8-week, 14-week, others under courses)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability Support Services (DSS)</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discrimination Statement</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Success Center</td>
<td>60, 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations</td>
<td>Last day of class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fast Track</td>
<td>59, 60, 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee Waivers (BOGW — now known as CCPG)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees and Refunds</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>3, 5, 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Services</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundation</td>
<td>55, 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grades</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation Information</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guardian Scholars</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors Program</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hours — Student Services</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to Read the Class Schedule</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hybrid Classes</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGETC Certification</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Important Dates</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Students Program</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Resource Center (LRC)</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legacy Program</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lost and Found (Campus Safety)</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Map</td>
<td>Inside Back Cover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Learning Center (MLC)</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myGateway Registration</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Discrimination Policy</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online and Hybrid Classes</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open Enrollment Policy</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orientation</td>
<td>3, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petitioning Closed Classes</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo ID</td>
<td>15, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy Release</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prohibition of Harassment</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puente Program</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quick Guide to Help You</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading Proficiency Examination</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading Proficiency Requirement</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refunds</td>
<td>15, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration Process</td>
<td>3–16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residency — CA</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships — Foundation</td>
<td>55, 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security — Campus Safety</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual Assault Victims</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short Term Classes</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Activities</td>
<td>9, 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Right to Know</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Services</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Success and Support Program</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study Abroad</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplemental Instruction</td>
<td>36, 100, 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Preparation Program</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcript of Record</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Center</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutoring</td>
<td>60, 84, 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans’ Benefits</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waitlist</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welcome to Cypress College</td>
<td>Inside Front Cover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdrawal from College/Classes</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mayra Paiz-Asencio

Business Administration

A single mother grieving the loss of her husband and finding her way just after moving to Anaheim from Guatemala, Mayra Paiz-Asencio took ESL classes at Fullerton College and worked temp agency jobs until finding permanent employment in accounting for an electronics company.

After working that job for over a decade, she hoped to be promoted; however, her promotion was denied because, she was told, she did not have the necessary knowledge despite previously covering the position in a coworker’s absence, and lacked a US-earned bachelor’s degree.

“My heart was broken because I knew how to do all the work,” she said.

No longer happy at her job and feeling increasing stress, she enrolled at Cypress College, where her son is also a student.

“Cypress College was always my dream; it feels like home to me,” she said. “I knew this was my point of start, and I love how much support there is for all of us that start a new journey.”

Mayra hopes to transfer to Cal State Fullerton to earn a bachelor’s degree in business administration and open a family business.

“I am proud I have made the decision to return to school for a better future,” she said. “I am proud of who I am now, and I am proud to prove to others it can be done.”

JoAnna Schilling, Ph.D., President, Cypress College

North Orange County Community College District — Dr. Cheryl Marshall, Chancellor

Board of Trustees: Ryan Bent, Stephen I. Blount, Jeffrey P. Brown, Barbara Dansheath, Ed Lopez, Molly McLanahan, and Jacqueline Reddy; and Student Trustees